



# japanese english



OVER 6,000 WORDS  
AND PHRASES



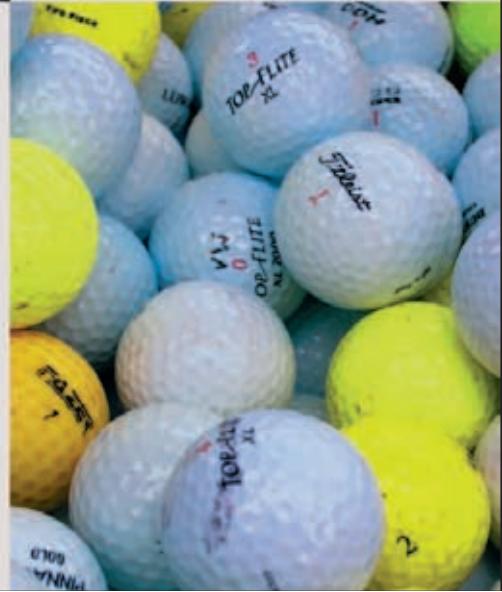
[VK.COM/ENGLISHLIBRARY](http://VK.COM/ENGLISHLIBRARY)

BILINGUAL  
DICTIONARY





**BILINGUAL**  
**VISUAL**  
DICTIONARY



# BILINGUAL VISUAL DICTIONARY





London, New York, Melbourne, Munich, Delhi

Senior Editor Angela Wilkes  
Project Art Editor Katie Eke  
Production Editor Luca Frassinetti  
Production Controller Linda Dare  
Managing Art Editor Lee Griffiths  
Managing Editor Stephanie Farrow  
US Editor Jill Hamilton

Designed for Dorling Kindersley by WaltonCreative.com

Art Editor Colin Walton, assisted by Tracy Musson  
Designers Peter Radcliffe, Earl Neish, Ann Cannings  
Picture Research Marissa Keating

Language content for Dorling Kindersley by  
g-and-w PUBLISHING  
Managed by Jane Wightwick  
Translation by Kazumi Honda  
Layout by Mark Wightwick  
Editing by Cheryl Hutty

First American Edition, 2011

Published in the United States by DK Publishing,  
375 Hudson Street, New York, New York 10014

11 12 13 14 15 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1  
001—179043—May/2011

Copyright © 2011 Dorling Kindersley Limited  
All rights reserved.

Without limiting the rights under copyright reserved above,  
no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored  
in or introduced into a retrieval system, or transmitted  
in any form, or by any means (electronic, mechanical,  
photocopying, recording, or otherwise) without the prior  
written permission of both the copyright owner and the  
above publisher of this book.

Published in Great Britain by Dorling Kindersley Limited.

A catalog record for this book is available from  
the Library of Congress.

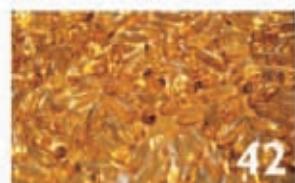
ISBN 978-0-7566-7556-1

DK books are available at special discounts when purchased in bulk  
for sales promotions, premiums, fund-raising, or educational use. For  
details, contact: DK Publishing Special Markets, 375 Hudson Street,  
New York, New York 10014 or SpecialSales@dk.com

Printed and bound in China by L. Rex Printing Co. Ltd.

Discover more at  
[www.dk.com](http://www.dk.com)

# 目次 mokujī contents



42

健康  
kenkō  
health



146

外食  
gaishoku  
eating out



252

娛樂  
goraku  
leisure



この辞典について  
kono jiten nitsuite  
about the dictionary



この辞典の使い方  
kono jiten no tsukaikata  
how to use this book



人  
hito  
people



外観  
gaikan  
appearance



家庭  
katei  
home



職務  
shokumu  
services



買い物  
kaimono  
shopping



食べ物  
tabemono  
food



学習  
gakushū  
study



仕事  
shigoto  
work



交通  
kōtsū  
transportation



スポーツ  
supōtsu  
sports



環境  
kankyō  
environment



参考資料  
sankō shiryō  
reference



索引  
sakuin  
index



謝辞  
shaji  
acknowledgments

## 人 hito • people

身体 karada	I body	12
顔 kao	I face	14
手 te	I hand	15
足 ashi	I foot	15
筋肉 kinniku	I muscles	16
骨格 kokkaku	I skeleton	17
内蔵 naizō	internal organs	18
生殖器 seishokuki	reproductive organs	20
家族 kazoku	I family	22
人間関係 ningen kankei	relationships	24
感情 kanjō	I emotions	25
人生 jinsei	I life events	26

## 外観 gaikan

### • appearance

子供服 kodomo fuku	children's clothing	30
男性服 dansei fuku	men's clothing	32
女性服 josei fuku	women's clothing	34
装身具 sōshingu	I accessories	36
髪 kami	I hair	38
美容 biyō	I beauty	40

## 健康 kenkō • health

病気 byōki	I illness	44
医者 isha	I doctor	45
怪我 kega	I injury	46
応急手当 ökyū teate	I first aid	47
病院 byōin	I hospital	48
歯医者 haisha	I dentist	50
眼鏡店 megane-ten	I optician	51
妊娠 ninshin	I pregnancy	52
出産 shussan	I childbirth	53
代替療法 daitai ryōhō	alternative therapy	54

## 家庭 katei • home

住宅 jūtaku	I house	58
住宅内設備 jūtaku-nai setsubi	internal systems	60
居間 ima	I living room	62
ダイニングルーム dainingu rūmu	dining room	64
台所 daidokoro	I kitchen	66
調理用具 chōri yōgu	kitchenware	68
寝室 shinshitsu	I bedroom	70
浴室 yokushitsu	I bathroom	72
子供部屋 kodomobeya	I nursery	74
ユティリティルーム yutiriti rūmu	utility room	76
作業場 sagyōba	I workshop	78
道具箱 dōgubako	toolbox	80
内装工事 naisō kōji	I decorating	82
庭 niwa	I garden	84
庭の植物 niwa no shokubutsu	garden plants	86
園芸用品 engei yōhin	garden tools	88
園芸 engei	I gardening	90

## 職務 shokumu

### • services

緊急サービス kinkyū sābisu	emergency services	94
銀行 ginkō	I bank	96
コミュニケーション komunikēshon	communications	98
ホテル hoteru	I hotel	100

## 買い物 kaimono

### • shopping

ショッピングセンター shoppingu sentā	I shopping centre	104
デパート depāto	department store	105

## スーパー・マーケット sūpāmāketto

supermarket	106	
薬局 yakkyoku	I chemist	108
花屋 hanaya	I florist	110
新聞販売店 shimbun hambaiten	newspaper agent	112
菓子屋 kashiya	confectioner	113
その他の店 sonota no mise	other shops	114

## 食べ物 tabemono

### • food

肉 niku	I meat	118
魚 sakana	I fish	120
野菜 yasai	I vegetables	122
果物 kudamono	I fruit	126
穀類と豆類 kokurui to mamerui	grains and legumes	130
ハーブと香辛料 hābu to kōshinryō	I herbs and spices	132
瓶詰め食品 binzume shokuhin	bottled foods	134
乳製品 nyūseihin	dairy produce	136
パンと小麦粉 pan to komugiko	breads and flours	138
ケーキとデザート kēki to dezāto	cakes and desserts	140
デリカテッセン derikatessen	delicatessen	142
飲物 nomimono	I drinks	144

## 外食 gaishoku

### • eating out

カフェ kafe	I café	148
バー bā	I bar	150
レストラン resutoran	I restaurant	152
ファーストフード fāsuto fūdo	fast food	154
朝食 chōshoku	I breakfast	156
食事 shokujī	I dinner	158

## 学習 gakushū • study

学校 gakkō I school	162
数学 sūgaku I math	164
科学 kagaku I science	166
大学 daigaku college	168

## 仕事 shigoto • work

事務所 jimusho I office	172
コンピュータ kompyūta computer	176
報道 hōdō I media	178
法律 hōritsu I law	180
農場 nōjō I farm	182
建設 kensetsu I construction	186
職業 shokugyō I occupations	188

## 交通 kōtsū

### • transportation

道路 dōro I roads	194
バス basu I bus	196
自動車 jidōsha I car	198
オートバイ ôtobai motorcycle	204
自転車 jitensha I bicycle	206
列車 ressha I train	208
航空機 kōkuki I aircraft	210
空港 kūkō I airport	212
船 fune I ship	214
港湾 kōwan I port	216

## スポーツ supōtsu

### • sports

アメリカンフットボール amerikan futtobōru American football	220
ラグビー ragubī I rugby	221
サッカー sakkā I soccer	222
ホッケー hokkē I hockey	224
クリケット kuriketto I cricket	225

バスケットボール basukettobōru basketball	226
-----------------------------------	-----

野球 yakyū I baseball	228
---------------------	-----

テニス tenisu I tennis	230
---------------------	-----

ゴルフ gorufu I golf	232
-------------------	-----

陸上競技 rikujō kyōgi track and field	234
-----------------------------------	-----

格闘技 kakutōgi combat sports	236
----------------------------	-----

水泳 suiei I swimming	238
---------------------	-----

セーリング sēringu I sailing	240
-------------------------	-----

乗馬 jōba I horseback riding	242
----------------------------	-----

釣り tsuri I fishing	244
--------------------	-----

スキー sukī I skiing	246
-------------------	-----

他のスポーツ ta no supōtsu other sports	248
-----------------------------------	-----

フィットネス fittonesu I fitness	250
----------------------------	-----

## 娯楽 goraku • leisure

劇場 gekijō I theater	254
---------------------	-----

オーケストラ ôkesutora orchestra	256
----------------------------	-----

コンサート konsāto I concert	258
-------------------------	-----

観光 kankō I sightseeing	260
------------------------	-----

野外活動 yagai katsudō outdoor activities	262
---------------------------------------	-----

海辺 umibe I beach	264
------------------	-----

キャンプ kyampu I camping	266
-----------------------	-----

娯楽家電 goraku kaden home entertainment	268
--------------------------------------	-----

写真 shashin photography	270
------------------------	-----

ゲーム gēmu I games	272
------------------	-----

美術と工芸 bijutsu to kōgei arts and crafts	274
--	-----

## 環境 kankyō

### • environment

宇宙空間 uchūkūkan I space	280
------------------------	-----

地球 chikyū I Earth	282
-------------------	-----

地勢 chisei I landscape	284
-----------------------	-----

気象 kishō I weather	286
--------------------	-----



岩石 ganseki I rocks	288
鉱石 kōseki I minerals	289
動物 dōbutsu I animals	290
植物 shokubutsu I plants	296
市街 shigai I town	298
建築 kenchiku I architecture	300

## 参考資料 sankō shiryō

### • reference

時間 jikan I time	304
カレンダー karendā I calendar	306
数字 sūji I numbers	308
計量 keiryō weights and measures	310
世界地図 sekai chizu world map	312
不変化詞と反義語 fuhenkashi to hangigo I particles and antonyms	320
便利な表現 benri na hyōgen useful phrases	322

# この辞典について

情報の理解と記憶に視覚的資料が効果的なことは、既に実証されています。その原理に従って図版を主体に作成された本和英ビジュアル辞典は、広範な分野の実用的現代用語を収録しています。

内容はテーマ別に分けられ、レストラン、ジム、家庭や職場から、動物界や宇宙に至るまで、日常社会のほとんどの分野が詳細に網羅されています。さらに会話と語彙の拡大に役立てられるよう、関連用語や便利な言い回しも付け加えられています。

実用的で使いやすく、見ておもしろい本辞典は、日本語に関心のある方に欠かせない参考資料です。

## 表記法について

本辞典には、日本で一般に使われている漢字仮名まじり表記が使用されています。魚の名前など、漢字でも仮名でも表記できる言葉は、発音ガイドとして載せたローマ字から仮名の綴りが分かるため、漢字の方を使うようにしました。

発音ガイドには、日本語の学習者なら大抵知っているローマ字が使われています。ローマ字の表記法にはいくつかありますが、本書ではもっとも発音しやすいと思われる方法を選びました。なお、長音は母音の上に長音記号をつけて表記しています。

単語はすべて、次のように漢字・仮名、ローマ字、英語の順で掲載されています。

昼食	旅券
chūshoku	ryoken
lunch	passport

動詞は英語の後に (v) をつけて示しています。

収穫する shūkaku suru | harvest (v)

辞典の後ろには和英別の索引があり、ローマ字または英語で引きたい言葉を調べ、該当する図が載っているページを探すことができます。漢字・仮名の書き方を調べる場合は、先ずローマ字または英語の索引を調べ、該当するページをご覧ください。

## about the dictionary

The use of pictures is proven to aid understanding and the retention of information. Working on this principle, this highly illustrated English-Japanese bilingual dictionary presents a large range of useful current vocabulary.

The dictionary is divided thematically and covers most aspects of the everyday world in detail, from the restaurant to the gym, the home to the workplace, outer space to the animal kingdom. You will also find additional words and phrases for conversational use and for extending your vocabulary.

This is an essential reference tool for anyone interested in languages—practical, stimulating, and easy-to-use.

### A few things to note

The three different writing systems of the Japanese script (*Kanji*, *Katakana*, and *Hiragana*) are employed in the dictionary following common usage. However, where alternative usages exist for individual items of vocabulary (for example animals), we have usually chosen to use *Kanji* since the pronunciation that follows will indicate the *Katakana* or *Hiragana* spellings.

The pronunciation included for the Japanese is shown in *Romaji*, the romanization system that is familiar to most learners of Japanese (see Pronunciation tips).

The entries are always presented in the same order—Japanese, Romaji, English:

昼食	旅券
chūshoku	ryoken
lunch	passport

Verbs are indicated by a (v) after the English, for example:

収穫する shūkaku suru | harvest (v)

Each language also has its own index at the back of the book. Here you can look up a word in either English or Romaji and be referred to the page number(s) where it appears. To reference the Japanese characters, look up a word either in the Romaji or English index and then go to the page indicated.



### Pronunciation tips

The pronunciation in the dictionary is shown in the *Romaji* system. There are some variations possible in *Romaji*, but we have tried to use the most user-friendly transcription.

Many of the letters used in *Romaji* can be pronounced as they would be in English, but some require special explanation:

- r Never rolled; pronounced with the tip of the tongue against the gum of the upper front teeth
- f Pronounced more with the lips and less with the teeth than its English equivalent
- w A semi-vowel pronounced with slack lips
- ts As in "pits"
- ei As in "pay" or "rein"
- n/m The Japanese characters ん and ん are generally pronounced "n" as in さん san, but this changes to "m" before the sounds "b" or "p," e.g. コンピュータ kompyūta.

Japanese vowels are pronounced short similar to the English "pat/pet/pit/pot/put". However, they can also be lengthened. This is shown in the Japanese script by a dash (—) and in the *Romaji* by a macron (flat line) over the vowel (ü). Lengthened vowels should have the sound sustained for approximately twice the amount of time.

In general, Japanese words do not have a particular stress, or emphasis. Each syllable is stressed roughly equally. Take care also to pronounce the syllables separately; there are no "silent" letters. For example, カフェ kafe is pronounced "ka-fay" rather than "kayf."

# この辞典の使い方

仕事や趣味、海外旅行の準備で初めて日本語を習う方でも、あるいは既に日本語を知っていて語彙を伸ばしたい方でも、本書は大切な学習ツールとして様々な方法で使うことができます。

初心者の方は、同語源語(外来語など異なる言語で語源が共通する言葉)や派生語(同一言語で語源が共通する言葉)に注目すると語彙の習得に便利です。また、こうした学習によって、異なる言語が互いに影響しあっていることも分かってくるでしょう。たとえば日本語には英語圏から流入した食物関連の言葉が多くありますが、一方、日本から英語圏へ流出した技術や大衆文化に関する言葉も多くあります。

## 実用的な学習方法

- ・自宅、職場、学校や大学の構内を歩いているとき、辞典の該当するページを見てみましょう。そして辞典を閉じ、周りを見回して、名前をいえるものがいくつあるか見てみましょう。
- ・単語カードを作り、表に英語、裏に漢字や仮名、ローマ字で日本語を書きましょう。単語カードは常に持ち歩き、頻繁に自分でテストしてみましょう。一回テストが終わったら、次のテストの前にカードを入れ替えましょう。
- ・特定のページに載っている単語ができるだけたくさん使い、短い物語、手紙、会話文などを書いてみましょう。これは語彙を記憶し、書き方を覚えるのに役立ちます。長い文章を書いてみたい場合は、一つの文に単語を2~3語使ってみましょう。
- ・視覚的記憶に強い方は、紙に図を描くか写し、辞典を閉じて、図の下に単語を書いてみましょう。
- ・自信がついてきたら、ローマ字索引から単語を選択し、該当ページの図を見る前に、その意味を覚えているかどうかチェックしましょう。

## how to use this book

Whether you are learning a new language for business, pleasure, or in preparation for a vacation abroad, or are hoping to extend your vocabulary in an already familiar language, this dictionary is a valuable learning tool that you can use in a number of different ways.

When learning a new language, look out for cognates (words that are alike in different languages) and derivations (words that share a common root in a particular language). You can also see where the languages have influenced each other. For example, English has imported some terms for food from Japanese but, in turn, has exported many terms used in technology and popular culture.

### Practical learning activities

- As you move around your home, workplace, or college, try looking at the pages which cover that setting. You could then close the book, look around you and see how many of the objects and features you can name.
- Make flashcards for yourself with English on one side and Japanese/Romaji on the other side. Carry the cards with you and test yourself frequently, making sure you shuffle them between each test.
- Challenge yourself to write a story, letter, or dialogue using as many of the terms on a particular page as possible. This will help you retain the vocabulary and remember the spelling. If you want to build up to writing a longer text, start with sentences incorporating 2–3 words.
- If you have a very visual memory, try drawing or tracing items from the book onto a piece of paper, then close the book and fill in the words below the picture.
- Once you are more confident, pick out words in the foreign language index and see if you know what they mean before turning to the relevant page to check if you were right.

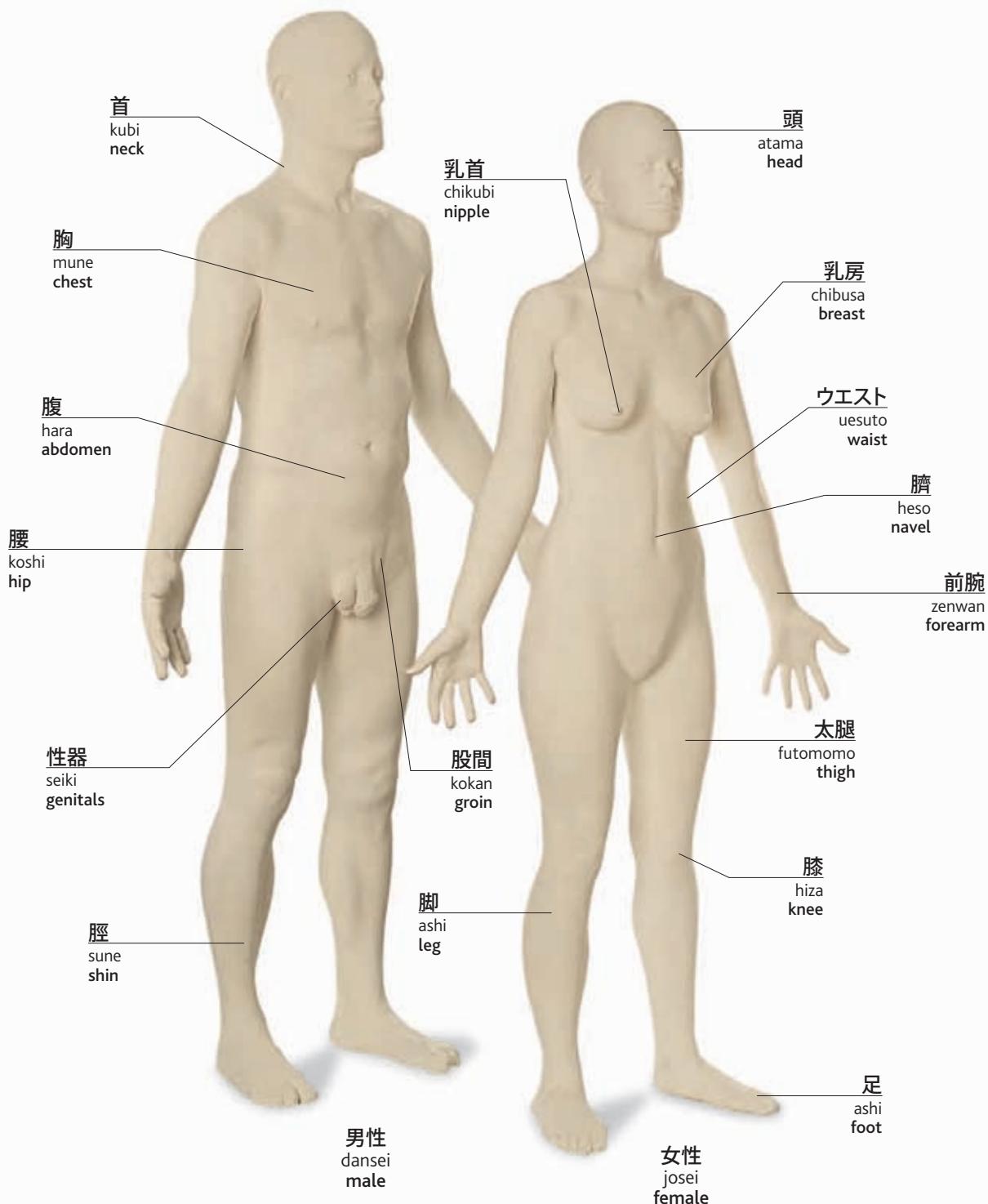


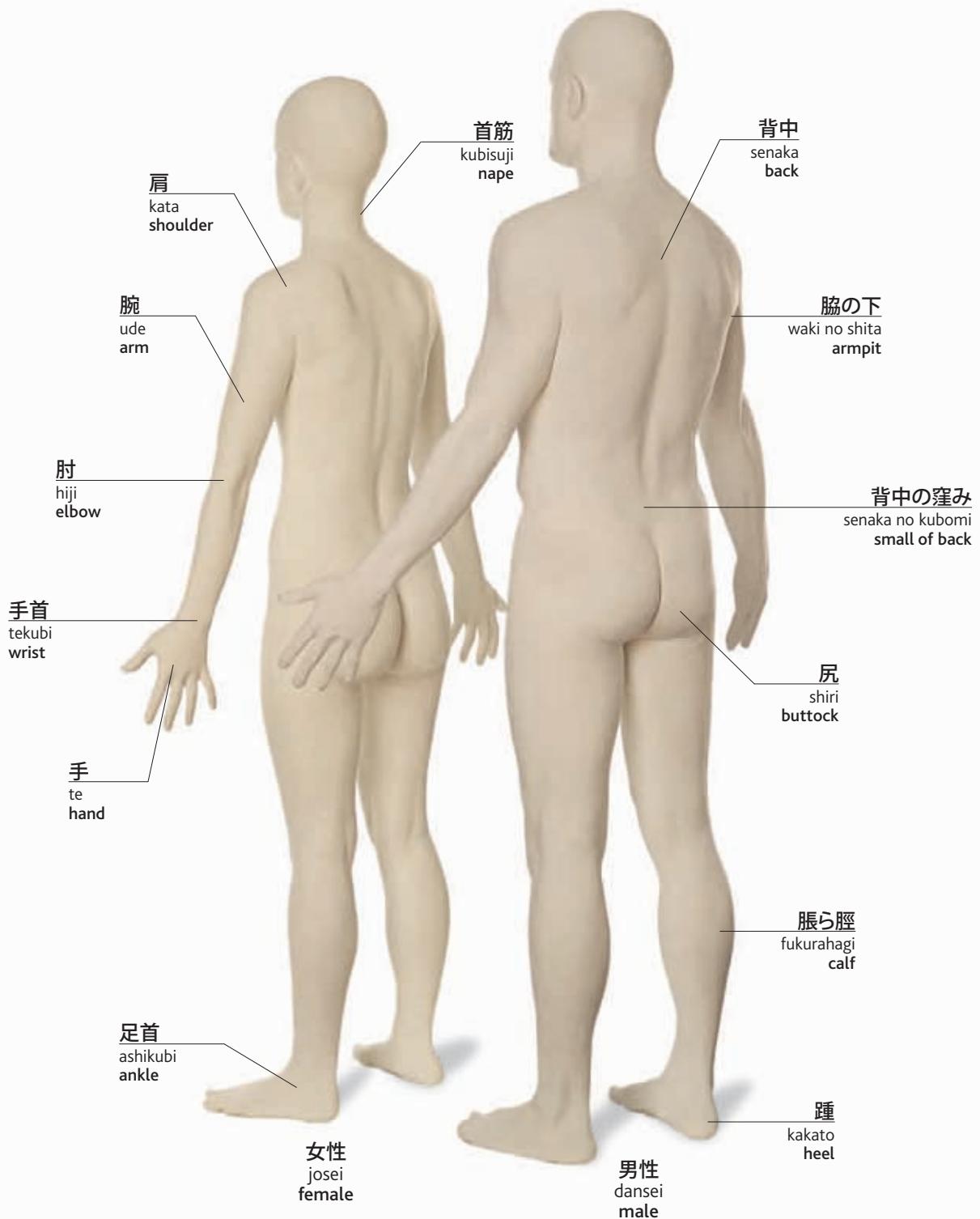


The image shows a stack of papers or documents. The top few pages are white, while the rest of the stack is a dark, textured color, possibly black or dark grey. The edges of the papers are slightly visible, showing their thickness.

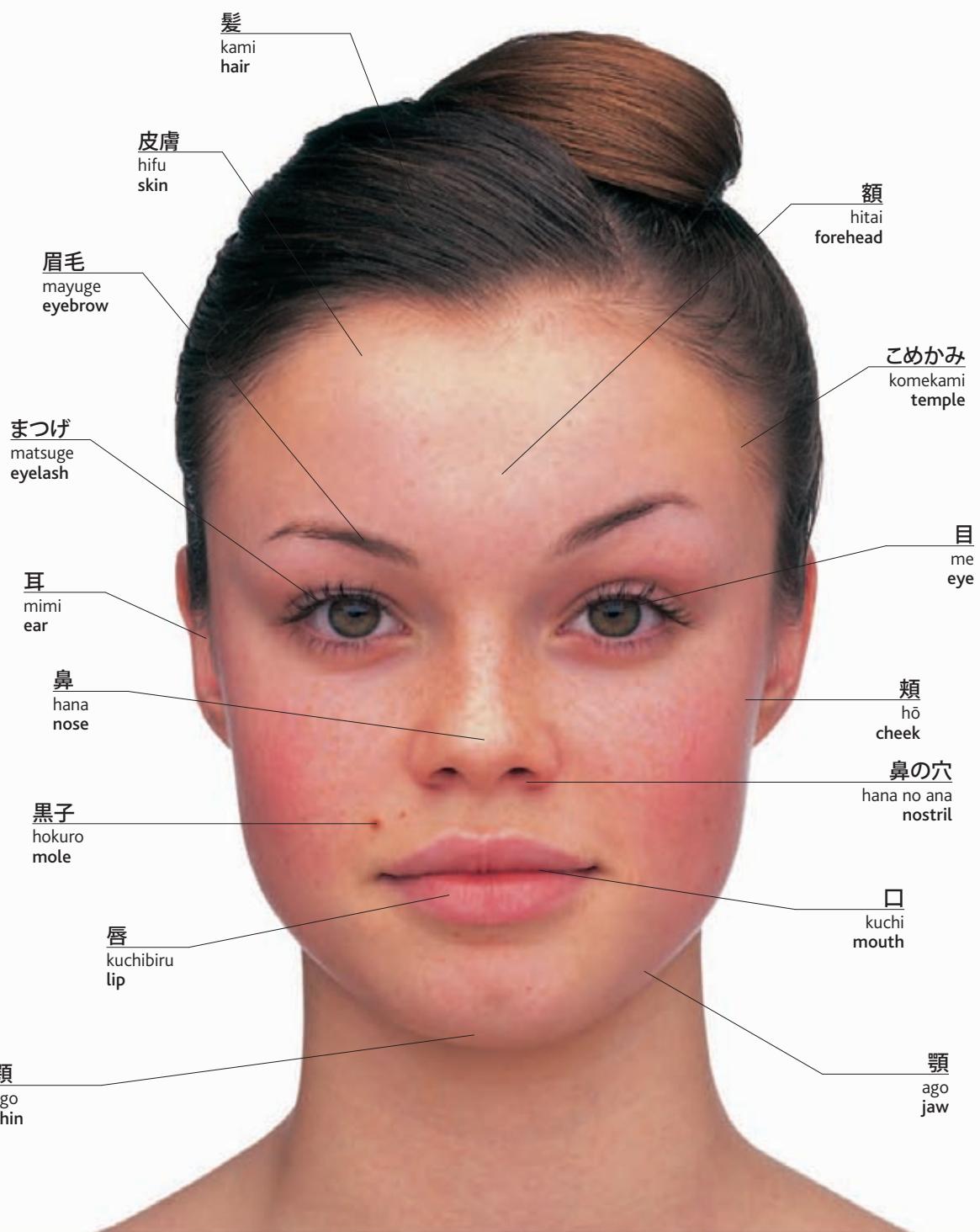
人 hito  
people

# 身体 karada • body





## 顔 kao • face





皺  
shiwa  
wrinkle



そばかす  
sobakasu  
freckle

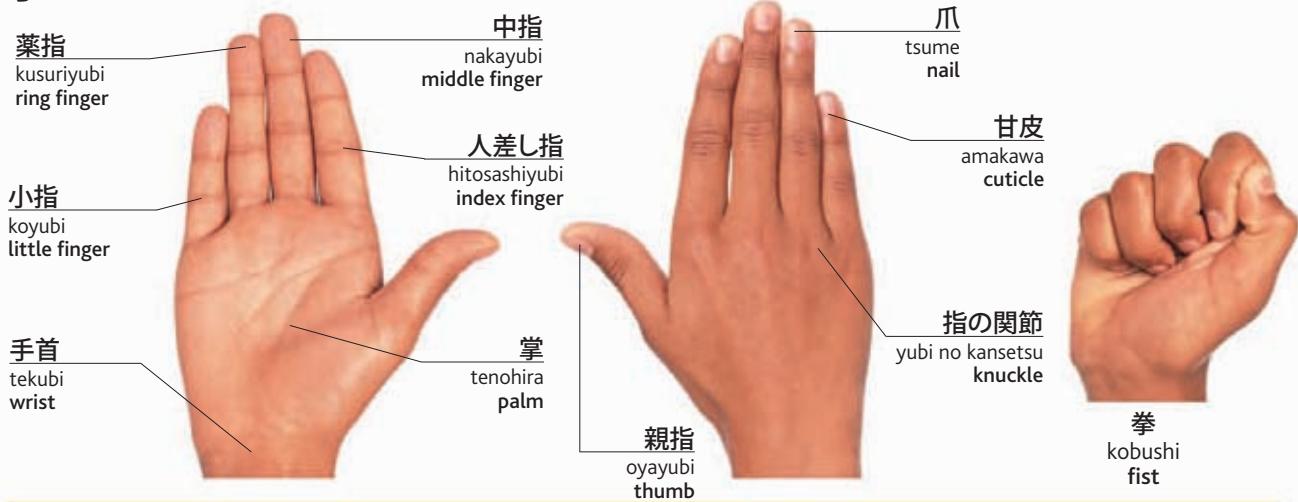


毛穴  
keana  
pore



えくぼ  
ekubo  
dimple

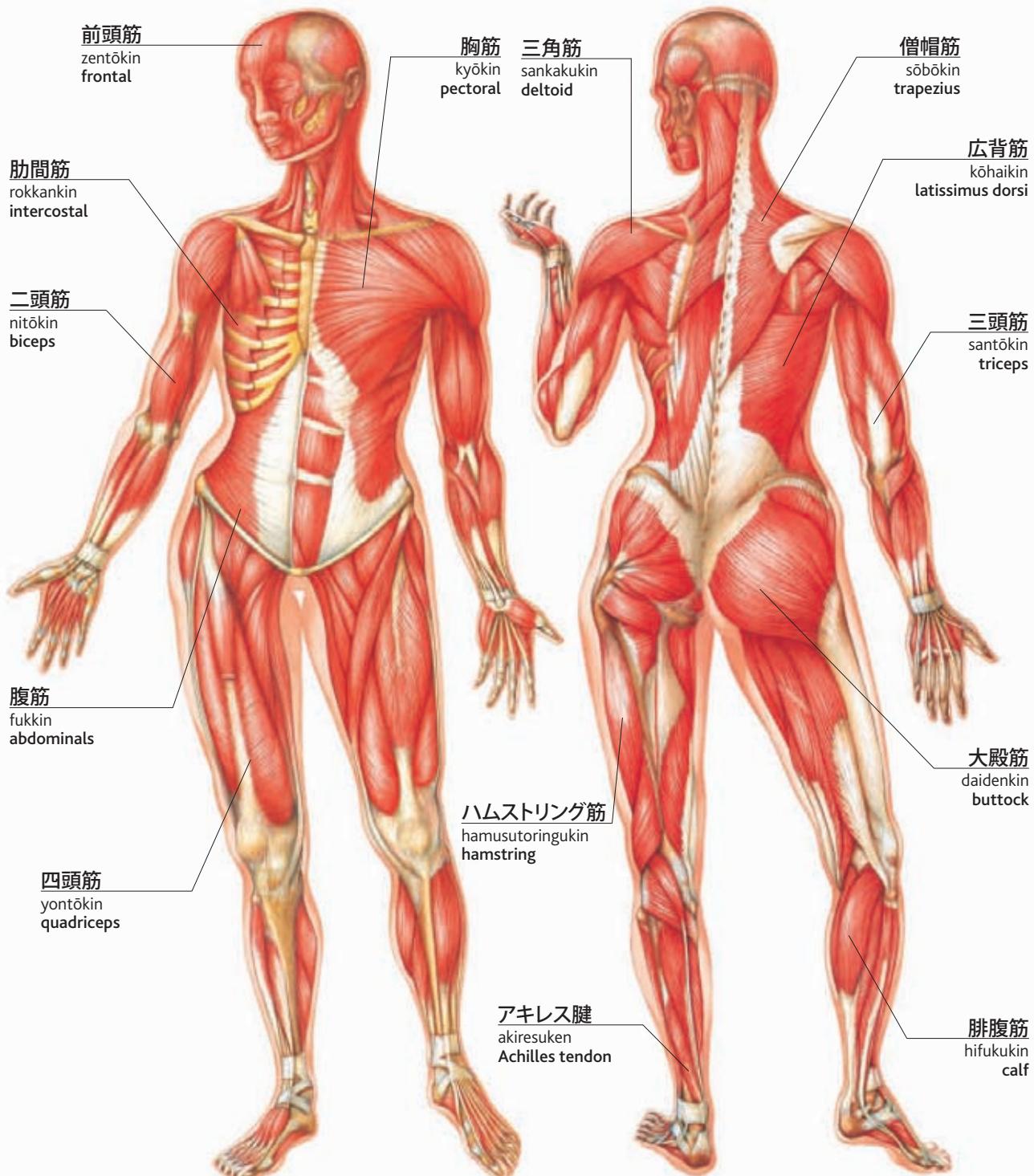
## 手 te • hand



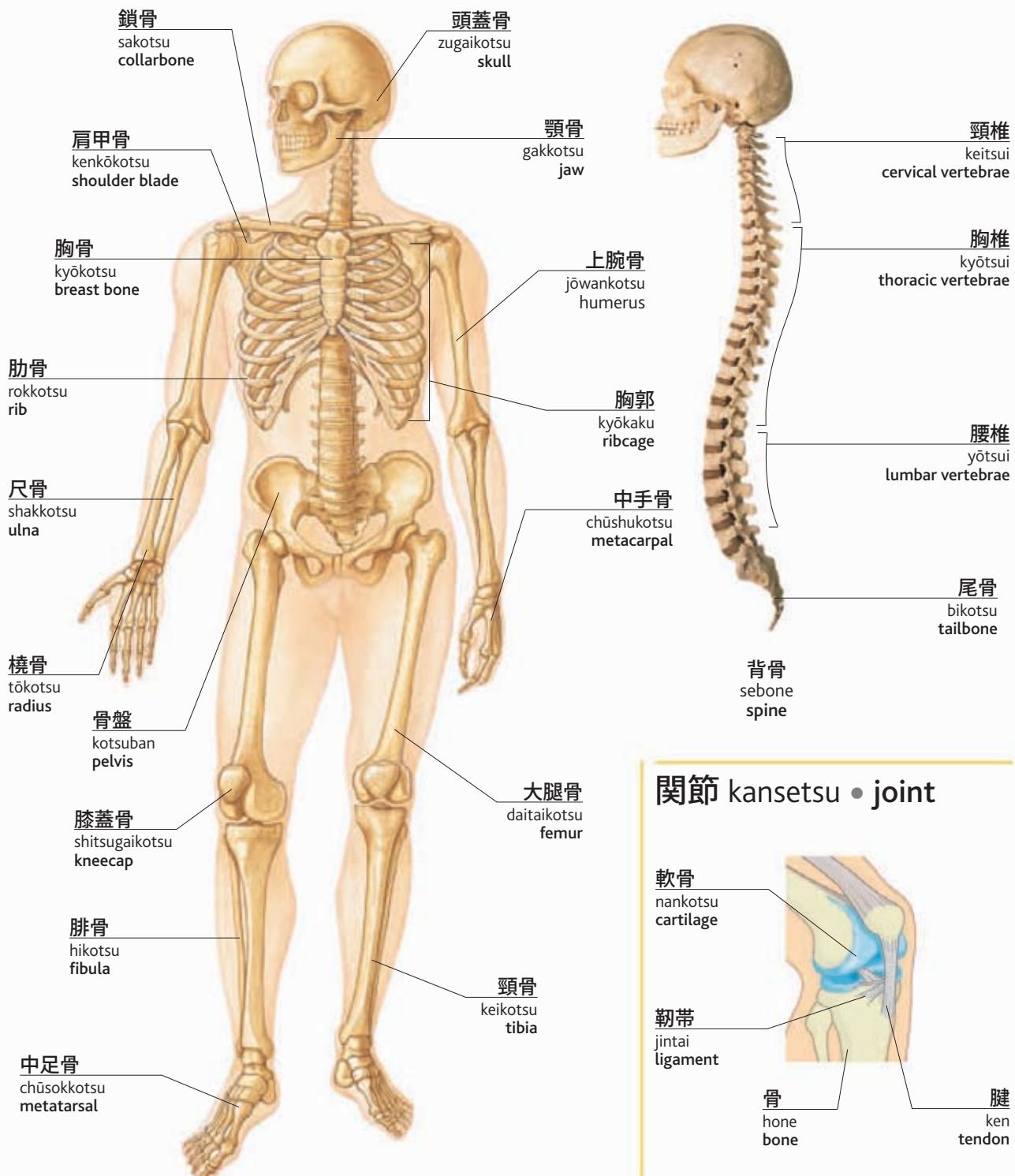
## 足 ashi • foot



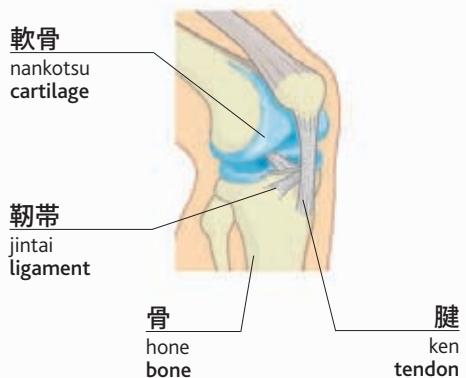
# 筋肉 kinniku • muscles



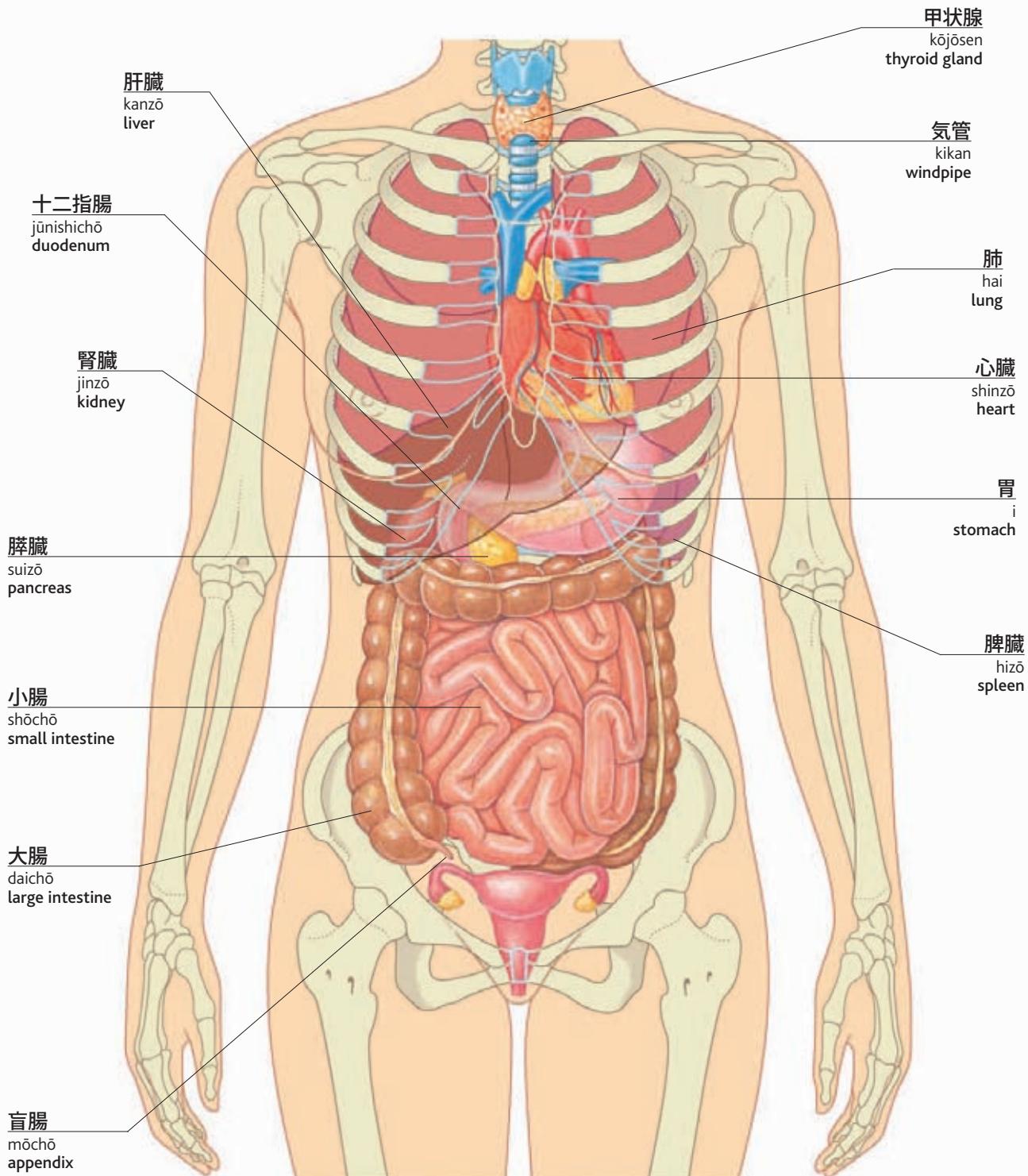
# 骨格 kokkaku • skeleton



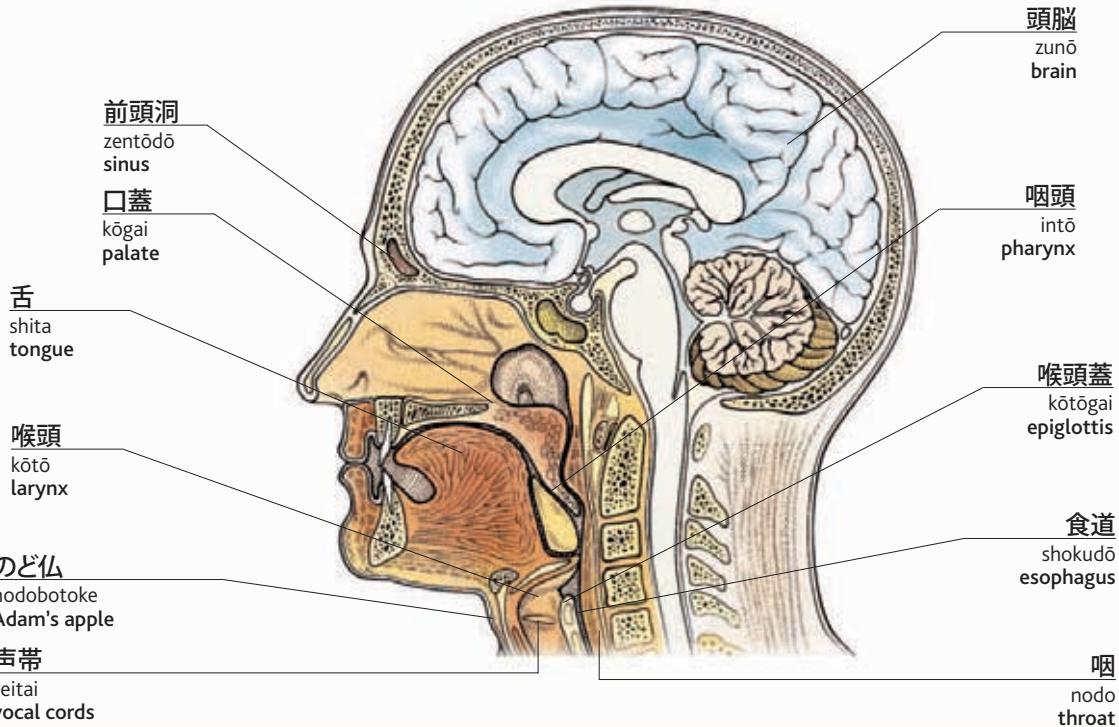
# 関節 kansetsu • joint



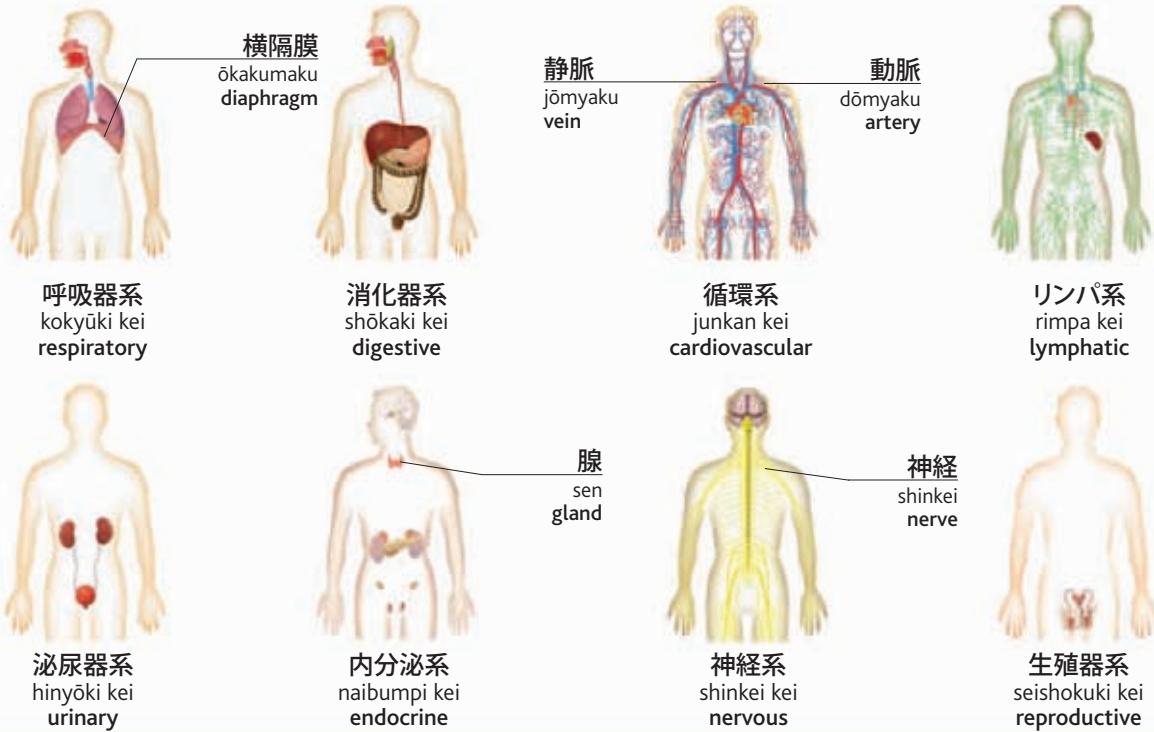
# 内蔵 naizō • internal organs



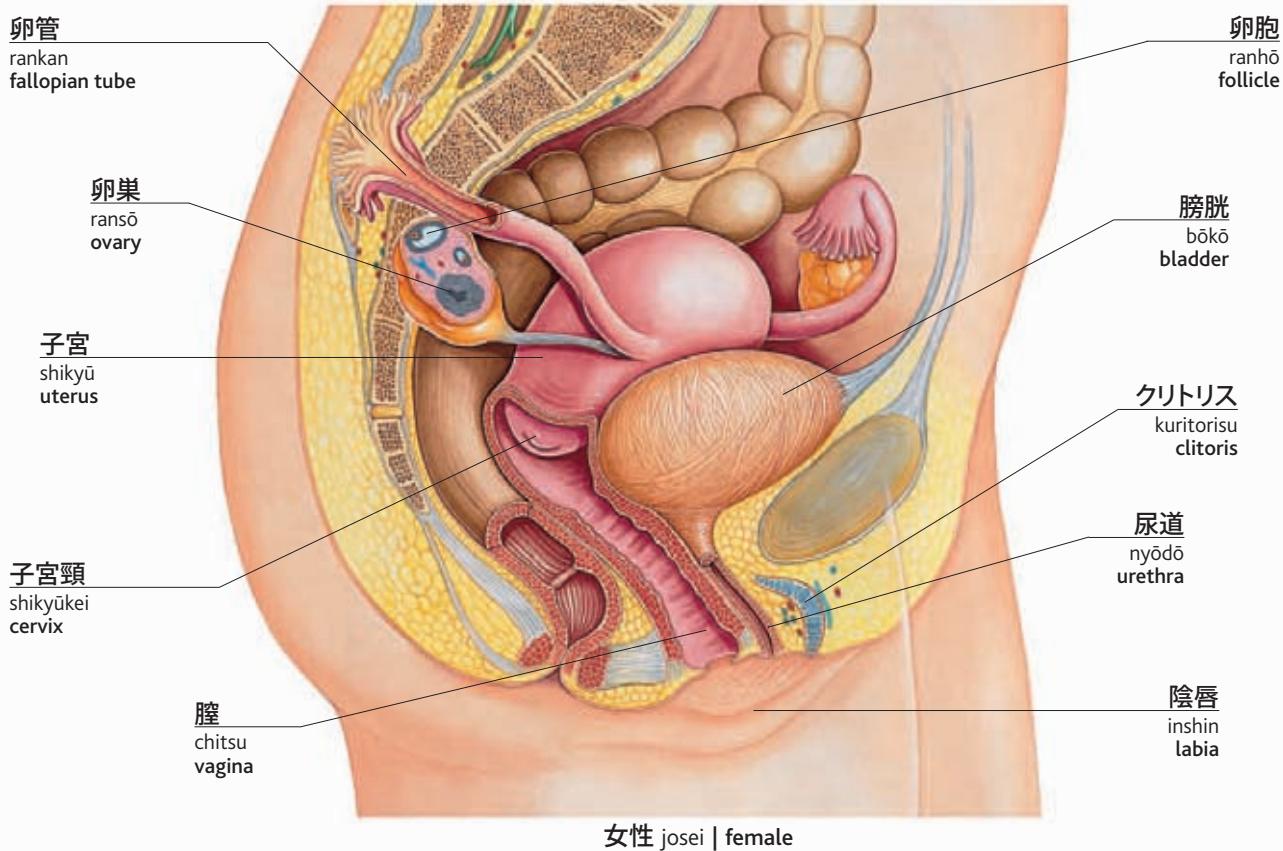
## 頭 atama • head



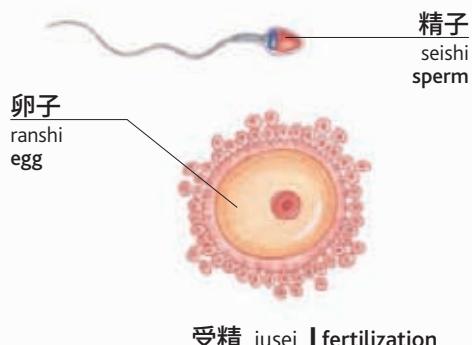
## 人体系統 jintai keitō • body systems



# 生殖器 seishokuki • reproductive organs

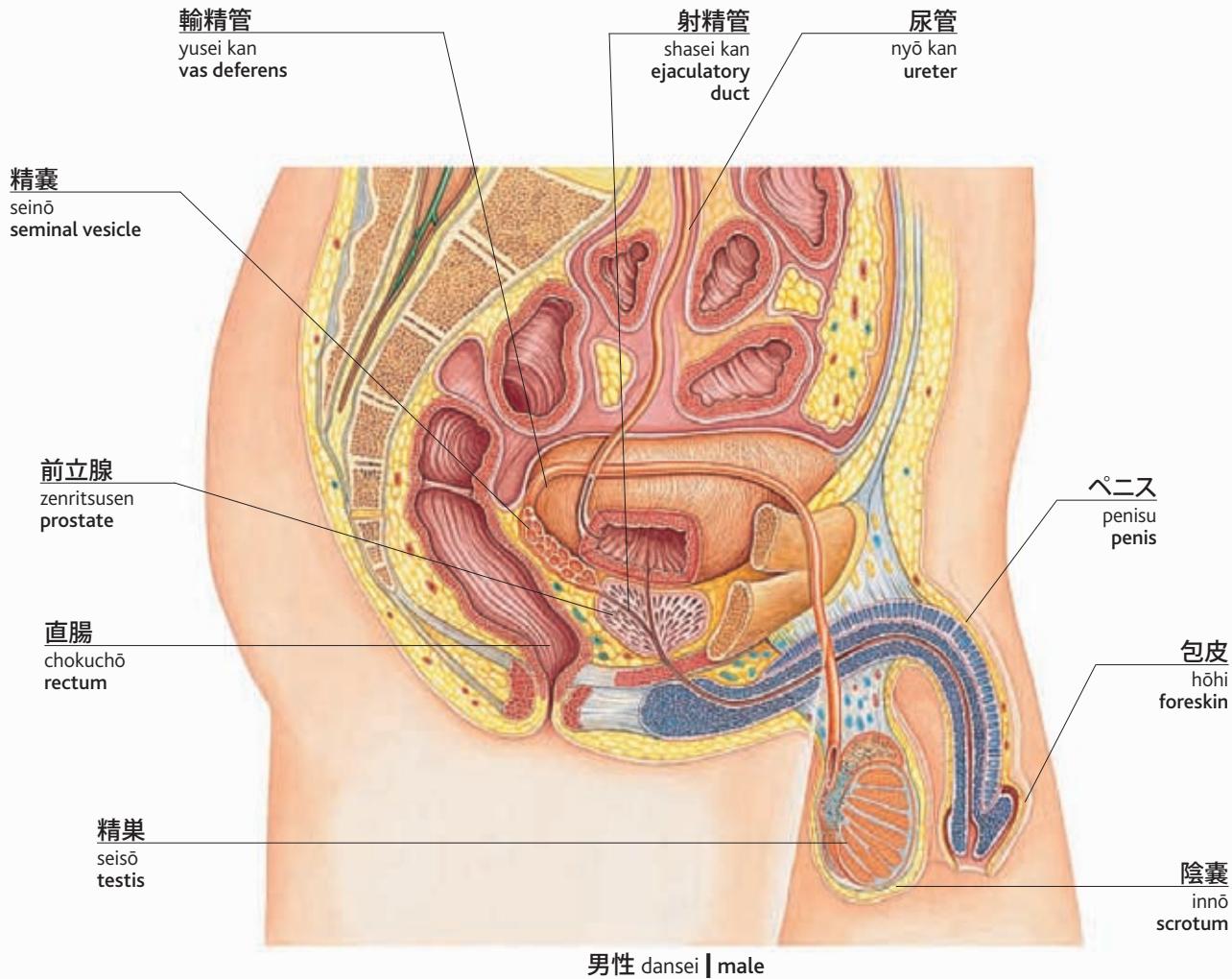


# 生殖 seishoku • reproduction



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

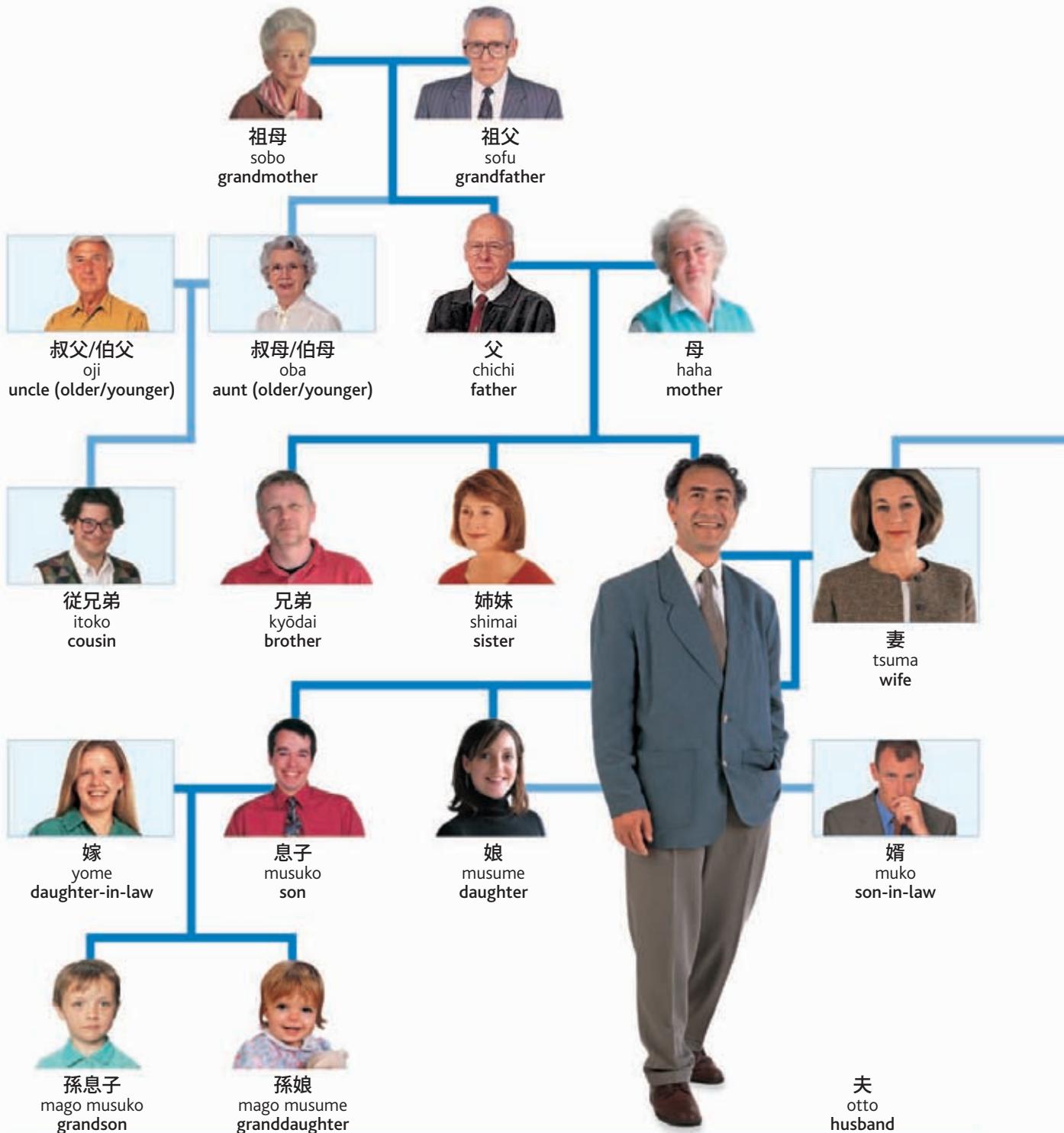
ホルモン horumon hormone	不能症 funōshō impotent	妊娠できる ninshin dekiru fertile
排卵 hairan ovulation	妊娠する ninshin suru conceive	月経 gekkei menstruation
不妊症 funinshō infertile	性交 seikō intercourse	性感染症 sei kansenshō sexually transmitted disease



## 避妊 hinin • contraception



# 家族 kazoku • family



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

親類 shinrui relatives	両親 ryōshin parents	孫 mago grandchildren	繼母 mama haha stepmother	繼息子 mama musuko stepson	配偶者 haigūsha partner
世代 sedai generation	子供 kodomo children	祖父母 sofubo grandparents	繼父 mama chichi stepfather	繼娘 mama musume stepdaughter	双子 futago twins



義母  
gibo  
mother-in-law

義父  
gifu  
father-in-law



義兄弟  
gikyōdai  
brother-in-law

義理の姉妹  
giri no shimai  
sister-in-law



姪  
mei  
niece

甥  
oi  
nephew

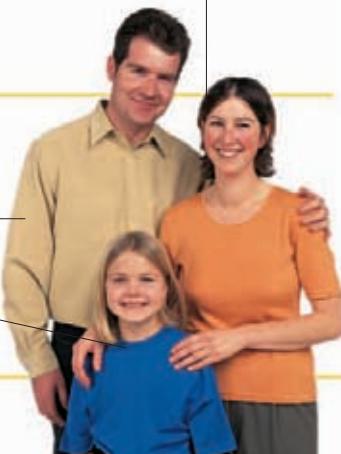
さん  
san  
Mrs.

## 敬称 keishō • titles

ちゃん  
chan  
Miss/Master

さん  
san  
Mr.

## 成長段階 seichō dankai • stages



# 人間関係 ningen kankei • relationships



オフィス ofisu | office



# 感情 kanjō • emotions



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

狼狽する rōbai suru upset	笑う warau laugh (v)	溜息をつく tameiki o tsuku sigh (v)	怒鳴る donarū shout (v)
衝撃を受ける shōgeki o ukeru shocked	泣く naku cry (v)	気絶する kizetsu suru faint (v)	欠伸する akubi suru yawn (v)

# 人生 jinsei • life events



生まれる  
umareru  
be born (v)



入学する  
nyūgaku suru  
start school (v)



友達になる  
tomodachi ni naru  
make friends (v)



卒業する  
sotsugyō suru  
graduate (v)



就職する  
shūshoku suru  
get a job (v)



恋愛する  
ren'ai suru  
fall in love (v)



結婚する  
kekkon suru  
get married (v)



出産する  
shussan suru  
have a baby (v)



結婚式 kekkonshiki | wedding



離婚  
rikon  
divorce



葬式  
sōshiki  
funeral

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

洗礼  
senrei  
christening

遺言状を書く  
yuigonjō o kaku  
make a will (v)

記念日  
kinembi  
anniversary

出生証明書  
shussei shōmeisho  
birth certificate

移民する  
imin suru  
emigrate (v)

結婚披露宴  
kekkon hirōen  
wedding reception

退職する  
taishoku suru  
retire (v)

ハネムーン  
hanemūn  
honeymoon

死ぬ  
shinu  
die (v)

バָרְמִצְבָּה  
bar umitsubā  
bar mitzvah

## お祝い oiwai • celebrations

誕生パーティー  
tanjō pātī  
birthday party



誕生日  
tanjōbi  
birthday

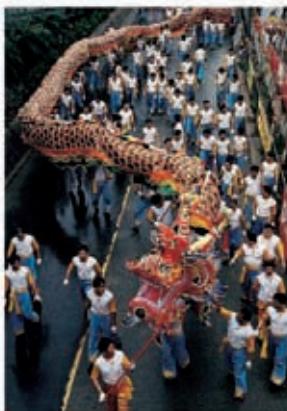
カード  
kādo  
card



プレゼント  
purezento  
present



クリスマス  
kurisumasu  
Christmas



正月  
shōgatsu  
New Year



カーニバル  
kānibaru  
carnival

行列  
gyōretsu  
procession



感謝祭  
kanshasai  
Thanksgiving

リボン  
ribbon  
ribbon



復活祭  
fukkatsusai  
Easter

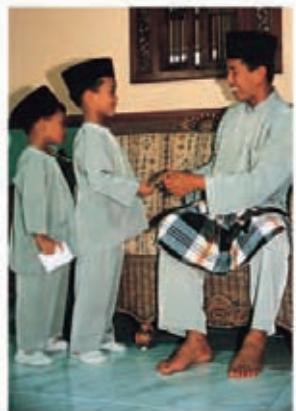


ハロウィーン  
harowīn  
Halloween

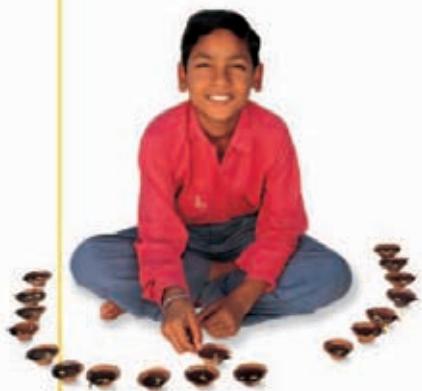
## 祭り matsuri • festivals



過越祭  
sugikoshimatsuri  
Passover



ラマダーン  
ramadān  
Ramadan



ディワーリ  
diwāri  
Diwali





外觀 gaikan  
appearance



# 子供服 kodomo fuku • children's clothing

## 赤ちゃん akachan • baby



## 幼児 yōji • toddler



オーバーオール  
ōbāōru overalls

半ズボン  
hanzubon shorts



Tシャツ  
tishatsu t-shirt



## 子供 kodomo • child



夏  
natsu  
summer

ワンピース  
wampisu  
dress

フード  
fūdo  
hood

ジーパン  
jīpan  
jeans



サンダル  
sandaru  
sandals

レインコート  
reinkōto  
raincoat



リュックサック  
ryukkusakkku  
backpack

トグルボタン  
togurubotan  
toggle



秋  
aki  
fall

ダッフルコート  
daffrukōto  
duffel coat



マフラー  
mafurā  
scarf

アノラック  
anorakku  
parka

長靴  
nagagutsu  
rain boots



寝間着  
nemaki  
nightwear

ナイトガウン  
naitogaun  
bathrobe

ロゴ  
rogo  
logo

スニーカー<sup>1</sup>  
sunīkā  
athletic shoes

ネグリジェ  
negurijē  
nightgown

スリッパ  
surippa  
slippers



サッカー着  
sakkā-gi  
soccer uniform



トラックスーツ  
torakkusutsu  
running suit



レギンス  
reginsu  
leggings

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

天然繊維  
tennen sen'i  
natural fiber

合成繊維  
gōsei sen'i  
synthetic fiber

洗濯機で洗えますか。  
sentakki de aremasuka?  
Is it machine washable?

2歳児に着れますか。  
nisai-jī ni kiremasuka?  
Will this fit a two-year-old?

## 男性服 dansei fuku • men's clothing



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

ワイシャツ waishatsu shirt	ナイトガウン naitogaun bathrobe	トラックスーツ torakkusūtsu running suit	長い nagai long
カーディガン kādigan cardigan	下着 shitagi underwear	レインコート reinkōto raincoat	短い mijikai short

もっと大きい／小さいサイズはありますか。  
motto ōki/chīsai saizu wa arimasuka?  
Do you have this in a larger/smaller size?

試着できますか。  
shichaku dekimasu ka?  
May I try this on?



ブレザー  
burezā  
blazer



スポーツジャケット  
supōtsu jaketto  
sports jacket



ベスト  
besuto  
vest



アノラック  
anorakku  
parka



トレーナー  
torēnā  
sweatshirt



ウインドブレーカー  
uindoburēkā  
windbreaker



セーター  
sētā  
sweater



パジャマ  
pajama  
pajamas



肌着  
hadagi  
undershirt



短パン  
tampan  
shorts



ブリーフ  
burīfu  
briefs



ボクサーボク  
bokusāshōtsu  
boxer shorts



Vネック  
buinekku  
v-neck

丸首  
marukubi  
round neck

Tシャツ  
tīshatsu  
t-shirt

スエットパンツ  
suettopantsu  
sweatpants

カジュアルウェア  
kajuaruwea  
casual wear



靴下  
kutushita  
socks

# 女性服 josei fuku • women's clothing



## ランジェリー ranjerī • lingerie



ナイトガウン  
naitogaun  
negligée



スリップ  
surippu  
slip



キャミソール  
kyamisōru  
brra camisole



バスク  
basuku  
bustier



ストッキング  
sutokkingu  
stockings



パンスト  
pansuto  
pantyhose



ブラジャー  
burajā  
bra



パンティ  
panti  
panties



ネグリジェ  
negurijē  
nightgown

## 結婚式 kekkonshiki • wedding



レース  
rēsu  
lace

ベール  
bēru  
veil

ブーケ  
būke  
bouquet

トレーン  
torēn  
train

ウェディングドレス  
weddingudoresu  
wedding dress

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo

## • vocabulary

コレセット  
korusetto  
corset

テーラード  
tērādo  
tailored

ガーター  
gātā  
garter

ホールター・ネック  
hōrutā nekku  
halter neck

ショルダーパッド  
shorudāpaddo  
shoulder pad

ワイヤーカップ  
waiyā kappu  
underwired

ウエストバンド  
uesutobando  
waistband

スポーツ用ブラジャー  
supōtsu-yō burajā  
sports bra

着物  
kimono  
kimono

## 装身具 sōshingu • accessories



野球帽  
yakyūbō  
cap



帽子  
bōshi  
hat



スカーフ  
sukāfu  
scarf



ベルト  
beruto  
belt



柄  
e  
handle



ハンカチ  
hankachi  
handkerchief



蝶ネクタイ  
chōnekutai  
bow tie



ネクタイピン  
nekutaipin  
tie clip



手袋  
tebukuro  
gloves

傘  
kasa  
umbrella

## アクセサリー akusesarī • jewellery



ペンダント  
pendanto  
pendant



ブローチ  
burōchi  
brooch



カフスボタン  
kafusubotan  
cufflink

リンク  
rinku  
link



ブレスレット  
buresuretto  
bracelet

クラスプ  
kurasupu  
clasp



チェーン  
chēn  
chain

イヤリング  
iyaringu  
earring

指輪  
yubiwa  
ring

宝石  
hōseki  
stone

ネックレス  
nekkuresu  
necklace



宝石箱 hōseki-bako | jewelry box

真珠の首飾り  
shinju no kubikazari  
string of pearls

## バッグ baggu • bags

札入れ  
satsuire  
wallet財布  
saifu  
change purseショルダーバッグ  
shorudābaggu  
shoulder bag留め金  
tomegane  
fastening旅行鞄  
ryokōkaban  
duffle bagブリーフケース  
burifukēsu  
briefcaseハンドバッグ  
handobaggu  
handbagリュックサック  
ryukkusakku  
backpackストラップ  
sutorappu  
shoulder strap

## 靴 kutsu • shoes

靴紐穴  
kutsuhimo ana  
eyelet靴紐  
kutsuhimo  
laceベロ  
bero  
tongue靴底  
kutuzokko  
sole踵  
kakato  
heel編上靴  
amiagegutsu  
lace-upハイキングブーツ  
haikingu būtsu  
hiking bootスニーカー  
sunīkā  
athletic shoeハイヒール  
haihiru  
high-heeled shoeプラットフォームシューズ  
puratofōmu shūzu  
platform shoeサンダル  
sandaru  
sandal革靴  
kawagutsu  
leather shoeゴム草履  
gomuzōri  
flip-flopスリッポン  
surippon  
slip-on短靴  
tangutsu  
wingtip

## 髪 kami • hair



櫛  
kushi  
comb



ヘアブラシ  
heaburashi  
brush



濯ぐ  
yusugu  
rinse (v)



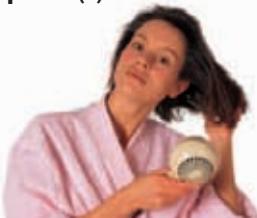
髪結い  
kamiyui  
hairdresser

シャンプー台  
shampū dai  
sink

客  
kyaku  
client



カットする  
katto suru  
cut (v)



ブローする  
burō suru  
blow dry (v)



セットする  
setto suru  
set (v)

## 備品 bihin • accessories



ヘアドライヤー  
headoraiyā  
hairdryer



シャンプー  
shampū  
shampoo



コンディショナー  
kondishonā  
conditioner



ジェル  
jeru  
gel



ヘアスプレー  
heasupurē  
hairspray



カールアイロン  
kāru airon  
curling iron



鉗  
hasami  
scissors



ヘアバンド  
heabando  
headband



カーラー  
kārā  
curler



ヘアピン  
heapin  
bobby pin

## 髪型 kamigata • styles



## ヘアカラー hea karā • colors

関連用語 kanrenyōgo  
• vocabulary

整髪する seihsatsu suru trim (v)	脂質 abura shitsu greasy
ストレートにする sutorēto ni suru straighten (v)	乾燥質 kansō shitsu dry
床屋 tokoya barber	普通 futsū normal
フケ fuke dandruff	頭皮 tōhi scalp
枝毛 edage split ends	ヘアタイ heatai hair tie

# 美容 biyō • beauty



ヘアカラー  
heakarā  
hair dye

アイシャドー  
aishadō  
eye shadow

マスカラ  
masukara  
mascara

アイライナー  
airainā  
eyeliner

頬紅  
hōbeni  
blusher

ファンデーション  
fandēshon  
foundation

口紅  
kuchibeni  
lipstick

## メーキャップ mēkyappu • makeup



アイブロウペンシル  
aiburow penshiru  
eyebrow pencil



アイブロウブラシ  
aiburow burashi  
eyebrow brush

毛抜き  
kenuki  
tweezers



リップグロス  
rippu gurosu  
lip gloss



リップブラシ  
rippu burashi  
lip brush



リップライナー  
rippu rainā  
lip liner



ブラシ  
burashi  
brush



コンシーラー<sup>1</sup>  
konshirā  
concealer

コンパクトミラー<sup>1</sup>  
kompakuto mirā  
mirror



白粉  
oshiroi  
face powder

パフ  
pafu  
powder puff

コンパクト kompakuto | compact

## エステ esute • beauty treatments



フェイシャル  
fēsharū  
facial



角質除去する  
kakushitsu jokyo suru  
exfoliate (v)



セルフタanning・クリーム  
seruflu tanning kurīmu  
self-tanning cream



## マニキュア manikyua • manicure



除光液  
jokō eki  
nail varnish remover



爪切り鉄  
tsumekiri-basami  
nail scissors



爪切り  
tsumekiri  
nail clippers

## 化粧品 keshōhin • toiletries



クレンザー  
kurenzā  
cleanser



化粧水  
keshōsui  
toner



乳液  
nyūeki  
moisturizer



セルフタanning・クリーム  
seruflu tanning kurīmu  
self-tanning cream



香水  
kōsui  
perfume



オードトワレ  
ōdotoware  
eau de toilette

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

肌の色  
hada no iro  
complexion

色白  
irojiro  
fair

色黒  
iroguro  
dark

乾燥肌  
kansō hada  
dry

脂肌  
abura hada  
oily

敏感肌  
binkan hada  
sensitive

低刺激性  
tei-shigeki sei  
hypoallergenic

色合い  
iroai  
shade

日焼け  
hiyake  
tan

入れ墨  
irezumi  
tattoo

皺取り  
shiwa tori  
anti-wrinkle

コットンボール  
kotton bōru  
cotton balls





健康 kenkō  
health

## 病気 byōki • illness



熱 netsu | fever

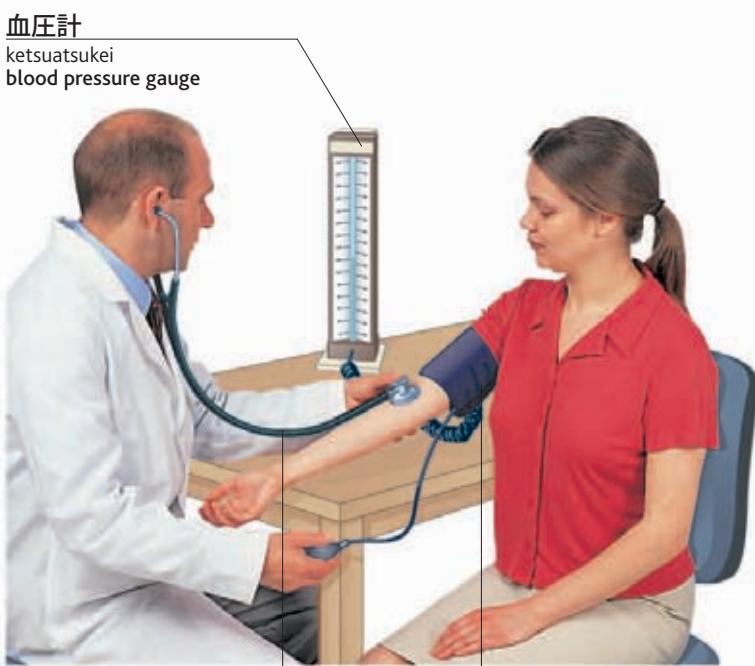
頭痛  
zutsū  
headache鼻血  
hanajī  
nosebleed咳  
seki  
cough喘息  
zensoku  
asthma腹痛  
fukutsū  
cramps吐き気  
hakike  
nausea水痘  
suitō  
chickenpox発疹  
hōsshin  
rashくしゃみ  
kushami  
sneeze風邪  
kaze  
coldインフルエンザ  
infuruenza  
flu

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

脳卒中  
nōsotchū  
stroke糖尿病  
tōnyōbyō  
diabetesアトピー性皮膚炎  
atopīsei hifuen  
eczema悪寒  
okan  
chill吐く  
haku  
vomit (v)下痢  
geri  
diarrhea血圧  
ketsuatsu  
blood pressureアレルギー  
arerugi  
allergy感染  
kansen  
infection胃痛  
itsū  
stomach ache癲癇  
tenkan  
epilepsy麻疹  
hashika  
measles心臓発作  
shinzōhossa  
heart attack花粉症  
kafunshō  
hayfeverウイルス  
uirusu  
virus失神する  
shisshin suru  
faint (v)片頭痛  
henzutsū  
migraineおたふく風邪  
otafukukaze  
mumps

# 医者 isha • doctor

## 診察 shinsatsu • consultation



### 関連用語 kanrenyōgo

#### • vocabulary

予約  
yo'yaku  
appointment

予防接種  
yobō-sesshu  
inoculation

診療室  
shinryō-shitsu  
doctor's office

体温計  
taionkei  
thermometer

待合室  
machiai-shitsu  
waiting room

診察  
shinsatsu  
medical examination

医者に行かなければなりません。  
isha ni ikanakereba narimasen.  
I need to see a doctor.

ここが痛い。  
koko ga itai.  
It hurts here.

# 怪我 kega • injury



三角布  
sankakufu  
sling



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

事故  
jiko  
accident

出血  
shukketsu  
hemorrhage

中毒  
chūdoku  
poisoning

大丈夫でしょうか。  
daijōbu deshōka?  
Will he/she be all right?

緊急事態  
kinkyūjitai  
emergency

水ぶくれ  
mizubukure  
blister

感電  
kanden  
electric shock

どこが痛みますか。  
doko ga itamimasuka?  
Where does it hurt?

傷  
kizu  
wound

脳しんとう  
nōshintō  
concussion

頭部外傷  
tōbu gaishō  
head injury

救急車を呼んでください。  
kyūkyūsha o yonde kudasai.  
Please call an ambulance.

# 応急手当 ōkyū teate • first aid



手当  
teate  
dressing



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

ショック  
shokku  
shock

意識不明  
ishikifumei  
unconscious

脈拍  
myakuhanaku  
pulse

呼吸  
kokyū  
breathing

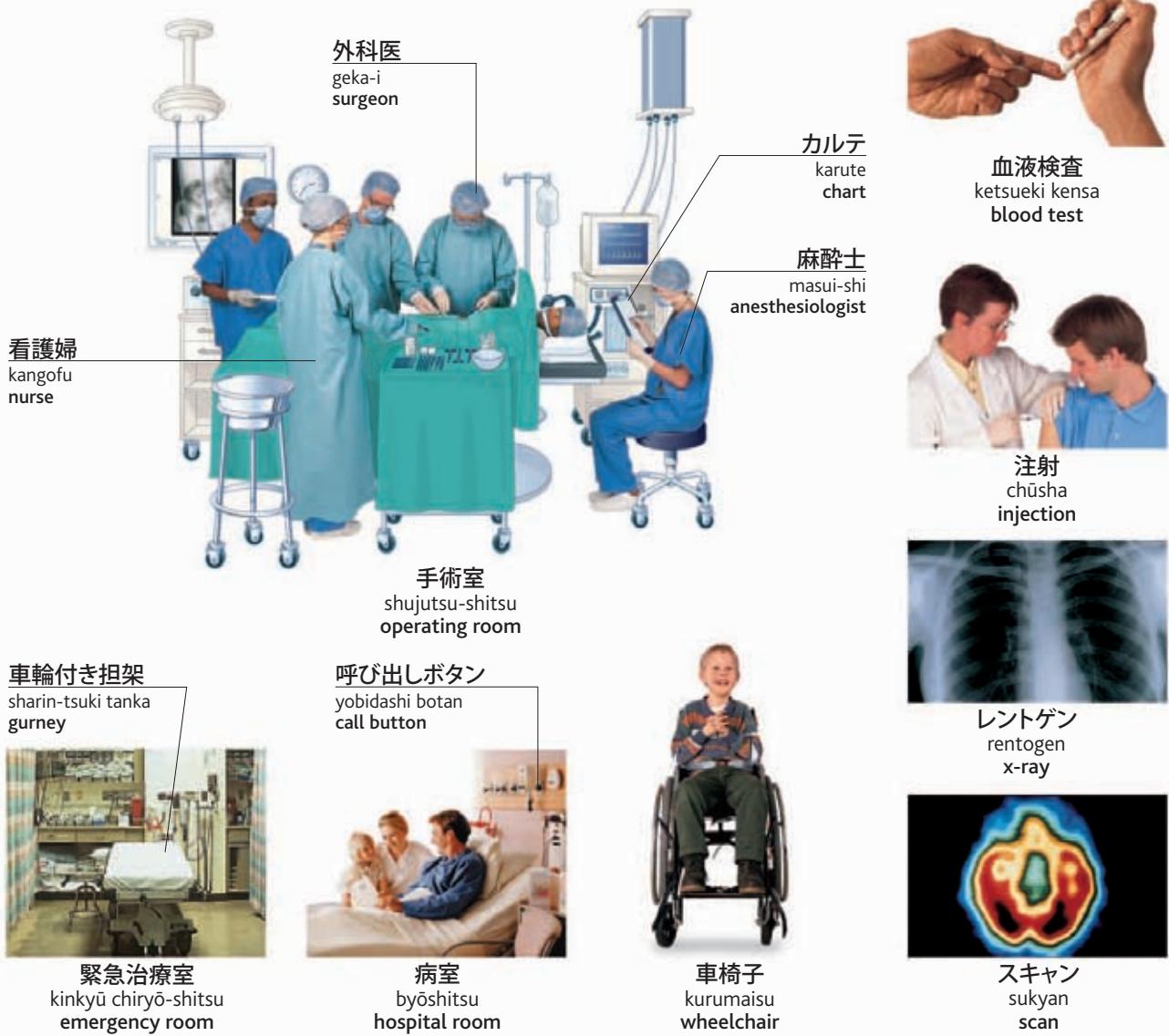
窒息する  
chissoku  
suru  
choke (v)

殺菌  
sakkin  
sterile

助けてください。  
tasukete kudasai.  
Please help.

応急手当のやり方を知っていますか。  
ōkyū teate no yarikata o shitte imasuka?  
Do you know first aid?

# 病院 byōin • hospital



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

**手術**  
shujutsu  
operation

**入院**  
nyūin  
admitted

**退院**  
tai'in  
discharged

**診療所**  
shinryōjo  
clinic

**面会時間**  
menkai jikan  
visiting hours

**産科病棟**  
sanka byōtō  
maternity ward

**小児病棟**  
shōni byōtō  
children's ward

**個室**  
koshitsu  
private room

**集中治療室**  
shūchū chiryo-shitsu  
intensive care unit

**外来患者**  
gairaikanja  
outpatient

# 医療部門 iryō bumon • departments



**耳鼻咽喉科**  
jibi'inkō-ka  
ears, nose, and throat (ENT)



**心臓病科**  
shinzōbyō-ka  
cardiology



**整形外科**  
seikeige-ka  
orthopedics



**婦人科**  
fujin-ka  
gynecology



**理学療法科**  
rigakuryōhō-ka  
physical therapy



**皮膚科**  
hifu-ka  
dermatology



**小兒科**  
shōni-ka  
pediatrics



**放射線科**  
hōshasen-ka  
radiology



**外科**  
geka  
surgery



**産科**  
sanka  
maternity



**精神科**  
seishin-ka  
psychiatry



**眼科**  
ganka  
ophthalmology

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

**神経科**  
shinkei-ka  
neurology

**泌尿器科**  
hinyōki-ka  
urology

**内分泌科**  
naibumpi-ka  
endocrinology

**病理科**  
byōri-ka  
pathology

**結果**  
kekka  
result

**癌科**  
gan-ka  
oncology

**形成外科**  
keisei-geka  
plastic surgery

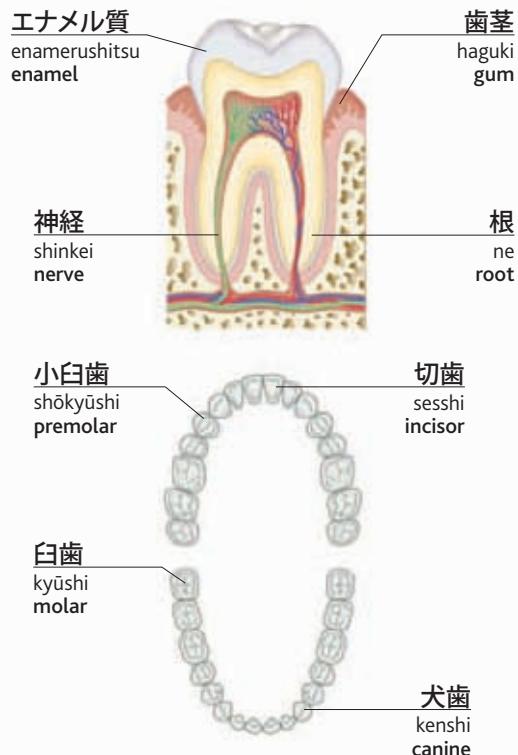
**照会**  
shōkai  
referral

**検査**  
kensa  
test

**専門医**  
senmon'i  
specialist

# 歯医者 haisha • dentist

## 歯 ha • tooth



### 関連用語 kanrenyōgo

#### • vocabulary

歯痛  
haita  
toothache

歯垢  
shikō  
plaque

虫歯  
mushiba  
decay

詰め物  
tsumemono  
filling

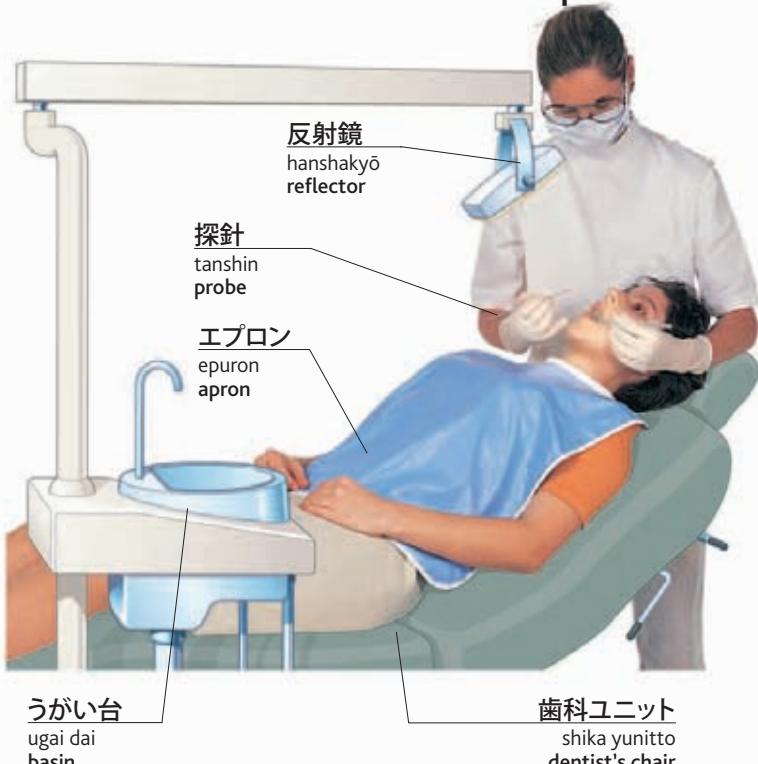
ドリル  
doriru  
drill

デンタルフロス  
dentaru furosu  
dental floss

抜歯  
basshi  
extraction

歯冠  
shikan  
crown

# 歯科検診 shika kenshin • checkup



# 眼鏡店 megane-ten • optician



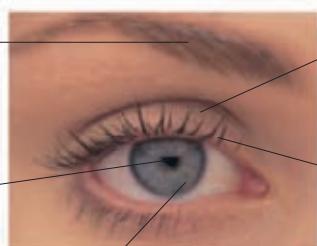
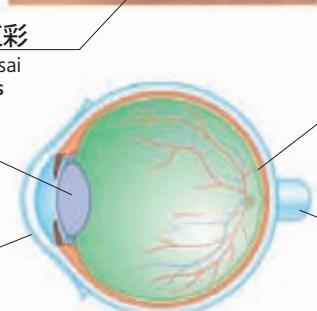
視力検査 shiryoku kensa | eye test

眼鏡  
megane  
glassesサングラス  
sangurasu  
sunglasses洗浄液  
senjō eki  
cleaning fluid消毒液  
shōdoku eki  
disinfectant solution

コンタクトレンズ kontakutorenzu | contact lenses

レンズケース  
renzu kēsu  
lens case

## 目 me • eye

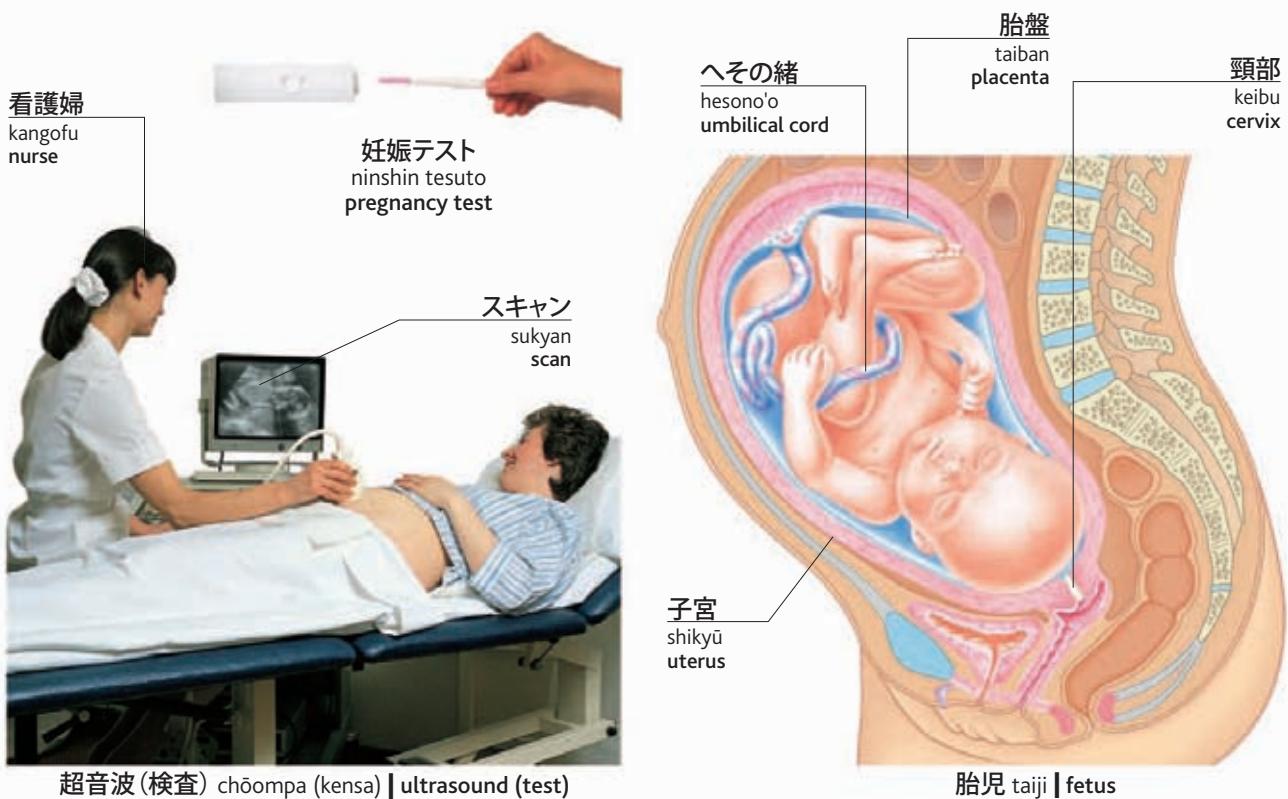
眉毛  
mayuge  
eyebrow瞳孔  
dōkō  
pupil水晶体  
suishōtai  
lens角膜  
kakumaku  
cornea瞼  
mabuta  
eyelidまつげ  
matsuge  
eyelash網膜  
mōmaku  
retina視神経  
shishinkei  
optic nerve

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo

### • vocabulary

視力  
shiryoku  
visionジオプター  
jioputā  
diopter涙  
namida  
tear白内障  
hakunaishō  
cataract乱視  
ranshi  
astigmatism遠視  
enshi  
farsightedness近視  
kinshi  
nearsightedness遠近両用  
enkin ryōyō  
bifocal

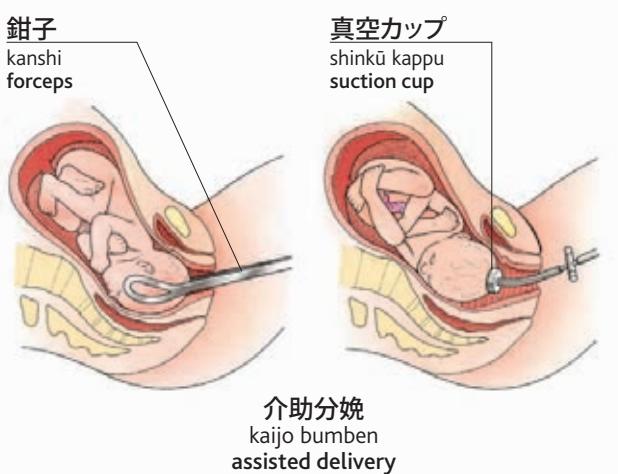
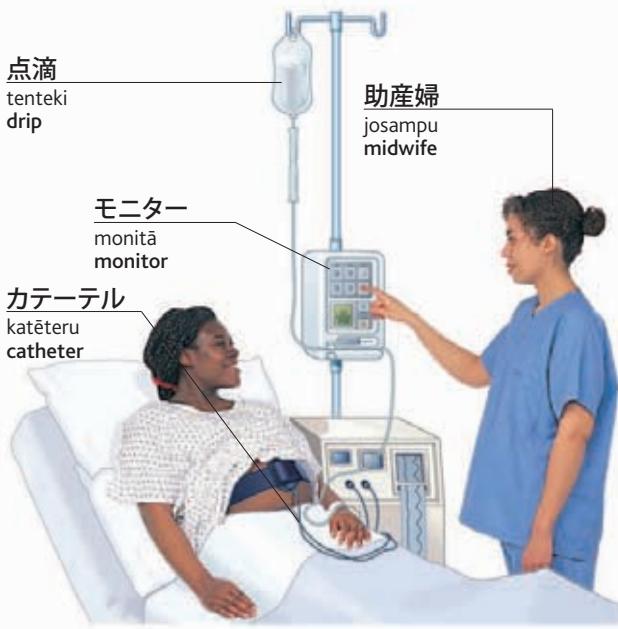
# 妊娠 ninshin • pregnancy



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

排卵 hairan ovulation	出産前 shussan mae prenatal	陣痛 jintsū contraction	子宮頸部拡張 shikyū keibu kakuchō dilation	分娩 bumben delivery	逆子 sakago breech
受胎 jutai conception	胚 hai embryo	破水する hasui suru break waters (v)	硬膜外麻酔 kōmaku-gai masui epidural	誕生 tanjō birth	未熟児 mijukuji premature
妊娠 ninshin pregnant	子宮 shikyū uterus	羊水 yōsui amniotic fluid	会陰切開 kai'in sekka episiotomy	流産 ryūzan miscarriage	婦人科医 fujinka-i gynecologist
妊娠している ninshin shiteiru expectant	三半期 sanhanki trimester	羊水穿刺 yōsui senshi amniocentesis	帝王切開 teiō sekka cesarean section	縫合 hōgō stitches	産科医 sanka-i obstetrician

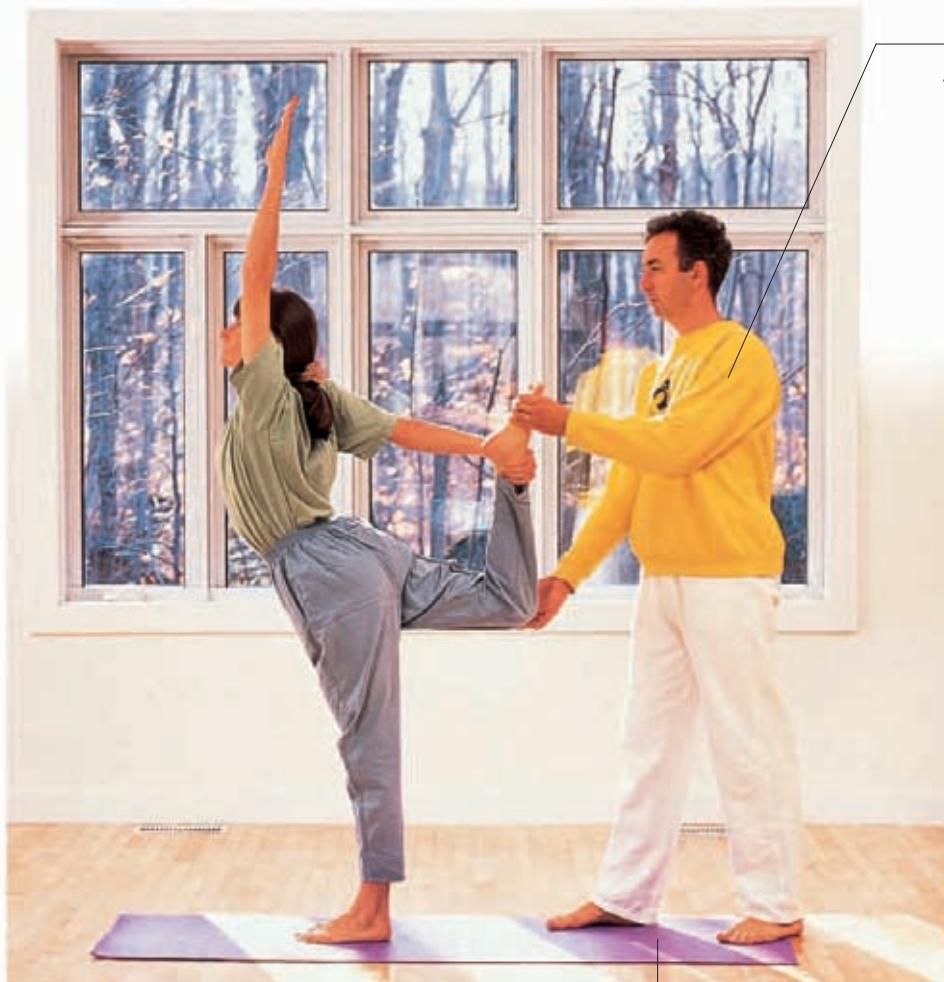
# 出産 shussan • childbirth



## 授乳 junyū • nursing



# 代替療法 daitai ryōhō • alternative therapy



ヨガ yoga | yoga

マット  
matto  
mat



カイロプラクティック  
kairopurakutikku  
chiropractic



整骨療法  
seikotsu ryōhō  
osteopathy



リフレクソロジー  
rifurekusorojī  
reflexology

先生  
sensei  
teacher



マッサージ  
massāji  
massage



指圧  
shiatsu  
shiatsu



瞑想  
meisō  
meditation

## カウンセラー

kaunserā  
counselor



## グループ療法

gurūpu ryōhō  
group therapy



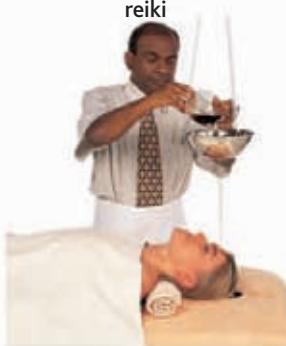
## レイキ療法

reiki ryōhō  
reiki



## 鍼療法

hari ryōhō  
acupuncture



## アユルヴェーダ

ayuruvēda  
ayurveda



## 催眠療法

saimin ryōhō  
hypnotherapy



## 精油

seiyu  
essential oils



## ホメオパシー

homeopashī  
homeopathy



## 指圧療法

shiatstu ryōhō  
acupressure therapy

## 療法士

ryōhōshi  
therapist



## 心理療法

shinri ryōhō  
psychotherapy

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

サプリメント  
sapurimento  
supplement

水治療法  
suichi ryōhō  
hydrotherapy

自然療法  
shizen ryōhō  
naturopathy

風水  
fūsui  
feng shui

リラクセーション  
rirakusēshon  
relaxation

ストレス  
sutoresu  
stress

薬草  
yakusō  
herb

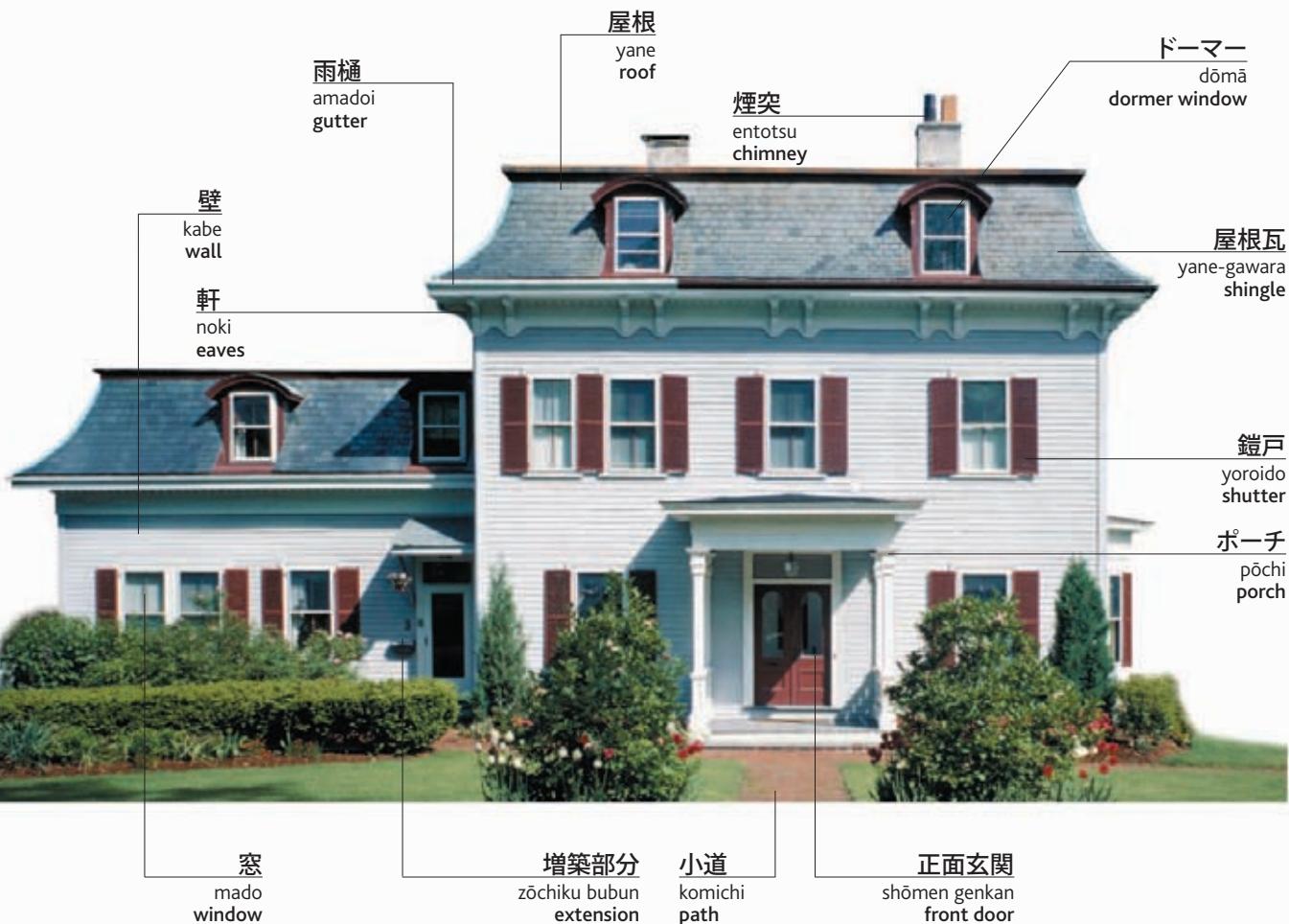
水晶療法  
suishō ryōhō  
crystal healing





家庭 katei  
home

## 住宅 jūtaku • house



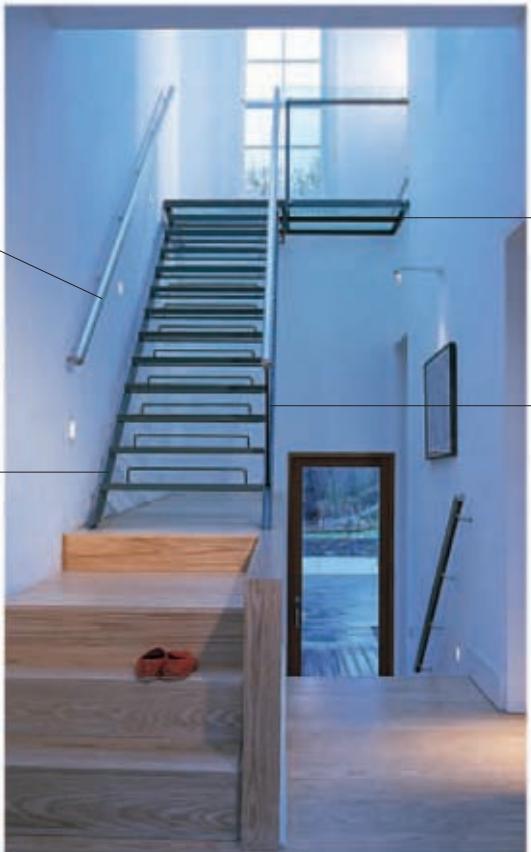
## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

一戸建て ikkodate detached	借家人 shakuyanin tenant	車庫 shako garage	郵便受け yūbin-uke letter slot	防犯ベル bōhan beru burglar alarm	貸す kasu rent (v)
セミデタッチ semidetatchi semidetached	平屋 hiraya bungalow	屋根裏部屋 yaneura-beya attic	玄関灯 genkan-tō porch light	中庭 nakaniwa courtyard	家賃 yachin rent
タウンハウス taunhausu townhouse	地下室 chikashitsu basement	部屋 heya room	大家 ōya landlord	床 yuka floor	テラス terasu terraced

## 入口 iriguchi • entrance

手摺  
tesuri  
hand rail

階段  
kaidan  
staircase



踊り場  
odoriba  
landing

階段の手摺  
kaidan no tesuri  
banister

玄関  
genkan  
hallway



呼び鈴  
yobirin  
doorbell



玄関マット  
genkan matto  
doormat



ドアノッカー  
doanokkā  
door knocker



ドアチェーン  
doachēn  
door chain



錠  
jō  
lock



門  
kannuki  
bolt

マンション manshon  
• apartment

ベランダ  
beranda  
balcony



マンション棟  
manshon-tō  
apartment building



インターホン  
intāhon  
intercom



エレベーター  
erebētā  
elevator

# 住宅内設備 jūtaku-nai setsubi • utilities



ラジエーター  
rajiētā  
radiator



ヒーター  
hītā  
space heater



扇風機  
sempūki  
fan



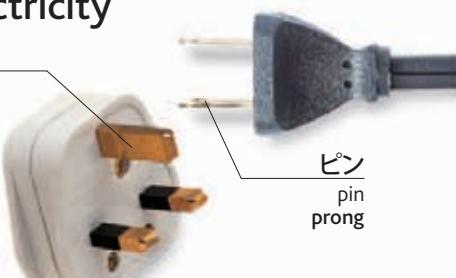
ファンヒーター  
fanhītā  
portable heater

## 電気設備 denki setsubi • electricity

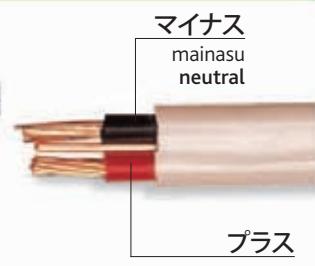


フィラメント  
firamento  
filament

接地ピン  
setchi pin  
ground prong



ピン  
pin  
prong



プラス  
purasu  
live

電球 denkyū | light bulb

プラグ puragu | plug

電線 densen | wires

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

電圧  
den'atsu  
voltage

ヒューズ  
hyūzu  
fuse

コンセント  
konsento  
outlet

直流連流  
chokuryū denryū  
direct current (DC)

停電  
teiden  
power outage

アンペア  
ampea  
amp

ヒューズボックス  
hyūzu bokkusu  
fuse box

スイッチ  
suitchi  
switch

変圧器  
hen'atsuki  
transformer

電源  
dengen  
domestic supply

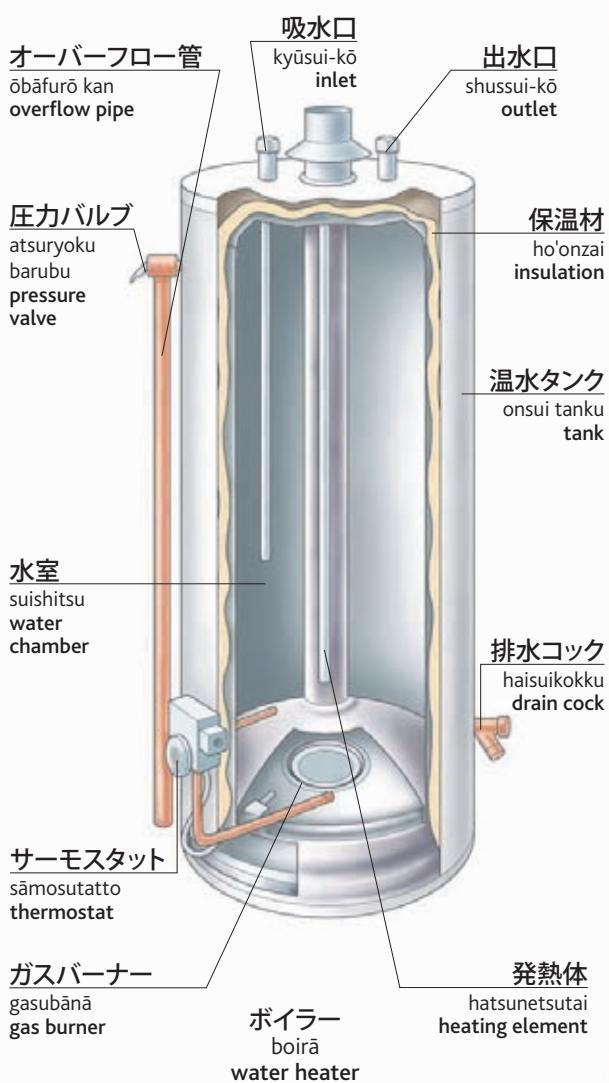
電力  
denryoku  
power

発電機  
hatsudenki  
generator

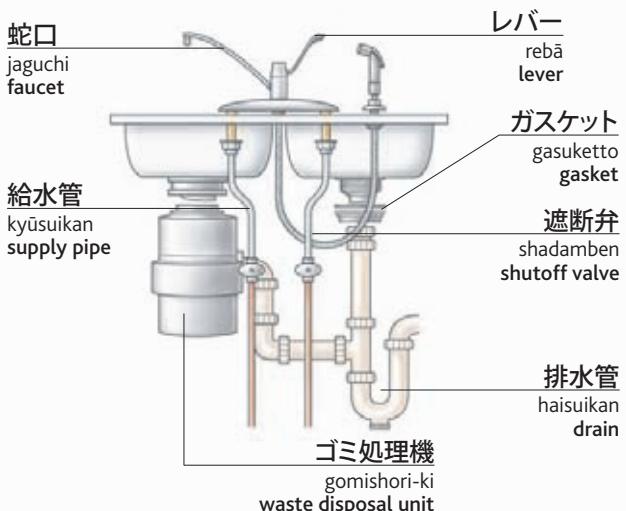
交流電流  
kōryū denryū  
alternating current (AC)

電力量計  
denryokuryō-kei  
electricity meter

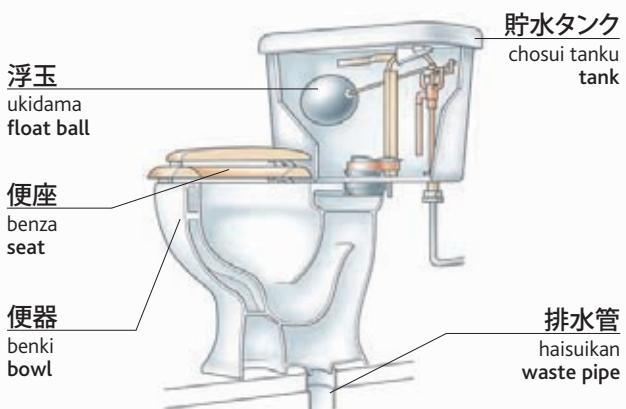
# 配管設備 haikan setsubi • plumbing



# 流し台 nagashidai • sink



# トイレ toire • toilet

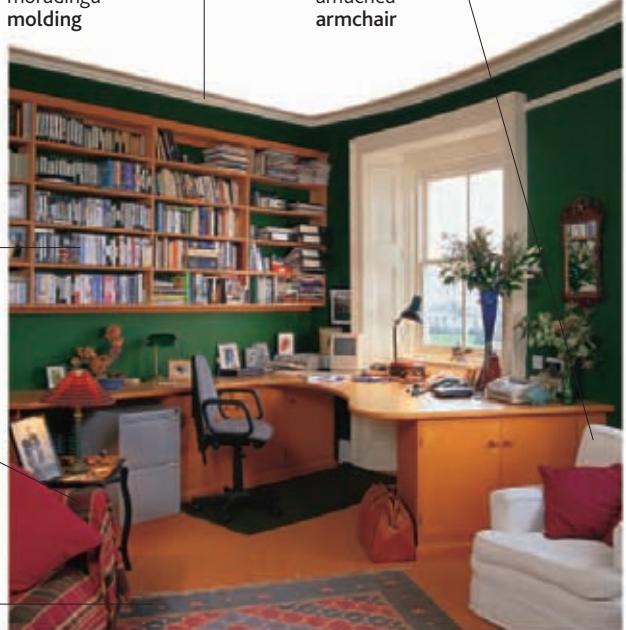


# ゴミ処理 gomishori • waste disposal



# 居間 ima • living room





## ダイニングルーム dainingu rūmu • dining room



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

給仕する  
kyūji suru  
serve (v)

食べる  
taberu  
eat (v)

空腹  
kūfuku  
hungry

テーブルクロス  
tēburukurosu  
tablecloth

朝食  
chōshoku  
breakfast

昼食  
chūshoku  
lunch

夕食  
yūshoku  
dinner

ランチョンマット  
ranchon matto  
placemat

満腹  
mampuku  
full

一人分  
hitoribun  
one portion

食事  
shokujī  
meal

客  
kyaku  
guest

箸  
hashi  
chopsticks

ご飯茶碗  
gohan-jawan  
rice bowl

茶碗  
chawan  
(Japanese) teacup

座布団  
zabuton  
(Japanese) floor cushion

おかわりできますか。  
okawari dekimasuka?  
May I have some more, please?

もう結構です。  
mō kekkō desu.  
I've had enough, thank you.

美味しかったです。  
oishikatta desu.  
That was delicious.

## 食器類 shokki rui • dishes and utensils



マグカップ  
magu kappu  
mug



コーヒーカップ  
kōhīkappu  
coffee cup



ティーカップ  
tīkappu  
teacup



皿  
sara  
plate



ボウル  
bōru  
bowl



カフェプレス  
kafe puresu  
cafetière



ティーポット  
tīpotto  
teapot



水差し  
mizusashi  
pitcher



エッグカップ  
eggū kappu  
egg cup



ワイングラス  
waingurasu  
wine glass

タンブラー  
tamburā  
tumbler

コップ類  
koppu rui  
glassware

ナプキンリング  
napukin ringu  
napkin ring



ナプキン  
napukin  
napkin

小皿  
kozara  
side plate

大皿  
ōzara  
dinner plate

スープ皿  
sūpuzara  
soup bowl

スープスプーン  
sūpusupūn  
soup spoon



フォーク  
fōku  
fork

テーブル・セッティング  
tēburu settingu  
place setting



スプーン  
supūn  
spoon

ナイフ  
naifu  
knife

## 台所 daidokoro • kitchen



## 電気器具 denki kigu • appliances



製氷室  
seihyōshitsu  
icemaker



冷凍庫  
reitōko  
freezer

冷蔵庫  
reizōko  
refrigerator

棚  
tana  
shelf

野菜室  
yasai-shitsu  
crisper

冷凍冷蔵庫 reitōreizōko |refrigerator-freezer

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo

### • vocabulary

水切り台  
mizukiridai  
drainboard

冷凍する  
reitō suru  
freeze (v)

ガスレンジ  
gasurenji  
burner

解凍する  
kaitō suru  
defrost (v)

コンロ  
konro  
stovetop

蒸す  
musu  
steam (v)

ゴミ箱  
gomibako  
garbage can

炒める  
itameru  
sauté (v)

## 調理 chōri • cooking



皮を剥く  
kawa o muku  
peel (v)



切る  
kiru  
slice (v)



すり下ろす  
suriorosu  
grate (v)



注ぐ  
sosogu  
pour (v)



混ぜる  
mazeru  
mix (v)



泡立てる  
awadateru  
whisk (v)



茹でる  
yuderu  
boil (v)



揚げる  
ageru  
fry (v)



巻く  
maku  
roll (v)



かき回す  
kakimawasu  
stir (v)



煮込む  
nikomu  
simmer (v)



(沸騰前の温度で) 茹でる  
(futtō mae no ondo de) yuderu  
poach (v)



(オーブンで) 焼く  
(ōbun de) yaku  
bake (v)



ローストする  
rōsuto suru  
roast (v)



焼く  
yaku  
grill (v)

# 調理用具 chōri yōgu • kitchenware





## ケーキ作り kēki-zukuri • baking cakes



# 寝室 shinshitsu • bedroom

洋服ダンス

yōfukudansu  
wardrobe

ベッドサイドランプ

beddosaido rampu  
bedside lamp

ヘッドボード

heddobōdo  
headboard

ベッドサイドテーブル

beddosaido tēburu  
bedside table

タンス

tansu  
chest of drawers

引き出し

hikidashi  
drawer

ベッド

beddo  
bed

マットレス

mattoresu  
mattress

ベッドカバー

beddokabā  
bedspread

枕

makura  
pillow湯たんぽ  
yutampo  
hot-water bottle時計付きラジオ  
tokei-tsuki rajio  
clock radio目覚まし時計  
mezamashi-dokei  
alarm clockティッシュの箱  
tisshu no hako  
box of tissuesハンガー  
hangā  
coat hanger

## ベッド beddo • bed



鏡  
kagami  
mirror

化粧台  
keshōdai  
dressing table

床  
yuka  
floor



枕カバー  
makurakabā  
pillowcase

シーツ  
shītsu  
sheet

ベッドスカート  
beddo sukāto  
dust ruffle

羽布団  
hanebuton  
comforter

キルト  
kiruto  
quilt

毛布  
mōfu  
blanket



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

シングルベッド  
shinguru beddo  
twin bed

ダブルベッド  
daburu beddo  
full bed

布団  
futon  
comforter

フットボード  
futtabōdo  
footboard

スプリング  
supuringu  
spring

カーペット  
kāpetto  
carpet

不眠症  
fuminshō  
insomnia

床につく  
toko ni tsuku  
go to bed (v)

寝る  
neru  
go to sleep (v)

目覚める  
mezameru  
wake up (v)

起きる  
okiru  
get up (v)

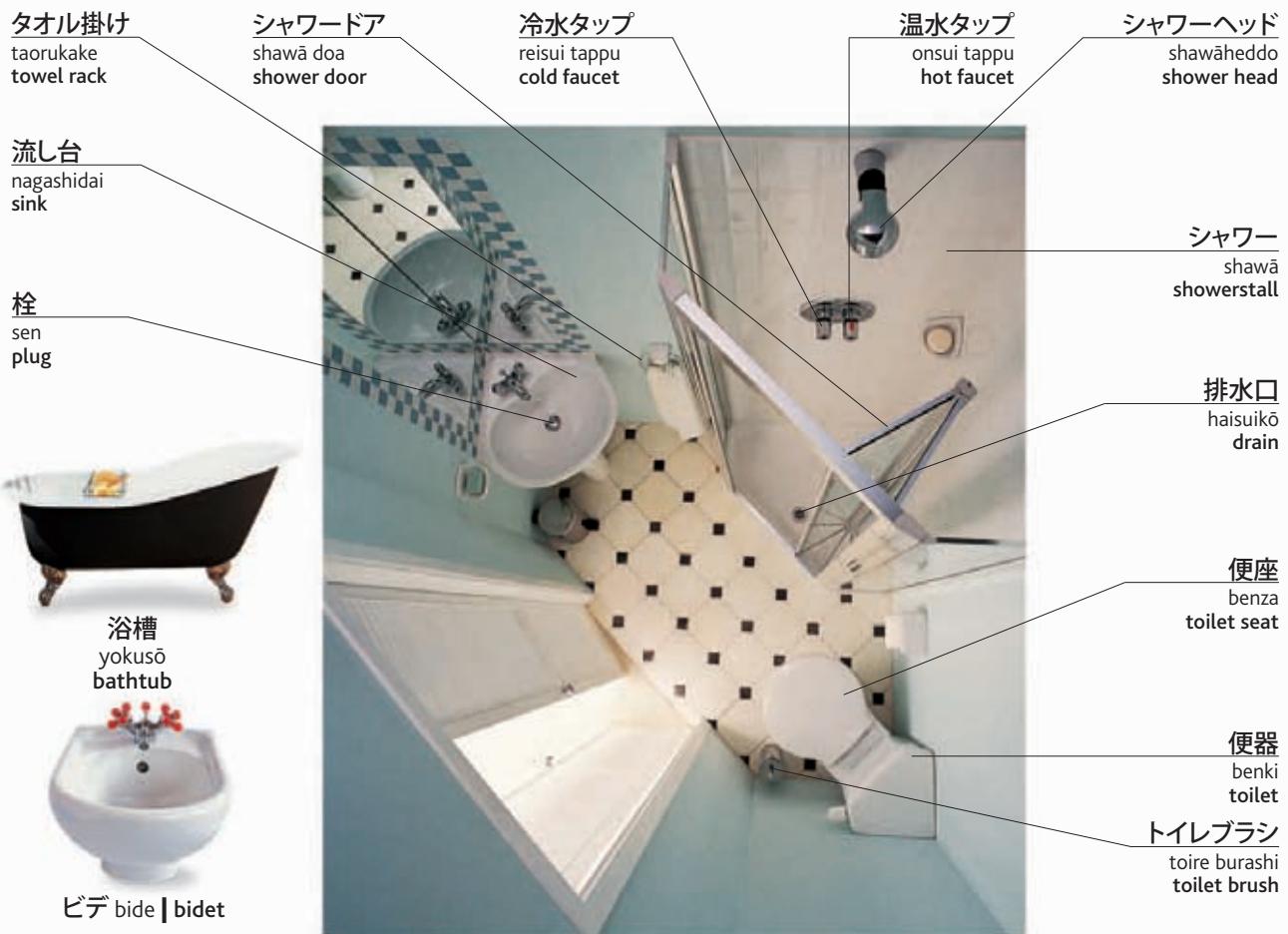
ベッドメーキングする  
beddomēkingu suru  
make the bed (v)

目覚ましをかける  
mezamashi o kakeru  
set the alarm (v)

鼾をかく  
ibiki o kaku  
snore (v)

電気毛布  
denkimōfu  
electric blanket

# 浴室 yokushitsu • bathroom



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

浴室用キャビネット  
yokushitsu-yō kyabinetto  
medicine cabinet

トイレットペーパー  
toiretto pēpā  
toilet paper

シャワーを浴びる  
shawā o abiru  
take a shower (v)

バスマット  
basu matto  
bath mat

シャワーカーテン  
shawā kāten  
shower curtain

風呂に入る  
furo ni hairu  
take a bath (v)

## 歯の手入れ ha no teire • dental hygiene

歯ブラシ  
haburashi  
toothbrush



歯磨き粉  
hamigakikō  
toothpaste

デンタルフロス  
dentaru furosū  
dental floss



マウスウォッシュ  
mausu wosshū  
mouthwash



スponジ  
suponji  
sponge



軽石  
karuishi  
pumice stone



背中洗いブラシ  
senaka arai burashi  
back brush



デオドラント  
deodoranto  
deodorant



石鹼  
sekken  
soap



シャワージェル  
shawā jeru  
shower gel

フェースクリーム  
fēsu kurīmu  
face cream



バブルバス  
baburu basu  
bubble bath



ハンドタオル  
hando taoru  
hand towel

タオル  
taoru  
towels

バスタオル  
basu taoru  
bath towel



ボディローション  
bodi rōshon  
body lotion



タルカムパウダー<sup>タ</sup>  
tarukamu pauḍā  
talcum powder

バスローブ  
basurōbu  
bathrobe

## 髭剃り higesori • shaving



電気剃刀  
denki kamisori  
electric razor



髭剃りクリーム  
higesori kurīmu  
shaving cream



使い捨てカミソリ  
tsukaisute kamisori  
disposable razor



カミソリの刃  
kamisori no ha  
razor blade



アフターシェーブ  
afutāshēbu  
aftershave

## 子供部屋 kodomobeya • nursery

### ベビーケア bebī kea • baby care



ベビーバス  
bebī basū  
baby bath

スポンジ  
suponji  
sponge

オムツかぶれクリーム  
omutsu kabure kurīmu  
diaper rash cream



おまる  
omaru  
potty



おむつ替えシート  
omutsu kae shīto  
changing mat

### 睡眠 suimin • sleeping



モビール  
mobīru  
mobile

シーツ  
shītsu  
sheet

毛布  
mōfu  
blanket

柵  
saku  
bars

フリース  
furīsu  
fleece

ベッドバンパー  
beddo bampā  
bumper



ガラガラ  
garagara  
rattle

寝具  
shingu  
bedding



新生児用かご型ベッド  
shinseiji-yō kago-gata beddo  
bassinet

## 遊び asobi • playing



tedibea  
teddy bear

おもちゃ  
omocha  
toy

ボール  
bōru  
ball



## 安全用品 anzen yōhin • safety



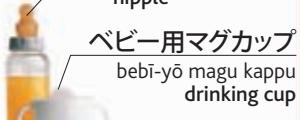
ベビーモニター  
bebī monitā  
baby monitor



## 食事 shokujii • eating



乳首  
chikubi  
nipple



哺乳瓶  
honyūbin  
bottle

## 外出 gaishutsu • going out



フード  
fūdo  
hood



# ユティリティルーム yutiriti rūmu • utility room

## 洗濯 sentaku • laundry

汚れ物

yogoremono  
dirty washing

洗濯物入れ

sentakumono ire  
laundry basket

洗濯機

sentakki  
washing machine

洗濯乾燥機

sentaku kansōki  
washer-dryer

乾燥機

kansōki  
tumble dryer

洗濯物

sentakumono  
clean clothes

洗濯バサミ

sentaku-basami  
clothes pin

乾かす

kawakasu  
dry (v)

物干用ロープ

monohoshi-yō rōpu  
clothesline

アイロン台

airondai | ironing board



アイロン

airon  
iron

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

(汚れ物を洗濯機に)入れる  
(yogoremono o sentakki ni) ireru  
load (v)

濯ぐ  
susugu  
rinse (v)

脱水する  
dassui suru  
spin (v)

脱水機  
dassuiki  
spin dryer

アイロンをかける  
airon o kakeru  
iron (v)

柔軟仕上げ剤  
jūnan shiagezai  
fabric softener

この洗濯機は、どうやって使うのですか。  
kono sentakki wa dōyatte tsukaunodesuka?  
How do I operate the washing machine?

色物／白系の設定は何ですか。  
iromono/shirokei no settei wa nandesuka?  
What is the setting for colors/whites?

## 掃除道具 sōji dōgu • cleaning equipment



## 掃除 sōji • activities



# 作業場 sagyōba • workshop



ジグソー  
jigusō  
jigsaw



電池パック  
denchi pakkū  
battery pack

チャック  
chakku  
chuck



電気ドリル  
denki doriru  
electric drill



グルーガン  
gurū gan  
glue gun



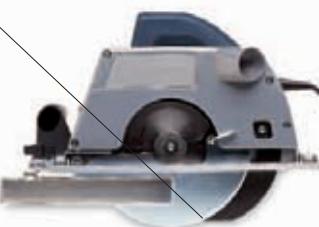
万力  
manriki  
vice



サンダー  
sandā  
sander

クランプ  
kurampu  
clamp

鋸刃  
nokogiri-ba  
blade



丸鋸  
marunoko  
circular saw



作業台  
sagyōdai  
workbench

木工用接着剤  
mokkō-yō setchakuzaï  
wood glue

ルーター  
rūtā  
router



鉋屑  
kannakuzu  
wood shavings

工具棚  
kōgu-dana  
tool rack

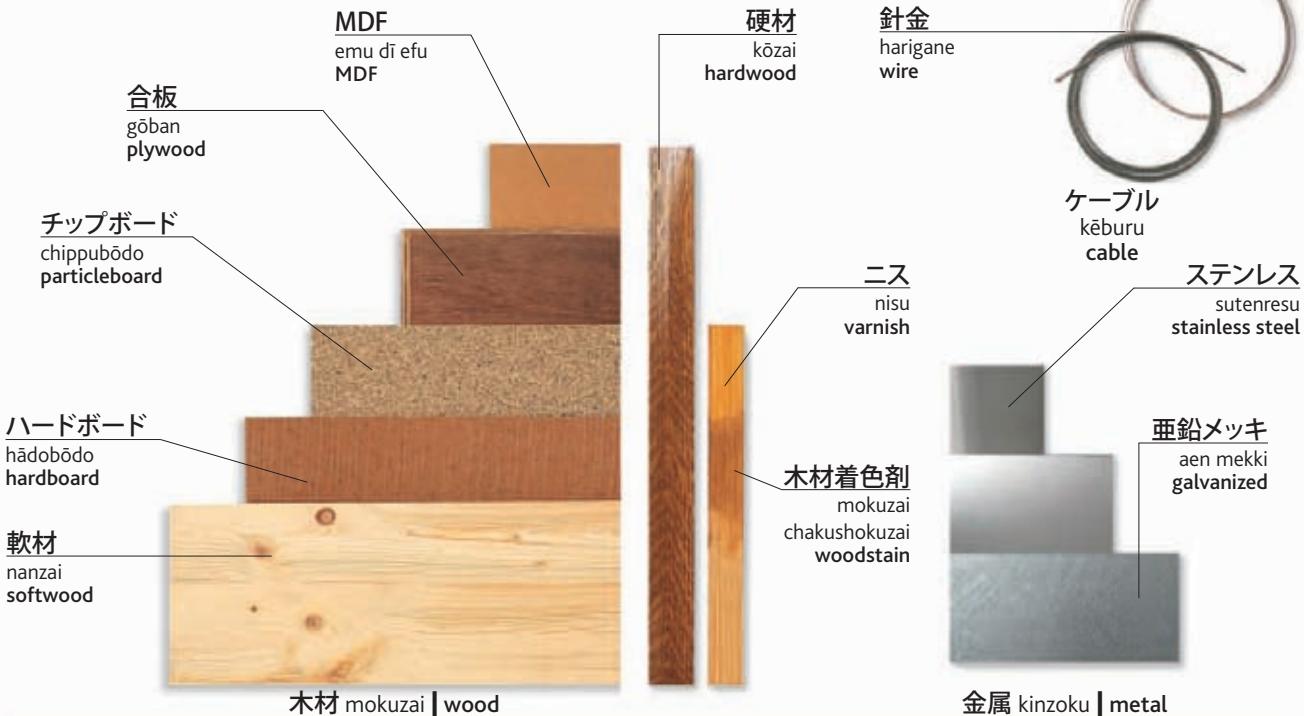
ハンドドリル  
hando doriru  
bit brace

延長コード  
enchō kōdo  
extension cord

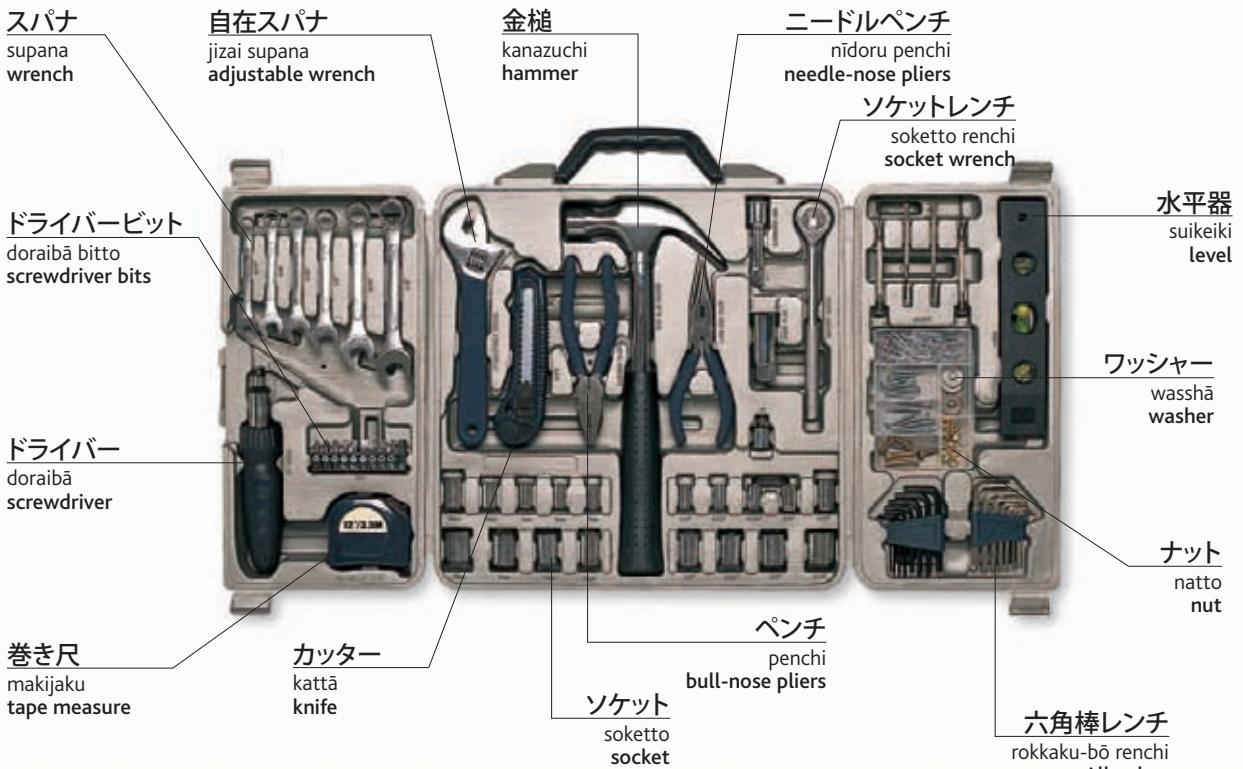
## テクニック tekunikku • techniques



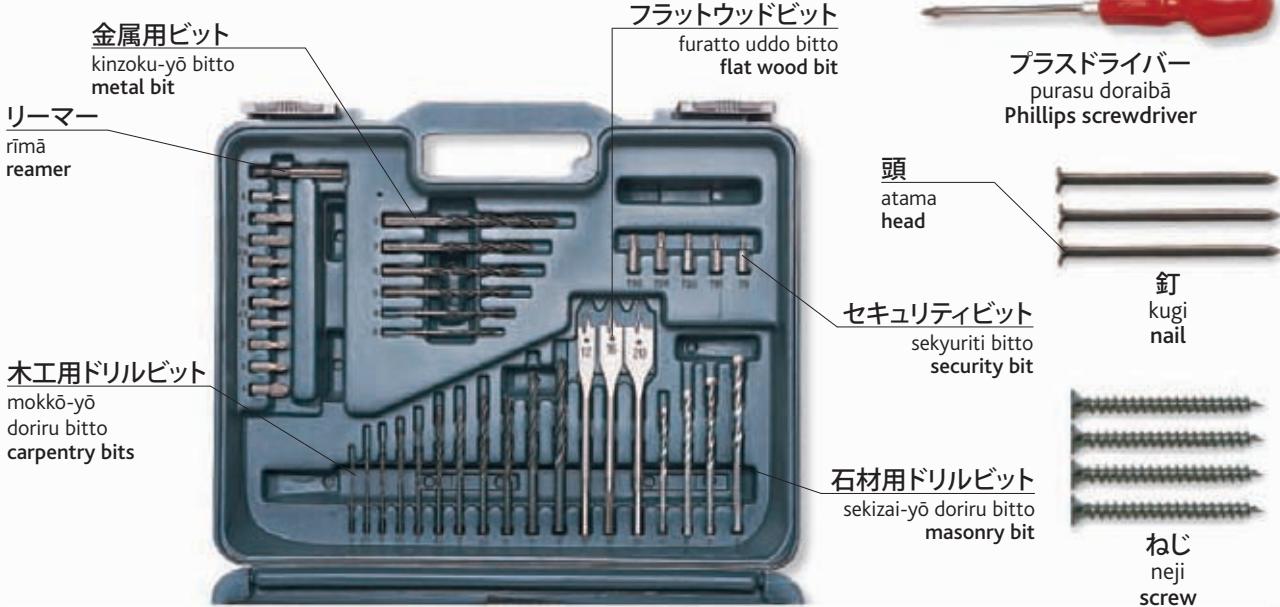
## 材料 zairyō • materials



# 道具箱 dōgubako • toolbox



## ドリルビット doriru bitto • drill bits



ワイヤーストリッパー

waiyā sutorippā  
wire strippers

半田ごて

handagote  
soldering iron

半田

handa  
solder

保護めがね

hogo megane  
safety goggles

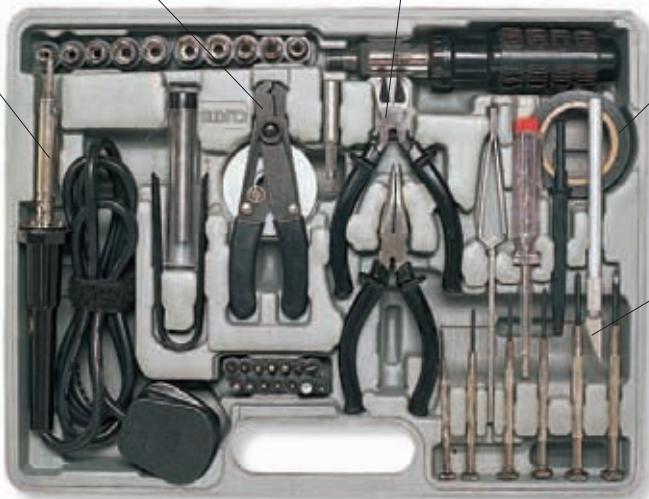
ハンドドリル

hand odoriru  
hand drill

鑿

nomi  
chisel

やすり

yasuri  
file

ワイヤーカッター

waiyā kattā  
wire cutters

絶縁テープ

zetsuen tēpu  
electrical tape

カッターナイフ

kattā naifu  
scalpel

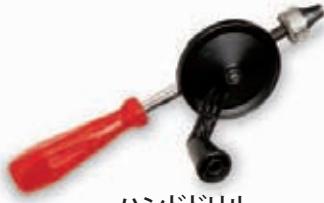
糸鋸

itonoko  
fretsaw

胴付き鋸 dōtsuki noko | tenon saw



鉋

kanna  
plane

スチールウール

suchirū'ūru  
steel wool

マイターボックス

maitā bokkusu  
miter block

弓鋸

yuminoko  
hacksaw

レンチ

renchi  
wrench

吸引カップ

kyuin kappu  
plunger

砥石

toishi  
sharpening stone

パイプカッター paipu kattā | pipe cutter



# 内装工事 naisō kōji • decorating



鉗  
hasami  
scissors



クラフトナイフ  
kurafuto naifu  
utility knife



下げる  
sagefuri  
plumb line



スケレーパー  
sukurēpā  
scraper



剥がす hagasu | strip (v)



埋める umeru | fill (v)



研磨する kenma suru | sand (v)



漆喰を塗る shikkui o nuru | plaster (v)



壁紙を貼る kabegami o haru | hang (v)



タイルを貼る tairu o haru | tile (v)

内装工事職人  
naisō kōji shokunin  
decorator

壁紙  
kabegami  
wallpaper

脚立  
kyatatsu  
stepladder



壁紙刷毛  
kabegami-bake  
wallpaper brush

糊付け台  
nori-zuke dai  
pasting table

糊刷毛  
noribake  
pasting brush

壁紙用糊  
kabegami-yō nori  
wallpaper paste

バケツ  
baketsu  
bucket

壁紙を張り替える kabegami o harikaeru | wallpaper (v)





ローラー  
rōrā  
roller

刷毛  
hake  
brush

塗料バケツ  
toryō baketsu  
paint can

つなぎ  
tsunagi  
overalls

養生シート  
yōjō shito  
drop cloth

塗装する tosō suru | paint (v)



ローラー受け皿  
rōrā ukezara  
paint tray



ペンキ  
penki  
paint



スponジ  
suponji  
sponge



マスキングテープ  
masukingu tēpu  
masking tape



サンドペーパー<sup>1</sup>  
sandopēpā  
sandpaper



テレピン油  
terepin-yu  
turpentine



塗料用シンナー<sup>1</sup>  
toryō-yō shinna  
paint thinner

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

漆喰  
shikkui  
plaster

艶出し  
tsuyadashi  
gloss

エンボス壁紙  
embosu kabegami  
embossed paper

下塗り  
shitanuri  
undercoat

シーラー<sup>1</sup>  
shirā  
sealant

ニス  
nisu  
varnish

艶消し  
tsuyakeshi  
mat

裏打ち紙  
urauchi-gami  
lining paper

上塗り  
uwaniuri  
top coat

溶剤  
yōzai  
solvent

エマルション  
emarushon  
emulsion

ステンシル  
sutenshiru  
stencil

プライマー  
puraimā  
primer

防腐剤  
bōfuzai  
preservative

グラウト  
gurauto  
grout

# 庭 niwa • garden

## 庭の様式 niwa no yōshiki • garden styles



テラスガーデン terasu gāden | patio garden



屋上庭園  
okujō teien  
roof garden



石庭  
sekitei  
rock garden



フォーマルな庭園 fōmaru-na teien | formal garden



中庭 nakaniwa | courtyard



コテージガーデン  
kotēji gāden  
cottage garden

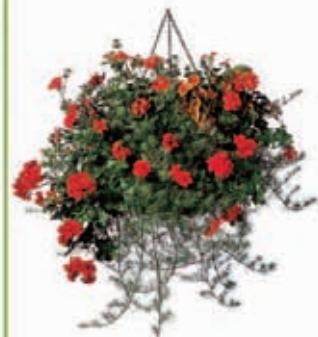


ハーブ園  
hābu-en  
herb garden



ウォーターガーデン  
wōtā gāden  
water garden

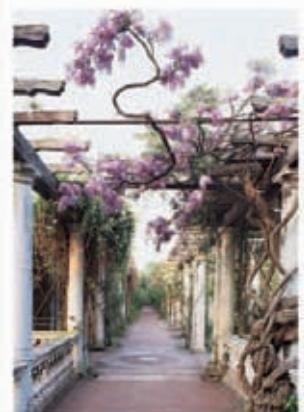
## 庭のアクセント niwa no akusento • garden features



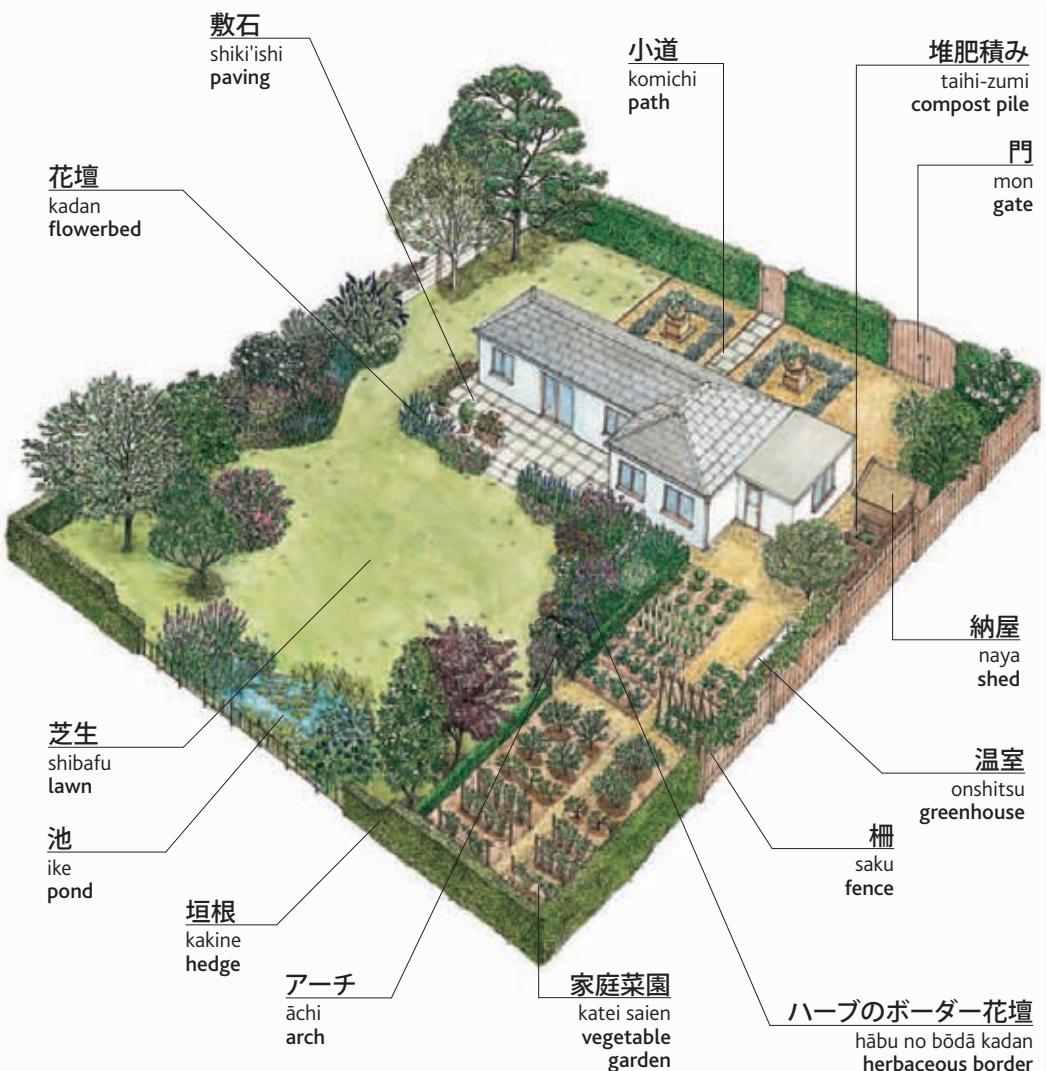
ハンギングバスケット  
hangingu basuketto  
hanging basket



トレリス torerisu | trellis



パーゴラ  
pāgora  
arbor

**土壤 dojō**

• soil



表土  
hyōdo  
topsoil



砂土  
sunatsuchi  
sand



石灰質土壤  
sekai-shitsu dojō  
chalk



沈泥  
chindei  
silt



粘土  
nendo  
clay



デッキ  
dekki  
deck



噴水 funsui | fountain

# 庭の植物 niwa no shokubutsu • garden plants

## 植物の種類 shokubutsu no shurui • types of plants



一年草  
ichinensō  
annual



二年草  
ninenso  
biennial



多年草  
tanenso  
perennial



球根植物  
kyūkon shokubutsu  
bulb



シダ  
shida  
fern



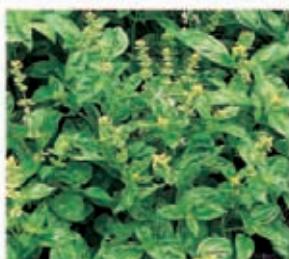
い草  
igusa  
rush



竹  
take  
bamboo



雑草  
zassō  
weed



ハーブ  
hābu  
herb



水草  
mizukusa  
water plant



木  
ki  
tree



椰子の木  
yashi no ki  
palm



針葉樹  
shin'yōju  
conifer



常緑樹  
jōryokuju  
evergreen



落葉樹  
rakuyōju  
deciduous



トピアリー  
topiarī  
topiary



高山植物  
kōzan shokubutsu  
alpine



多肉植物  
taniku shokubutsu  
succulent



サボテン  
saboten  
cactus

植木

ueki  
potted plant

陰性植物

insei shokubutsu  
shade plant

蔓性植物

tsurusei shokubutsu  
climber

頭花性低木

kenkasei teiboku  
flowering shrub

グランドカバー

gurando kabā  
ground cover

匍匐植物

hofuku shokubutsu  
creeper

観葉植物

kan'yō  
shokubutsu  
ornamental

草

kusa  
grass



# 園芸用品 engei yōhin • garden tools



ショベル  
shoberu  
spade



フォーク  
fōku  
fork

熊手  
kumade  
lawn rake



雑草刈り鉄  
zassō kari-basami  
long-handled shears



レーキ  
rēki  
rake



鍬  
kuwa  
hoe



堆肥  
taihi  
compost



種  
tane  
seeds



骨粉  
kotsufun  
bone meal



砂利  
jari  
gravel



シールド  
shirudo  
shield

トリマー  
torimā  
trimmer

集草バッグ  
shūsō baggu  
grass bag

モーター  
mōtā  
motor



芝刈り機  
shibakariki  
lawnmower

取っ手  
totte  
handle



トラグ  
toragu  
trug



スタンド  
sutando  
stand

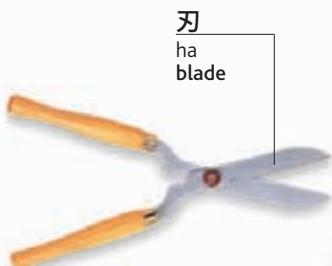
一輪台車  
ichirin daisha  
wheelbarrow



ハンドフォーク  
hando fōku  
hand fork



スコップ  
sukoppu  
trowel



刈り込み鋏  
karikomi-basami  
shears



剪定鋸  
sentei noko  
hand saw



剪定鋏  
sentei-basami  
pruners



種蒔きトレイ  
tanemaki torei  
seed tray



殺虫剤  
satchūzai  
pesticide



園芸用手袋  
engei-yō tebukuro  
gardening gloves



結束紐  
kessoku himo  
twine



支え棒  
sasaebō  
stakes

籠  
furui  
sieve

植木鉢  
uekibachi  
plant pot

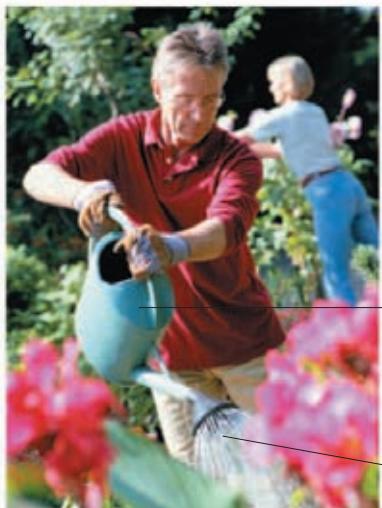


リングタイ  
ringu tai  
ring ties



ゴム長靴  
gomunagagatsu  
rubber boots

## 水やり mizuyari • watering



霧吹き kirifuki | spray gun

じょうろ  
jōro  
watering can

ホース  
hōsu  
hosepipe

薔薇  
bara  
rose



スプリンクラー<sup>1</sup>  
supurinkurā  
sprinkler

ノズル  
nozuru  
nozzle



ホースリール hōsu rīru | hose reel

## 園芸 engei • gardening

芝生  
shibafu  
lawn花壇  
kadan  
flowerbed芝刈り機  
shibakariki  
lawnmower垣根  
kakine  
hedge杭  
kui  
stake

芝刈りする shibakari suru | mow (v)

芝で覆う  
shiba de ōu  
sod (v)刺す  
sasu  
spike (v)掃く  
haku  
rake (v)刈り込む  
karikomu  
trim (v)掘る  
horu  
dig (v)種を植える  
tane o ueru  
sow (v)追肥する  
tsuihi suru  
top-dress (v)水をやる  
mizu o yaru  
water (v)



整枝する  
seishi suru  
train (v)



接ぎ木する  
tsugiki suru  
graft (v)



(終わった花を) 摘み取る  
(owatta hana o) tsumitoru  
deadhead (v)



噴霧する  
funmu suru  
spray (v)



枝分けする  
edawake suru  
propagate (v)



剪定する  
sentei suru  
prune (v)



(支えに) 繋ぐ  
(sasae ni) tsunagu  
stake (v)



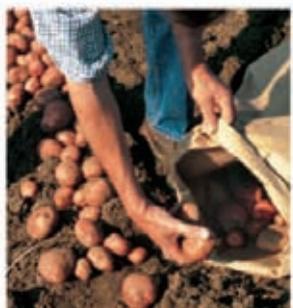
植え替える  
ue-kaeru  
transplant (v)



除草する  
josō suru  
weed (v)



根覆いする  
neōi suru  
mulch (v)



収穫する  
shūkaku suru  
harvest (v)

### 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

栽培する  
saibai suru  
cultivate (v)

造園する  
zōen suru  
landscape (v)

肥料をやる  
hiryō o yaru  
fertilize (v)

篩にかける  
furui ni kakeru  
sieve (v)

有機  
yūki  
organic

苗  
nae  
seedling

心土  
shindō  
subsoil

手入れする  
teire suru  
tend (v)

(大きな鉢に) 植え替える  
(ōkina hachi ni) ue-kaeru  
pot up (v)

摘む  
tsumu  
pick (v)

空気に曝す  
kuki ni sarasu  
aerate (v)

排水  
haisui  
drainage

肥料  
hiryō  
fertilizer

除草剤  
josōzai  
weedkiller

5

TUV

8

0

職務 shokumu  
services

# 緊急サービス kinkyū sābisu • emergency services

## 救急車 kyūkyūsha • ambulance



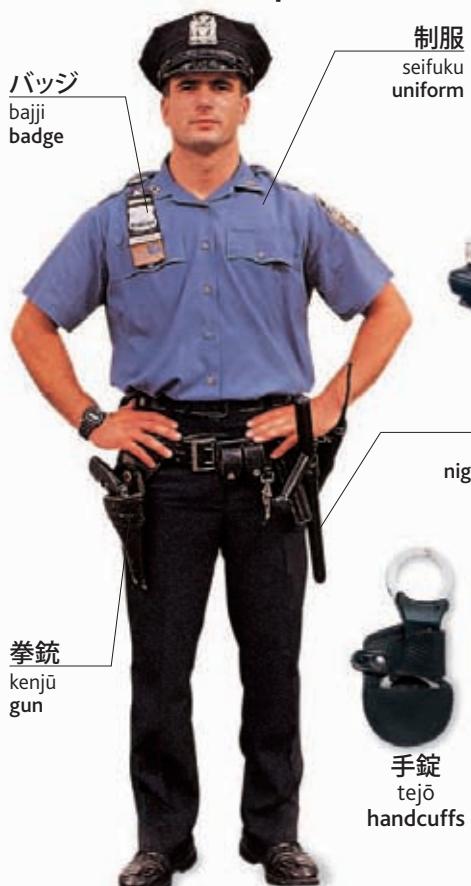
救急車 kyūkyūsha | ambulance



担架  
tanka  
stretcher

救急医療隊員 kyūkyū iryō tai'in  
paramedic

## 警察 keisatsu • police



警棒  
keibō  
nightstick

警察署  
keisatsusho  
police station

### 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

警部  
keibu  
lieutenant

犯罪  
hanzai  
crime

刑事  
keiji  
detective

容疑者  
yōgisha  
suspect

暴行  
bōkō  
assault

指紋  
shimon  
fingerprint

申し立て  
mōshitate  
complaint

調査  
chōsa  
investigation

押し込み強盗  
oshikomi gōtō  
burglary

逮捕  
taiho  
arrest

留置場  
ryūchijō  
jail cell

告訴  
kokuso  
charge

警官 keikan | police officer

# 消防隊 shōbōtai • fire department



火事 kaji | fire

消防署  
shōbōsho  
fire station非常階段  
hijō kaidan  
fire escapeバスケット  
basuketto  
cradle腕  
ude  
boom煙  
kemuri  
smokeホース  
hōsu  
hose水ジェット  
mizu jetto  
water jet梯子  
hashigo  
ladder運転台  
untendai  
cabヘルメット  
herumetto  
helmet消防士  
shōbōshi  
firefighters煙報知器  
kemuri hōchiki  
smoke alarm火災警報機  
kasai keihōki  
fire alarm防災斧  
bōsai ono  
ax消化器  
shōkaki  
fire extinguisher消火栓  
shōkansen  
hydrant

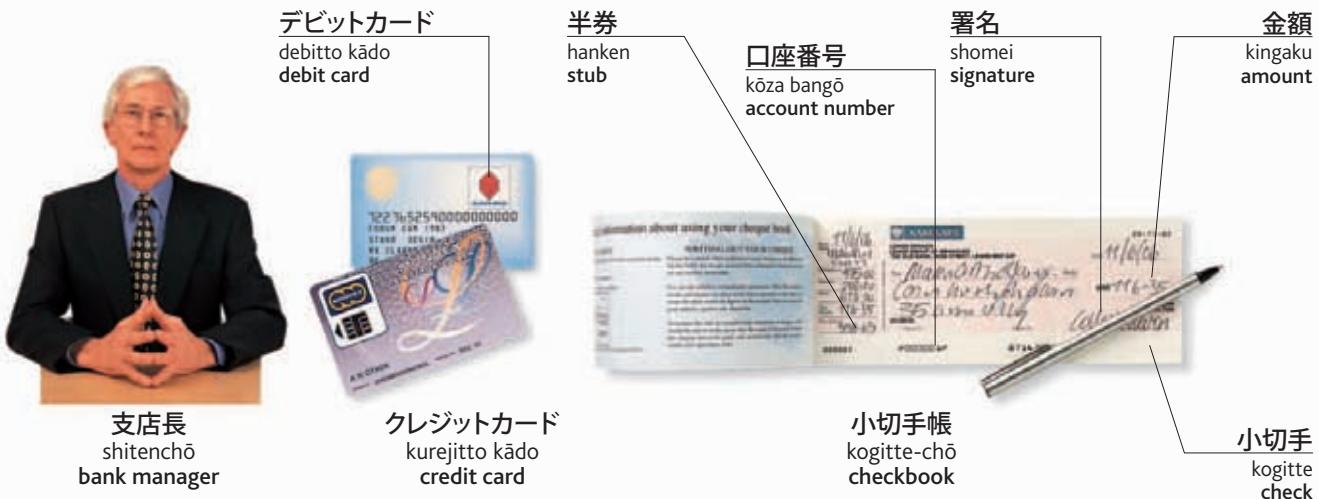
警察／消防車／救急車が必要です。...で火がでています。  
keisatsu/shōbōsha/kyūkyūsha ga hitsuyō ... de hi ga dete imasu.  
desu.

I need the police/fire department/  
ambulance.

事故がありました。  
jiko ga arimashita.  
There's been an accident.

警察を呼んでください。  
keisatsu o yonde kudasai!  
Call the police!

# 銀行 ginkō • bank



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

貯金 chokin savings	住宅ローン jūtaku rōn mortgage	支払い shiharai payment	入金する nyūkin suru deposit (v)	当座預金口座 tōzayokin kōza checking account
税 zei tax	超過引き出し chōka hikidashi overdraft	自動引き落とし jidō hikitoshi automatic payment	銀行手数料 ginkō tesuryō fee	普通預金口座 futsūyokin kōza savings account
ローン rōn loan	金利 kinri interest rate	出金依頼書 shukkin irai-sho withdrawal slip	銀行振込 ginkō furikomi electronic transfer	暗証番号 anshō bangō PIN



## 外貨 gaika • foreign currency



## 金融 kin'yū • finance



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

換金する  
kankin suru  
cash (v)

株  
kabu  
shares

額面金額  
gakumen kingaku  
denomination

配当  
haitō  
dividends

手数料  
tesūryō  
commission

会計士  
kaikeishi  
accountant

投資  
tōshi  
investment

ポートフォリオ  
pōtoforio  
portfolio

株式  
kabushiki  
stocks

エクイティ  
ekuiti  
equity

これを両替できますか。  
kore o ryōgae dekimasuka?  
May I change this please?

今日の換算率は何ですか。  
kyō no kansan ritsu wa nandesuka?  
What is today's exchange rate?

## コミュニケーション komyunikēshon • communications

郵便局員  
yūbinkyoku-in  
postal worker

窓口  
madoguchi  
window

秤  
hakari  
scale

カウンター  
kauntā  
counter

消印  
keshi'in  
postmark

住所  
jūsho  
address

郵便局 yūbinkyoku | post office

切手  
kitte  
stamp

郵便番号  
yūbim-bangō  
ZIP code

封筒 fūtō | envelope



郵便配達人  
yūbin haitatsunin  
mail carrier

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

手紙  
tegami  
letter

差出人住所  
sashidashinin jūsho  
return address

配達  
haitatsu  
delivery

壊れ物  
kowaremono  
fragile

折曲厳禁  
orimage genkin  
do not bend (v)

航空便  
kōkūbin  
by airmail

署名  
shomei  
signature

郵便為替  
yūbin kawase  
money order

郵便袋  
yūbim-bukuro  
mailbag

こちらが上  
kochira ga ue  
this way up

書留郵便  
kakitome yūbin  
registered mail

集荷  
shūka  
pickup

郵送料  
yūsō-ryō  
postage

電報  
dempō  
telegram

ファクス  
fokusu  
fax



郵便ポスト  
yūbin posuto  
mailbox



郵便受け  
yūbin-uke  
letter slot



小包  
kozutsumi  
package



宅配  
takuhai  
courier

## 電話 denwa • telephone



受話器  
juwaki  
handset

ベース  
bēsu  
base station

コードレス電話  
kōdoresu denwa  
cordless phone

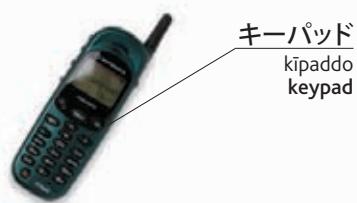
留守番電話  
rusuban denwa  
answering machine



ビデオ電話  
bideo denwa  
video phone



公衆電話ボックス  
kōshū-denwa bokkusu  
telephone box



携帯電話  
keitai denwa  
cell phone

キーパッド  
kipaddo  
keypad

おつり  
otsuri  
coin return

受話器  
juwaki  
receiver



硬貨式公衆電話  
kōka-shiki kōshū-denwa  
coin phone



カード式公衆電話  
kādo-shiki kōshū-denwa  
card phone

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

番号案内  
bangō annai  
directory assistance

電話に出る  
denwa ni deru  
answer (v)

交換手  
kōkanshu  
operator

...の電話番号を教えてください。  
... no denwa bangō o oshiete kudasai.  
Please give me the number for...

コレクトコール  
korekuto kōru  
collect call

携帯メール  
keitai mēru  
text message

通話中  
tsūwa-chū  
busy

...の局番は何かですか。  
... no kyokuban wa nandesuka?  
What is the area code for...?

電話する  
denwa suru  
dial (v)

音声メッセージ  
onsei messēji  
voice message

不通  
futsū  
disconnected

# ホテル hoteru • hotel

## ロビー robī • lobby

宿泊客

shukuhaku kyaku  
guest



部屋の鍵

heya no kagi  
room key

メッセージ

messēji  
messages

分類棚

bunrui-dana  
pigeonhole

フロント係

furonto-gakari  
receptionist

宿泊者名簿

shukuhaku-  
sha meibo  
register

カウンター

kauntā  
counter

フロント furonto | reception



荷物

nimotsu  
luggage

ポーター pōtā | porter

カート

kāto  
cart



エレベーター erebētā | elevator



部屋番号  
heya bangō  
room number

# 客室 kyakushitsu • rooms



シングルルーム  
shinguru rūmu  
single room



ダブルルーム  
daburu rūmu  
double room



ツインルーム  
tsuin rūmu  
twin room



客室付きバスルーム  
kyakushitsu-zuki basurūmu  
private bathroom

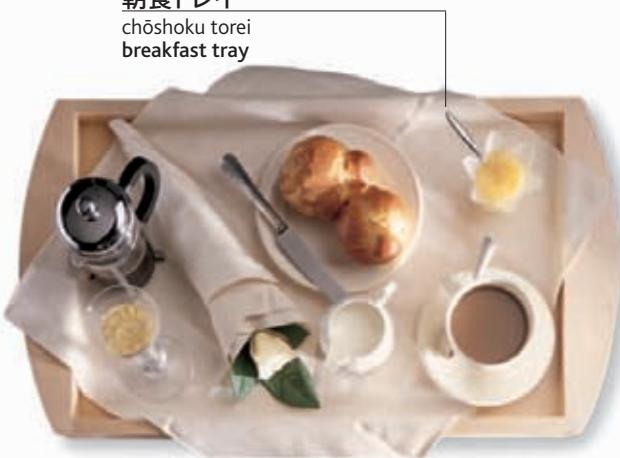
## 職務 shokumu • services



掃除サービス  
sōji sābisu  
maid service



洗濯サービス  
sentaku sābisu  
laundry service



ルームサービス rūmu sābisu | room service



ミニバー  
minibā  
minibar



レストラン  
restoran  
restaurant



ジム  
jimu  
gym



プール  
pūru  
swimming pool

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

朝食付き  
chōshoku-tsuki  
bed and breakfast

3食付き  
sanshoku-tsuki  
all meals included

2食付き  
nishoku-tsuki  
some meals included

空室はありますか。  
kūshitsu wa arimasuka?  
Do you have any vacancies?

予約してあります。  
yoyaku shite arimasu.  
I have a reservation.

シングルルームをお願いします。  
shinguru rūmu o onegai shimasu.  
I'd like a single room.

3泊お願いします。  
sampaku onegai shimasu.  
I'd like a room for three nights.

一泊いくらですか。  
ippaku ikura desuka?  
What is the charge per night?

チェックアウトは何時ですか。  
chekkuauto wa nanji desuka?  
When do I have to vacate the room?



The image is a collage of three photographs. The top and bottom images are close-up shots of a dark, woven metal mesh or grating, showing the interlocking bars. The middle image is a blurred photograph of a shopping cart's metal frame and wheels.

買い物 kaimono  
shopping

# ショッピングセンター shoppingu sentā • shopping center

アトリウム

atrium  
atrium

看板

sign  
sign3階  
sangai  
second floor2階  
nikai  
first floorエスカレーター  
esukarēta  
escalator1階  
ikkai  
ground floor客  
kyaku  
customer

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

子供用品売場  
kodomo yōhin uriba  
children's department

売場案内  
uriba annai  
store directory

試着室  
shichaku shitsu  
fitting rooms

これは、いくらですか。  
kore wa ikura desuka?  
How much is this?

鞄売場  
kaban uriba  
luggage department

店員  
ten'in  
sales clerk

ベビールーム  
bebī rūmu  
baby changing facilities

これを交換できますか。  
kore o kōkan dekimasuka?  
May I exchange this?

靴売場  
kutsu uriba  
shoe department

カスタマーサービス  
kasutamā sābisu  
customer services

お手洗い  
o-tearai  
restrooms

## デパート depāto • department store



紳士服  
shinshi fuku  
men's wear



婦人服  
fujin fuku  
women's wear



ランジェリー  
ranjerī  
lingerie



香水売場  
kosui uriba  
perfume



化粧品  
keshōhin  
beauty



寝具・タオル類  
shingu taoru rui  
bed and bath



家具  
kagu  
home furnishings



小間物  
komamono  
notions



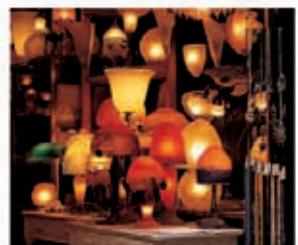
台所用品  
daidokoro yōhin  
kitchenware



陶磁器  
tōjiki  
china



電気製品  
denki seihin  
electronics



照明器具  
shōmei kigu  
lighting



スポーツ用品  
supōtsu yōhin  
sporting goods



玩具  
omocha  
toys



文房具  
bumbōgu  
stationery



食品売場  
shokuhin uriba  
groceries

# スーパー・マーケット sūpāmāketto • supermarket



チェックアウト chekkauto | checkout

客  
kyaku  
customer

レジ  
reji  
cash register

買い物袋  
kaimono-bukuro  
shopping bag



カート kāto | cart

食料品  
shokuryōhin  
groceries

取っ手  
totte  
handle



籠 kago | basket



バーコード  
bākōdo  
bar code



バーコード読み取り装置 bākōdo yomitori sōchi | scanner



パン類  
pan rui  
bakery



乳製品  
nyūseihin  
dairy



シリアル食品  
shiriaru shokuhin  
breakfast cereals



缶詰  
kanzume  
canned food



菓子類  
kashi rui  
confectionery



野菜  
yasai  
vegetables



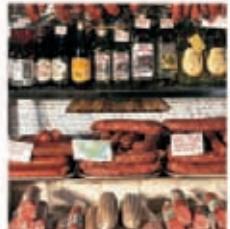
果物  
kudamono  
fruit



肉  
niku  
meat and poultry



魚  
sakana  
fish



デリカテッセン  
derikatessen  
deli



冷凍食品  
reitō shokuhin  
frozen food



インスタント食品  
insutanto shokuhin  
convenience food



飲物  
nomimono  
drinks



家庭用品  
katei yōhin  
household products



化粧品  
keshōhin  
toiletries



ベビー用品  
bebī yōhin  
baby products



電気製品  
denki seihin  
electrical goods



ペットフード  
petto fūdo  
pet food



雑誌 zasshi | magazines

# 薬局 yakkyoku • drugstore



サンスクリーン  
sansukurīn  
sunscreen

アフターサンケア  
afutāsankea  
aftersun



日焼け止め  
hiyakedome  
sunblock



虫除け  
mushiyoke  
insect repellent



ウェットティッシュ  
wetto tissu  
wet wipe



ティッシュ  
tisshu  
tissue



生理用ナプキン  
seiri-yō napukin  
sanitary napkin



タンポン  
tampon  
tampon



パンティライナー  
panti rainā  
panty liner



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

鉄分 tetsubun iron	インスリン insurin insulin	使い捨て tsukaisute disposable	医薬品 iyakuhin medicine	痛み止め itamidome analgesic
カルシウム karushiumu calcium	副作用 fukusayō side-effects	水溶性 suiyōsei soluble	下剤 gezai laxative	鎮静剤 chinsei-zai sedative
マグネシウム maguneshiumu magnesium	使用期限 shiyō kigen expiration date	用量 yōryō dosage	下痢 geri diarrhea	睡眠薬 suimin'yaku sleeping pill
マルチビタミン maruchi bitamin multivitamins	酔い止め yoidome travel sickness pills	投薬 tōyaku medication	のど飴 nodo ame sore throat lozenge	抗炎症剤 kōenshō-zai antiinflammatory

# 花屋 hanaya • florist

花  
hana  
flowers

百合  
yuri  
lily

アカシア  
akashia  
acacia

カーネーション  
kānēshon  
carnation

植木  
ueki  
potted plant

グラジオラス  
gurajiorasu  
gladiolus

菖蒲  
ayame  
iris

ひな菊  
hinagiku  
daisy

菊  
kiku  
chrysanthemum

かすみ草  
kasumisō  
gypsophila



アラセイトウ  
araseitō  
stocks



ガーベラ  
gābera  
gerbera



群葉  
gun'yō  
foliage



薔薇  
bara  
roses



フリージア  
furējia  
freesia

花瓶  
kabīn  
vase



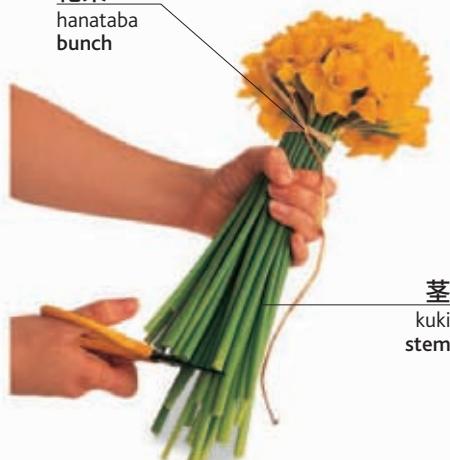
蘭  
ran  
orchid



牡丹  
botan  
peony

花束

hanataba  
bunch



茎  
kuki  
stem

水仙  
suisen  
daffodil

蕾  
tsubomi  
bud



包装紙  
hosō-shi  
wrapping

チューリップ chūrippu | tulip

## アレンジメント arenjimento • arrangements

リボン  
ribbon  
ribbon



ブーケ  
būke  
bouquet



ドライフラワー  
dorai furawā  
dried flowers



ポプリ popuri | potpourri



花輪 hanawa | wreath



ガーランド  
gārando  
garland

メッセージを付けてください。  
messēji o tsukete kudasai?  
Can I attach a message?

何日ぐらい保ちますか。  
nannichi gurai tamochimasuka?  
How long will these last?

包んでください。  
tsutsunde kudasai?  
Can I have them wrapped?

香りがしますか。  
kaori ga shimasuka?  
Are they fragrant?

…に送っていただけますか。  
... ni okutte itadakemasuka?  
Can you send them to...?

…の花束をください。  
... no hanataba o kudasai?  
Can I have a bunch of... please?

## 新聞販売店 shimbun hambaiten • newsstand



煙草  
tabako  
cigarettes

煙草一箱  
tabako hitohako  
pack of cigarettes

マッチ  
matchi  
matches

宝くじ  
takarakuji  
lottery tickets



切手  
kitte  
stamps



絵葉書  
ehagaki  
postcard



漫画本  
manga-bon  
comic book

雑誌  
zasshi  
magazine



新聞  
shimbun  
newspaper

## 喫煙 kitsuen • smoking



刻み煙草  
kizami tabako  
tobacco



ライター  
raigā  
lighter



ボウル  
bo-uru  
bowl

ステム  
sutemu  
stem



葉巻  
hamaki  
cigar

# 菓子屋 kashiya • confectioner

箱詰めチョコレート

hakozume chokorēto  
box of chocolates

飴屋 ameya | sweet shop

チョコバー

chokobā  
snack bar

ポテトチップス

poteto chippusu  
chips

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo •

## vocabulary

ミルクチョコレート

miruku chokorēto  
milk chocolate

キャラメル

kyarameru  
caramel

スイートチョコレート

sūito chokorēto  
dark chocolate

トラッフル

toraaffuru  
truffle

ホワイトチョコレート

howaito chokorēto  
white chocolate

クッキー

kukkī  
cookie

ピックンミックス

pikkunmikkusu  
pick-and-mix

飴

ame  
hard candy

## 菓子 kashi • candy

チョコレート  
chokorēto  
chocolate板チョコ  
itachoko  
chocolate bar飴  
ame  
candies棒付きキャンディー<sup>1</sup>  
bō-tsuki kyandī  
lollipop

トフィー tofi | toffee

ヌガー  
nugā | nougatマシュマロ  
mashumaro  
marshmallowハッカ飴  
hakkā ame  
mintガム  
gamu  
chewing gumゼリービーンズ  
zeribīnu  
jellybeanフルーツガム  
furūtsu gamu  
gum drop甘草飴  
kanzō ame  
licorice

# その他の店 sonota no mise • other stores



パン屋  
pan'ya  
bakery



ケーキ屋  
kēkiya  
pastry shop



肉屋  
nikuya  
butcher shop



魚屋  
sakanaya  
fish store



八百屋  
yaoya  
greengrocer



食料品店  
shokuryōhin-ten  
grocery store



靴屋  
kutsuya  
shoe store



金物屋  
kanamonoya  
hardware store



骨董屋  
kottōya  
antique shop



ギフトショップ  
gifuto shoppu  
gift shop



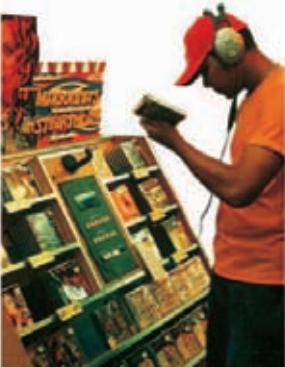
旅行代理店  
ryokō dairiten  
travel agency



宝石店  
hōseki-ten  
jewelry store



本屋  
hon'ya  
bookstore



レコード店  
rekōdo-ten  
record store



酒屋  
sakaya  
liquor store



ペットショップ  
petto shoppu  
pet store



家具屋  
kaguya  
furniture store



ブティック  
butikku  
boutique



仕立屋  
shitateya  
tailor



美容院  
biyōin  
salon

### 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

不動産屋  
fudōsan-ya  
real estate agency

カメラ屋  
kamera-ya  
camera store

園芸センター  
engei sentā  
garden center

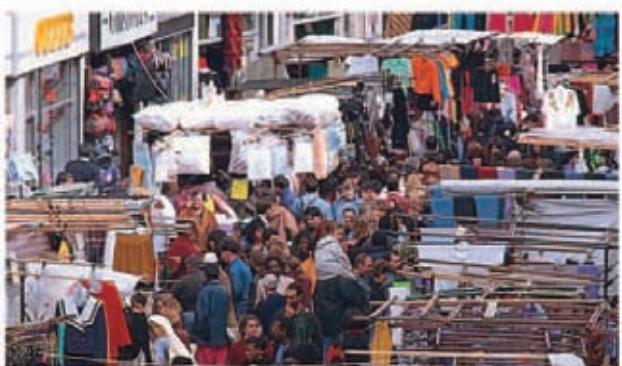
健康食品店  
kenkō shokuhin-ten  
health food store

クリーニング屋  
kurīningu-ya  
dry cleaner's

画材屋  
gazai-ya  
art supply store

コインランドリー  
koin randōrī  
laundromat

中古販売店  
chūko hambai-ten  
secondhand store



市場 ichiba | market



食べ物 tabemono  
food

## 肉 niku • meat



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

豚肉  
butaniku  
pork

鹿肉  
shika niku  
venison

内蔵  
naizō  
offal

放し飼いの  
hanashigai no  
free range

調理済み肉  
chōri-zumi niku  
cooked meat

牛肉  
gyūniku  
beef

ウサギ肉  
usagi niku  
rabbit

保存処理  
hozon shori  
cured

有機性  
yuki-sei  
organic

白身肉  
shiromi niku  
white meat

子牛肉  
ko-ushi niku  
veal

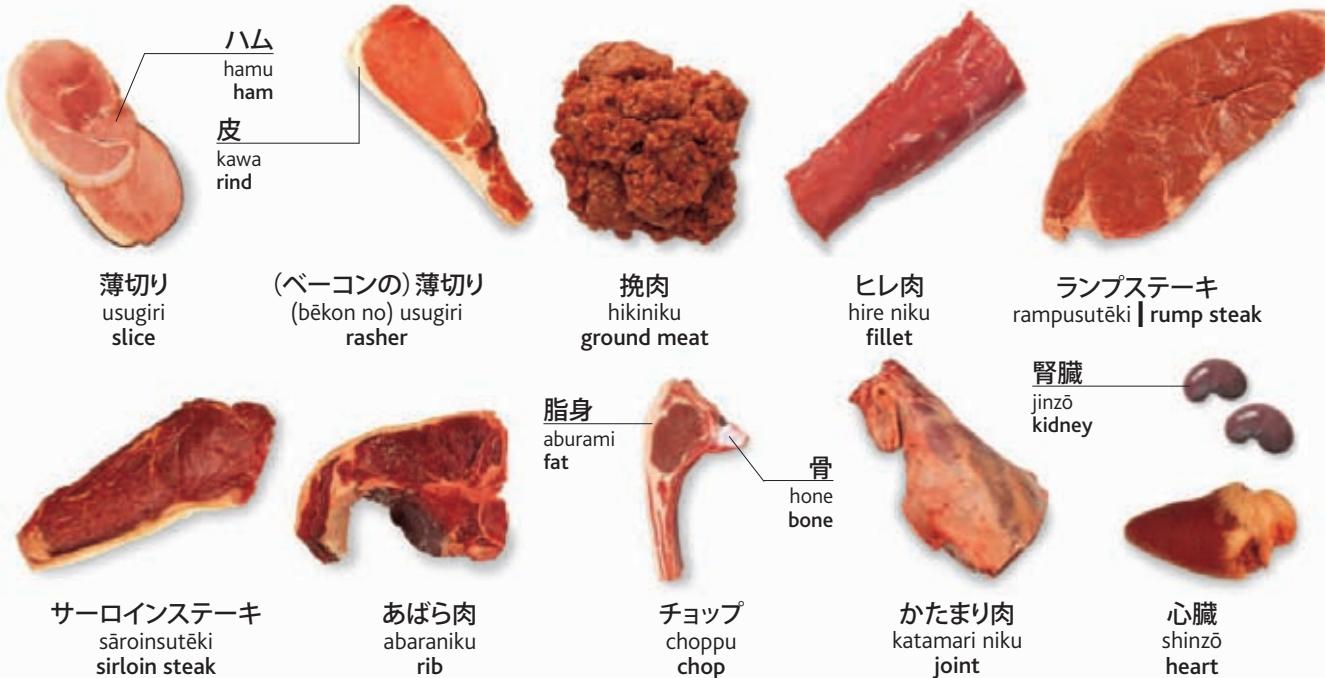
タン  
tan  
tongue

薰製  
kunsei  
smoked

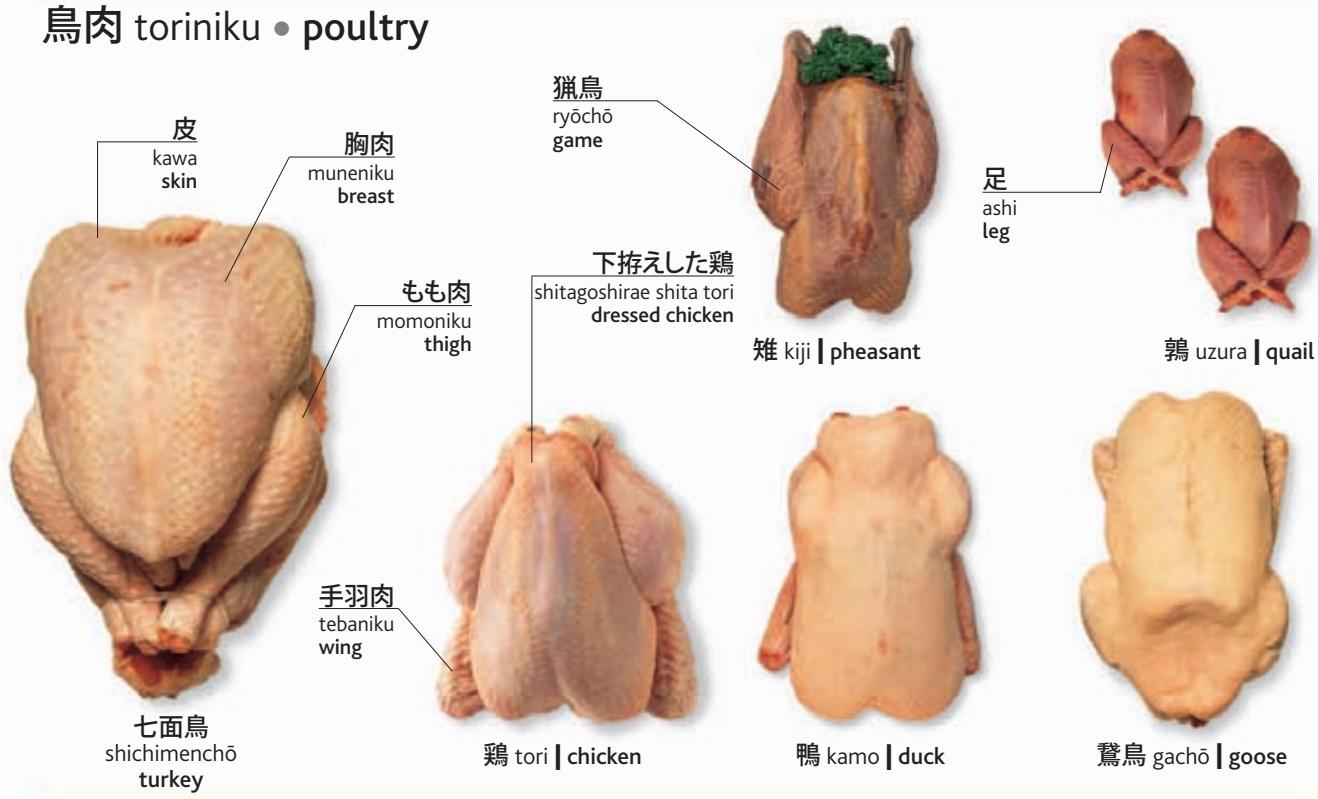
低脂肪肉  
teishibō niku  
lean meat

赤身肉  
akami niku  
red meat

## 切り身 kirimi • cuts



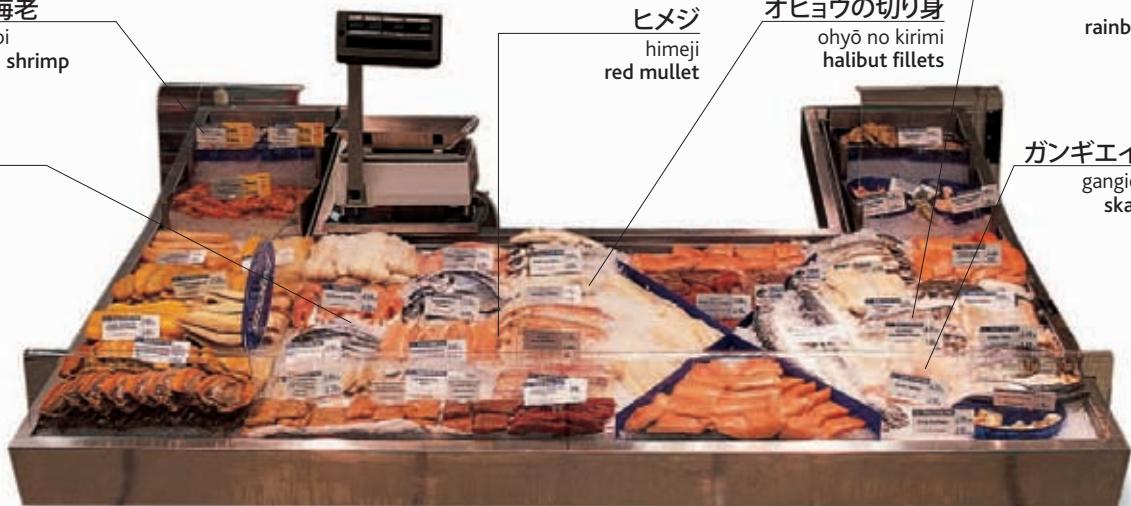
## 鳥肉 toriniku • poultry



## 魚 sakana • fish

剥き海老  
mukiebi  
peeled shrimp氷  
kōri  
iceヒメジ  
himeji  
red mulletオヒヨウの切り身  
ohyō no kirimi  
halibut fillets

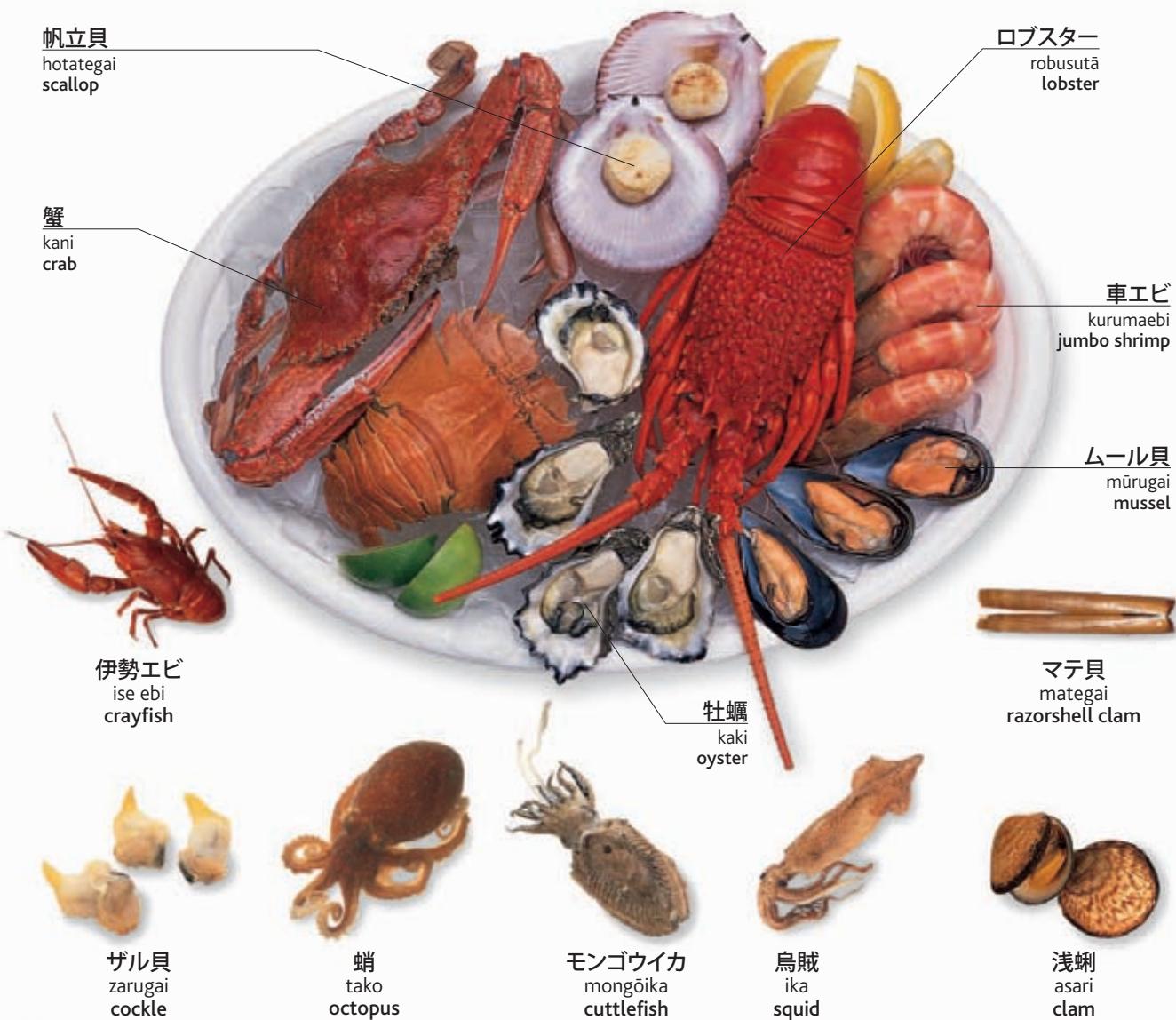
虹鱒

nijimasu  
rainbow troutガンギエイのヒレ  
gangiei no hire  
skate wings魚屋  
sakanaya  
fishmonger'sアンコウ  
ankō  
monkfish鰯  
saba  
mackerel鱒  
masu  
troutメカジキ  
mekajiki  
swordfishドーバーカレイ  
dōbā karei  
Dover soleレモンガレイ  
remon garei  
lemon soleコダラ  
kodara  
haddock鰯  
iwashi  
sardineガンギエイ  
gangiei  
skateホワイティング  
howaitingu  
whitingスズキ  
suzuki  
sea bass

鮭 sake | salmon

鰈  
tarā  
cod鯛  
tai  
sea bream鮪  
maguro  
tuna

## 海産物 kaisambutsu • seafood



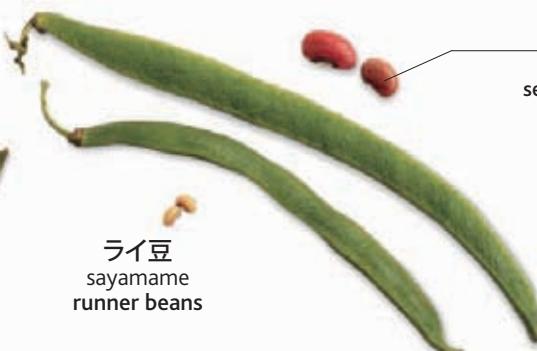
## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

冷凍 reitō frozen	塩ぶり shio-furi salted	薰製 kunsei smoked	鱗を取った uroko o totta descaled	切り身 kirimi fillet	厚切り atsu-giri loin	尾 o tail	骨 hone bone	鱗 uroko scale	寿司 sushi sushi	刺身 sashimi sashimi
新鮮 shinsen fresh	腸を取った wata o totta cleaned	皮を剥いた kawa o muita skinned	骨を取った hone o totta boned	おろした oroshita filleted	筒切り tsutsugiri steak	腸を取ってください。 wata o totte kudasai? Will you clean it for me?				

## 野菜1 yasai • vegetables 1



空豆  
raimame  
fava bean



ライ豆  
sayamame  
runner beans

実  
mi  
seed



インゲン豆  
ingenmame  
green beans



エンドウ豆  
endōmame  
peas



トウモロコシ  
tōmorokoshi  
corn



もやし  
moyashi  
bean sprouts



筍  
takenoko  
bamboo

莢  
saya  
pod



オクラ  
okura  
okra



チコリ  
chikori  
chicory



茴香  
uikyō  
fennel



パルメット椰子の芯  
parumetto yashi no shin  
palm hearts



セロリ  
serori  
celery

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

白菜  
hakusai  
Chinese leaves

茎  
kuki  
stalk

種  
tane  
kernel

芯  
shin  
heart

有機野菜はありますか。  
yūki yasai wa arimasuka?  
Do you sell organic vegetables?

葉  
ha  
leaf

房  
fusa  
floret

先端  
sentan  
tip

有機(栽培)  
yūki (saibai)  
organic

これは地元産ですか。  
kore wa jimoto-san desuka?  
Are these grown locally?



ロケットサラダ  
rokettosarada  
arugula



クレスン  
kureson  
watercress



赤チコリ  
aka chikori  
radicchio



芽キャベツ  
mekyabetsu  
brussels sprouts



フダンソウ  
fudansō  
Swiss chard



ケール  
kēru  
kale



ギシギシ  
gishigishi  
sorrel



エンダイブ  
endaibū  
endive



タンポポ  
tampopo  
dandelion



ホウレン草  
hōrenso  
spinach



コールラビ  
kōrurabi  
kohlrabi



チンゲン菜  
chingensai  
bok choy



レタス  
retasu  
lettuce



ブロッコリ  
burokkori  
broccoli

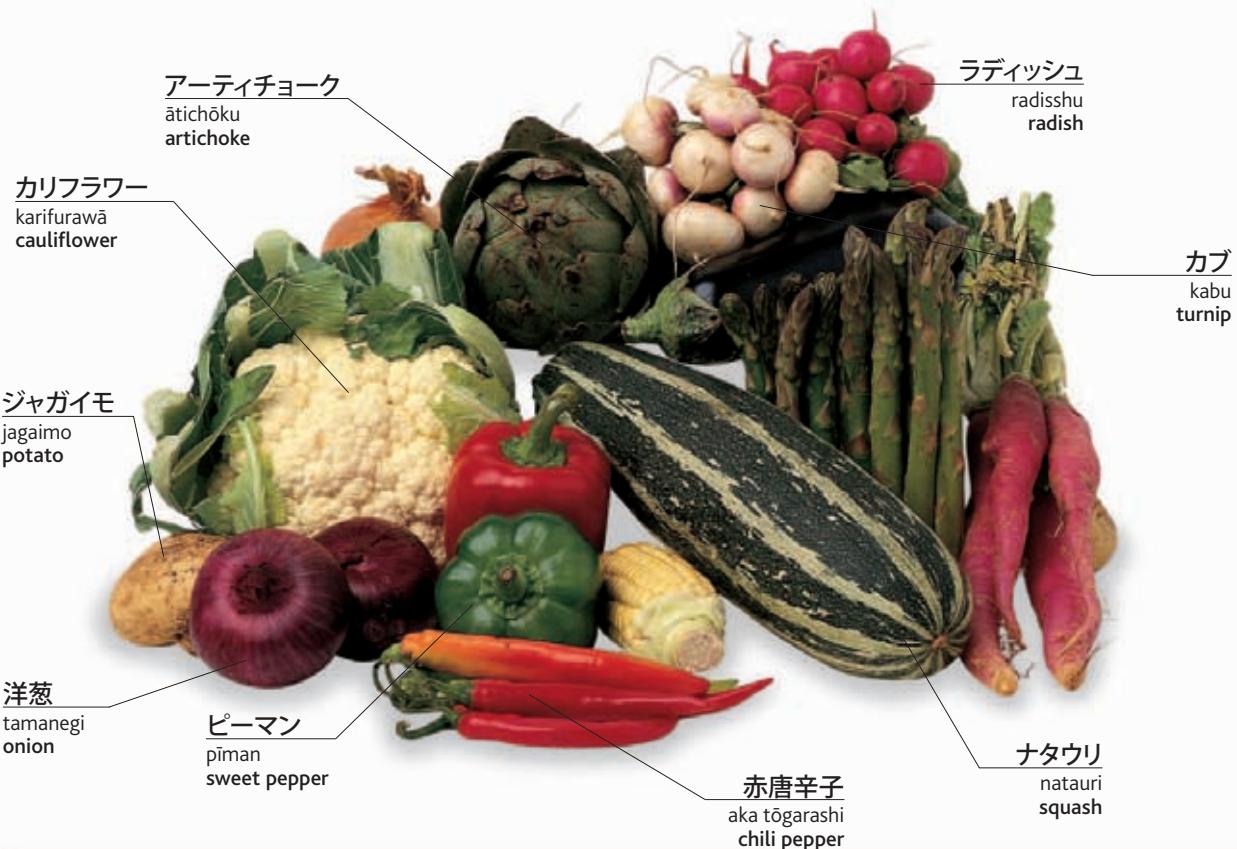


キャベツ  
kyabetsu  
cabbage



新キャベツ  
shin kyabetsu  
spring greens

# 野菜2 yasai • vegetables 2



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

プチトマト  
puchi tomato  
cherry tomato

人参  
ninjin  
carrot

新ジャガ  
shinjaga  
new potato

セロリアック  
seroriakkū  
celeriac

タロ芋  
taromo  
taro root

菱の実  
hishi no mi  
water chestnut

椎茸  
shītake  
shitake  
mushrooms

わさび  
wasabi  
Japanese  
horseradish

冷凍  
reitō  
frozen

生  
nama  
raw

辛い  
karai  
hot (spicy)

甘い  
amai  
sweet

苦い  
nigai  
bitter

硬い  
katai  
firm

果肉  
kaniku  
flesh

根  
ne  
root

ジャガイモを1キロください。  
jagaimo o ichi kiro kudasai.  
One kilo of potatoes, please.

1キロいくらですか。  
ichi kiro ikura desuka?  
What's the price per kilo?

あれは何と言いますか。  
are wa nan to imasuka?  
What are those called?



薩摩芋  
satsumaimo  
sweet potato



山芋  
yamaimo  
yam



ビートルート  
bītorūto  
beet



ルタバガ  
rutabaga  
rutabaga



菊芋  
kikuimo  
jerusalem artichoke



西洋ワサビ  
seiyōwasabi  
horseradish



パースニップ  
pāsunippu  
parsnip



生姜  
shōga  
ginger



茄子  
nasu  
eggplant



トマト  
tomato  
tomato



スプリングオニオン  
supuringu onion  
green onion



ニラネギ  
niranegi  
leek



エシャロット  
esharotto  
shallot



大蒜  
ninniku  
garlic

丁字  
chōji  
clove



マッシュルーム  
masshurūmu  
mushrooms

トリュフ  
toryufu  
truffle



胡瓜  
kyūri  
cucumber

ズッキーニ  
zukkini  
zucchini



バターナットスクワッシュ  
batānatto sukuwashu  
butternut squash



ドングリカボチャ  
donguri kabocha  
acorn squash



南瓜  
kabocha  
pumpkin

## 果物1 kudamono • fruit 1

柑橘類 kankitsu rui  
• citrus fruit



オレンジ  
orenji  
orange

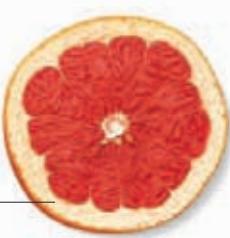


クレメンティン  
kurementin  
clementine



アグリフルーツ  
agurifurūtsu  
ugly fruit

筋  
suji  
pith



グレープフルーツ  
gurēpufurūtsu  
grapefruit

房  
fusa  
segment



薩摩みかん  
satsuma mikan  
satsuma



タンジェリン  
tanjerin  
tangerine

皮  
kawa  
zest



ライム  
raimu  
lime



レモン  
remon  
lemon



金柑  
kinkan  
kumquat

石果 sekika  
• stone fruit



桃  
momo  
peach



ネクタリン  
nekutarin  
nectarine



杏  
anzu  
apricot



プラム  
puramu  
plum



さくらんぼ  
sakurambo  
cherry

洋梨  
yōnashi  
pear



林檎  
ringo  
apple



果物籠 kudamono kago | basket of fruit

## 液果とメロン ekika to meron • berries and melons



苺  
ichigo  
strawberry



ブラックベリー  
burakkuberī  
blackberry



クランベリー  
kurānberī  
cranberry



ブルーベリー  
burūberī  
blueberry



ローガンベリー  
rōganberī  
loganberry



グーズベリー  
gūzuberī  
gooseberry



ラズベリー  
razuberī  
raspberry



レッドカラント  
reddokaranto  
redcurrant



ブラックカラント  
burakkukaranto  
blackcurrant



ホワイトカラント  
howaitokaranto  
whitecurrant



メロン  
meron  
melon

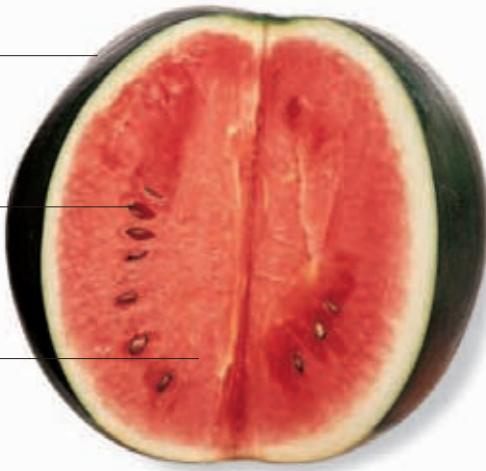


葡萄  
budō  
grapes

皮  
kawa  
rind

種  
tane  
seed

果肉  
kaniku  
flesh



西瓜  
suika  
watermelon

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

ダイオウ  
daiō  
rhubarb

繊維  
sen'i  
fiber

甘い  
amai  
sweet

酸っぱい  
suppai  
sour

新鮮  
shinsen  
fresh

みずみずしい  
mizumizushī  
juicy

パリッとした  
parittoshita  
crisp

腐った  
kusatta  
rotten

(柔らかい) 果肉  
(yawarakai) kaniku  
pulp

果汁  
kajū  
juice

芯  
shin  
core

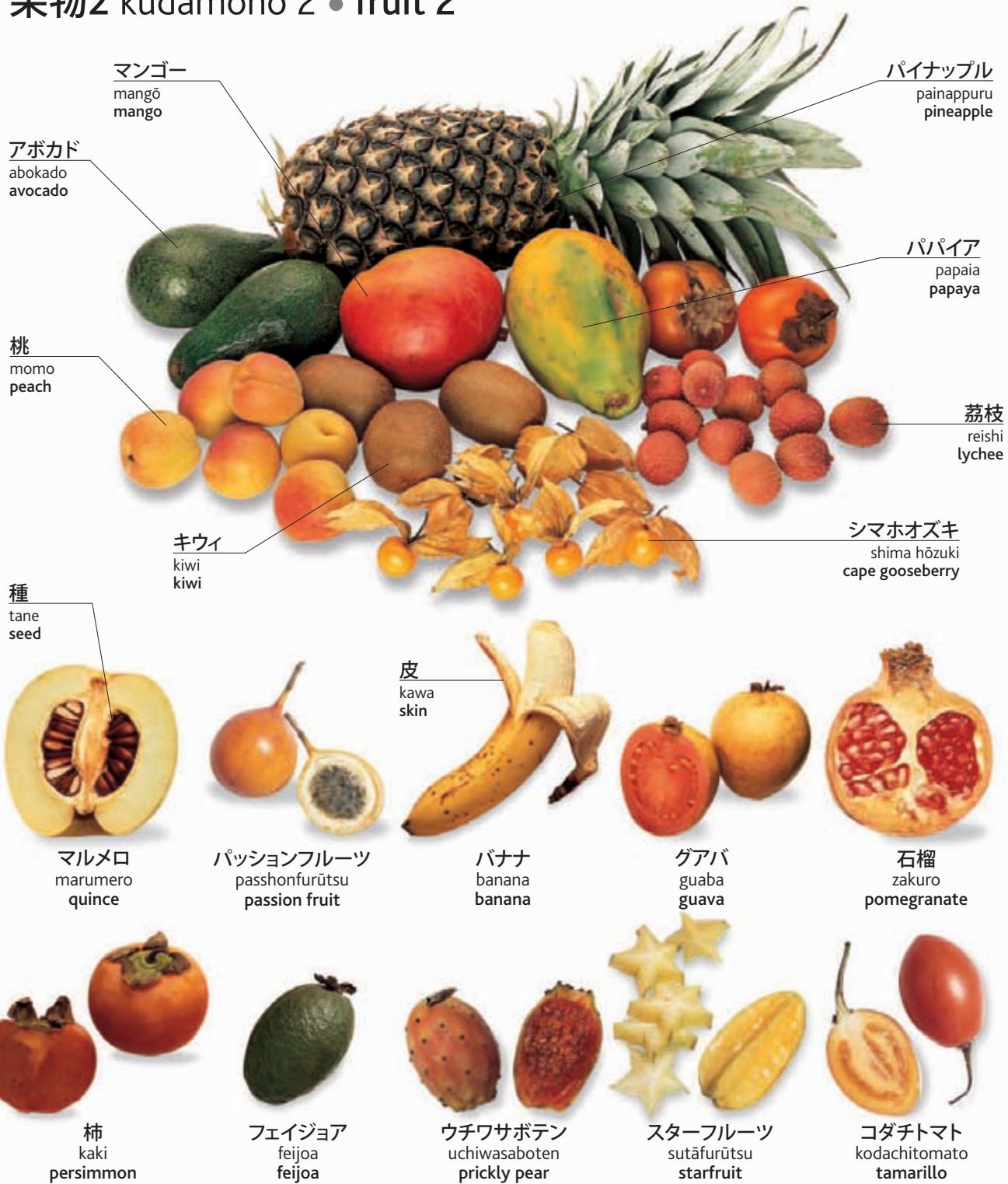
種なし  
tanenashi  
seedless

熟していますか。  
jukushite imasuka?  
Are they ripe?

試食できますか。  
shishoku dekimasuka?  
May I try one?

何日ぐらい保ちますか。  
nannichi gurai tamochimasuka?  
How long will they keep?

## 果物2 kudamono 2 • fruit 2



## ナツツとドライフルーツ nattsu to doraifurūtsu • nuts and dried fruit



松の実  
matsu no mi  
pine nut



ピスタチオ  
pisutachio  
pistachio



カシュー・ナツツ  
kashūnattsu  
cashew



ピーナツ  
pīnattsu  
peanut



ヘーゼル・ナツツ  
hēzerunattsu  
hazelnut



ブラジルナツツ  
burajirunattsu  
brazil nut



ピーカンナツツ  
pīkannattsu  
pecan



アーモンド  
āmondo  
almond



胡桃  
kurumi  
walnut



栗  
kuri  
chestnut



マカデミアナツツ  
makademianattsu  
macadamia



無花果  
ichijiku  
fig



棗  
natsume  
date



李  
sumomo  
prune



サルタナレーズン  
sarutana rēzun  
seedless raisin



干し葡萄  
hoshibudō  
raisin



カラント  
karanto  
currant



果肉  
kaniku  
flesh

ココナツ  
kokonattsu  
coconut

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

青い  
aoi  
green

硬い  
katai  
hard

仁  
nin  
kernel

塩  
shio  
salted

煎った  
itta  
roasted

殻を剥いた  
kara o muita  
shelled

砂糖漬け果物  
satōzuke  
kudamono  
candied fruit

完熟  
kanjuku  
ripe

柔らかい  
yawarakai  
soft

乾燥  
kansō  
desiccated

生  
nama  
raw

季節もの  
kisetsu mono  
seasonal

丸ごと  
marugoto  
whole

熱帯果実  
nettai kajitsu  
tropical fruit

# 穀類と豆類 kokurui to mamerui • grains and legumes

## 穀類 kokurui • grains



小麦  
komugi  
wheat



からす麦  
karasumugi  
oats



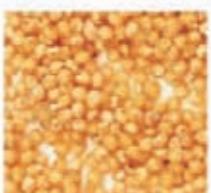
大麦  
ōmugi  
barley



キビ  
kibi  
millet



トウモロコシ  
tōmorokoshi  
corn



キノア  
kinoa  
quinoa

### 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

種 tane seed	香りのある kaori no aru fragranced	スピードクック supido kukku easy cook
殻 kara husk	シリアル食品 shiriaru shokuhin cereal	長粒 chōryū long-grain
穀粒 kokuryū kernel	全粒 zenryū whole-grain	短粒 tanryū short-grain
乾燥 kansō dry	(水に)漬ける (mizu ni) tsukeru soak (v)	
	新しい atarashī fresh	

## 米 kome • rice



白米  
hakumai  
white rice



玄米  
genmai  
brown rice



野生米  
yasei mai  
wild rice



プディングライス  
puдинgu raisu  
arborio rice

## 加工穀物 kakō kokumotsu • processed grains



クスクス  
kusukusu  
couscous



粗挽き麦  
arabiki mugi  
cracked wheat



セモリナ  
semolina  
semolina



麸  
fusuma  
bran

## 豆類 mamerui • beans and peas



ライ豆  
raimame  
butter beans



いんげん豆  
ingenmame  
navy beans



金時豆  
kintoki mame  
red kidney beans



小豆  
azuki  
aduki beans



空豆  
soramame  
lima beans



大豆  
daizu  
soybeans



黒目豆  
kurome mame  
black-eyed beans



鶏豆  
uzura mame  
pinto beans



緑豆  
ryokutō  
mung beans



フラジョレ豆  
furajore mame  
flageolet beans



レンズ豆  
renzumame  
brown lentils



赤レンティル  
aka rentiru  
red lentils



グリンピース  
gurin pisu  
green peas



雛豆  
hiyoko mame  
chick peas



スプリットピー  
supuritto pi  
split peas

## 種 tane • seeds



南瓜の種  
kabocha no tane  
pumpkin seed



辛子の種  
karashi no tane  
mustard seed



キャラウェイシード  
kyarawei shido  
caraway



胡麻  
goma  
sesame seed



向日葵の種  
himawari no tane  
sunflower seed

# ハーブと香辛料 hābu to kōshinryō • herbs and spices

## 香辛料 kōshinryō • spices



バニラ banira | vanilla



ナツメグ natsumeggu nutmeg



メース mēsu mace



ウコン ukon turmeric



クミン kumin cumin

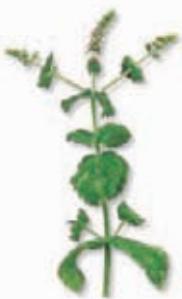
ブーケガルニ  
bükegaruni  
bouquet garniオールスパイス  
ōrusupaisu  
allspice胡椒の実  
koshō no mi  
peppercornフェヌグリーク  
fenugurīku  
fenugreek唐辛子  
tōgarashi  
chili pepper丸ごと  
marugoto  
wholeつぶした  
tsubushita  
crushedサフラン  
safran  
saffronカルダモン  
karudamon  
cardamomカレー粉  
karēko  
curry powderパウダー  
paudā  
groundパプリカ  
papurika  
paprikaフレーク  
furēku  
flakes大蒜  
ninniku  
garlic

## ハーブ hābu • herbs

スティック

sutikku  
sticksシナモン  
shinamon  
cinnamonレモングラス  
remongurasu  
lemongrassクローブ  
kurōbu  
cloves大茴香  
daiukyō  
star anise生姜  
shōga  
ginger

茴香の種

uikyō no tane  
fennel seeds茴香  
uikyō  
fennel朝葱  
asatsuki  
chivesタラゴン  
taragon  
tarragonハッカ  
hakka  
mintマジョラム  
majoramu  
marjoramコリアンダー  
koriandā  
cilantroローリエ  
rōrie  
bay leafタイム  
taimu  
thymeセージ  
sēji  
sageローズマリー  
rōzumari  
rosemary

## 瓶詰め食品 binzume shokuhin • bottled foods

甘味スプレッド kanmi supureddo  
• sweet spreads

# 薬味とスプレッド yakumi to supureddo

## • condiments and spreads



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo

### • vocabulary

コーン油  
kōn yu  
corn oil

落花生油  
rakkasei yu  
peanut oil

サラダ油  
sarada yu  
vegetable oil

菜種油  
natane abura  
canola oil

コールドプレス油  
kōrudopuresu yu  
cold-pressed oil

醤油  
shōyu  
soy sauce

米酢  
komezu  
rice vinegar

# 乳製品 nyūseihin • dairy produce

## チーズ chīzu • cheese

皮  
kawa  
rind



ブルーチーズ  
burū chīzu  
blue cheese

セミハードチーズ  
semihādo chīzu  
semihard cheese

セミソフトチーズ  
semisofuto chīzu  
semisoft cheese

クリームチーズ  
kurīmu chīzu  
cream cheese

ソフトチーズ  
sofuto chīzu  
soft cheese

ハードチーズ  
hādo chīzu  
hard cheese

カッテージチーズ  
kattēji chīzu  
cottage cheese

生チーズ nama chīzu | fresh cheese



## ミルク miruku • milk

全乳  
zennyū  
whole milk



牛乳 gyūnyū | cow's milk

低脂肪乳  
teishibō-nyū  
reduced-fat milk



スキムミルク  
sukimu miruku  
fat-free milk



牛乳カートン  
gyūnyū kāton  
milk carton



山羊乳  
yagi-nyū  
goat's milk

練乳  
rennyū  
condensed milk



バター  
batā  
butter



マーガリン  
māgarin  
margarine



生クリーム  
nama kuriīmu  
cream



シングルクリーム  
shinguru kurīmu  
light cream



ダブルクリーム  
daburu kurīmu  
double cream



ホイップクリーム  
hoippu kurīmu  
whipped cream



サワークリーム  
sawā kurīmu  
sour cream



ヨーグルト  
yōguruto  
yogurt



アイスクリーム  
aisukurīmu  
ice cream

## 卵 tamago • eggs



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

低温殺菌  
teionsakkīn  
pasteurized

低温殺菌していない  
teionsakkīn shiteinai  
unpasteurized

ミルクセーキ  
mirukusēki  
milkshake

フローズンヨーグルト  
furōzun yōguruto  
frozen yogurt

塩入り  
shio-iri  
salted

無塩  
muen  
unsalted

羊乳  
yōnyū  
sheep's milk

バターミルク  
batāmiruku  
buttermilk

乳糖  
nyūtō  
lactose

無脂肪  
mu-shibō  
fat-free

ホモジナиз  
homojinaizu  
homogenized

粉乳  
funnyū  
powdered milk

# パンと小麦粉 pan to komugiko • breads and flours

スライス食パン

suraisu shokupan  
sliced bread

ケシの実

keshi no mi  
poppy seeds

ライ麦パン

raimugi pan  
rye bread

バゲット

bagetto  
baguette

パン屋 pan'ya | bakery

## パン作り pan-zukuri • making bread

白小麦粉  
shiro komugiko  
white flour黒小麦粉  
kuro komugiko  
brown flour全粒粉  
zenryū-fun  
whole-wheat flour酵母  
kōbo  
yeast篩にかける furui ni kakeru  
sift (v)

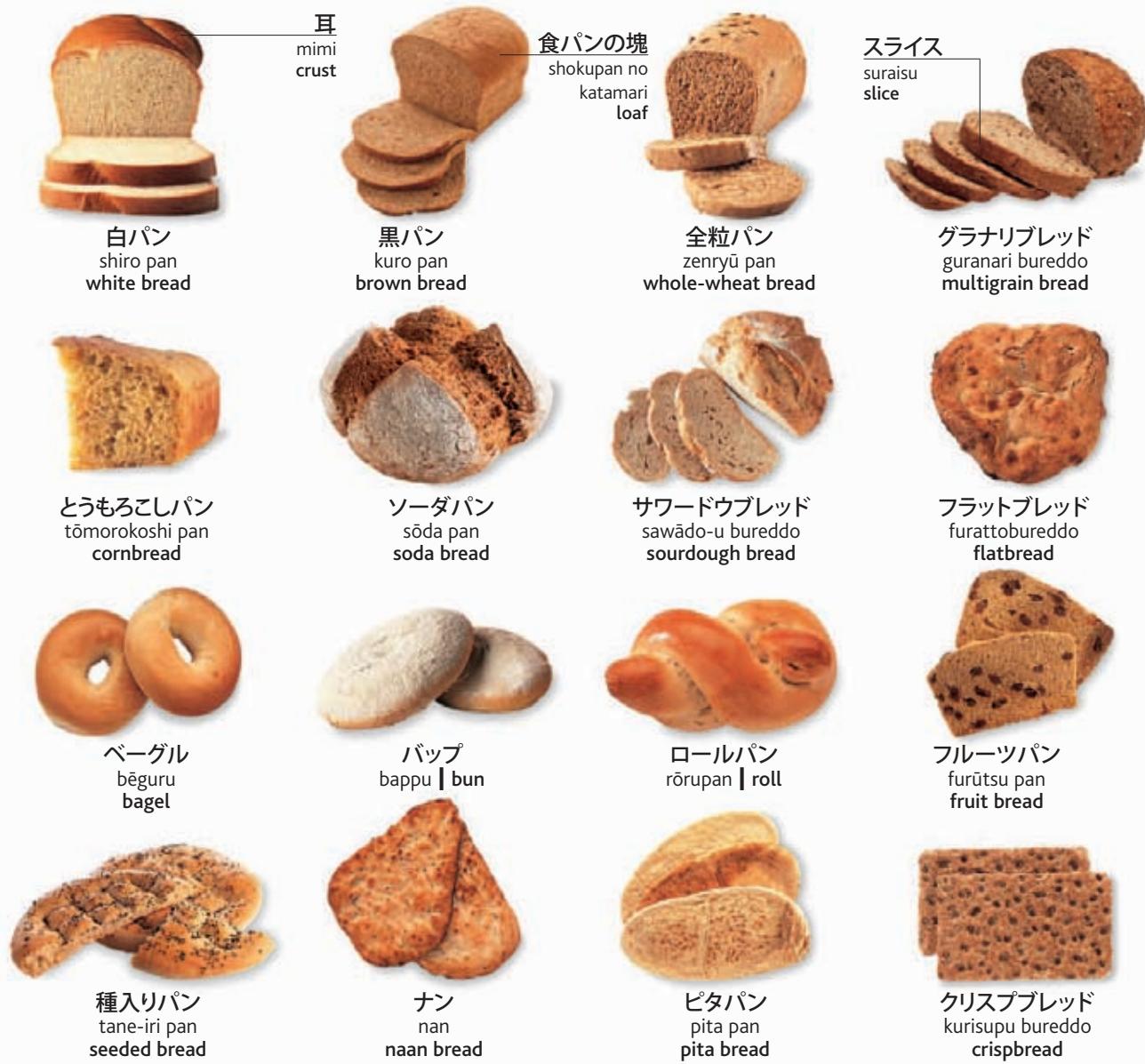
混ぜる mazeru | mix (v)

パン生地  
pan kiji  
dough

こねる koneru | knead (v)



焼く yaku | bake (v)



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

**強力粉**  
kyōrikiko  
bread flour

**膨らし粉入り小麦粉**  
fukurashiko-iri komugiko  
self-raising flour

**膨れる**  
fukureru  
rise (v)

**薄力粉**  
hakurikiko  
all-purpose flour

**発酵させる**  
hakkō saseru  
prove (v)

**グレーズを塗る**  
gurēzu o nuru  
glaze (v)

**パン粉**  
panko  
breadcrumbs

**波形**  
namigata  
flute

**スライサー**  
suraisā  
slicer

**パン職人**  
pan shokunin  
baker

## ケーキとデザート kēki to dezāto • cakes and desserts



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

カスタードクリーム  
kasutādo kurīmu  
crème pâtissière

チョコレートケーキ  
chokorēto kēki  
chocolate cake

丸い小型パン  
marui kogata pan  
bun

カスタード  
kasutādo  
custard

ペストリー  
pesutorī  
pastry

一切れ  
hitokire  
slice

ライスパディング  
raisu pudingu  
rice pudding

お祝い  
oiwai  
celebration

一切れください。  
hitokire kudasai?  
May I have a slice please?



チョコレートチップス  
chokorēto chippusu  
chocolate chip

スポンジフィンガー  
suponji fingā  
lady finger



フロレンティン  
furorentin  
florentine

トライフル  
toraifuru  
trifle

ビスケット bisuketto | biscuits



ムース  
mūsu  
mousse



シャーベット  
shābētto  
sorbet



クリームパイ  
kurīmu pai  
cream pie



プリン  
purin  
crème caramel

## お祝い用ケーキ oiwai-yō kēki • celebration cakes

最上段  
saijōdan  
top tier

下段  
gedan  
bottom tier

マジパン  
majipan  
marzipan



ウェディングケーキ wedingu kēki  
wedding cake

リボン  
ribbon

アイシング  
aishingu  
icing

飾り  
kazari  
decoration

誕生日ケーキの蠟燭  
tanjōbi kēki no rōsoku  
birthday candles

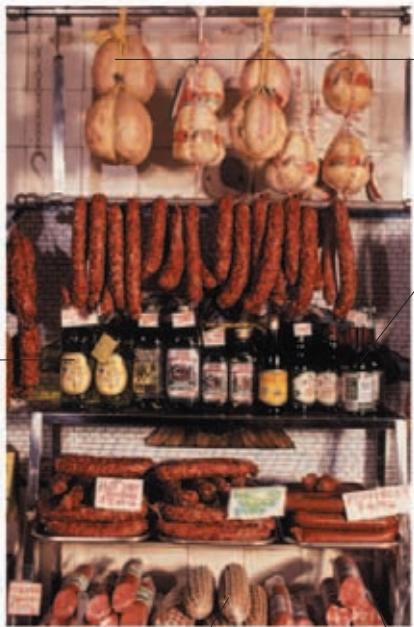
吹き消す  
fukikesu  
blow out (v)



誕生日ケーキ tanjōbi kēki | birthday cake

## デリカテッセン derikatessen • delicatessen

油  
abura  
oil



サラミ  
sarami  
salami

スパイスの利いたソーセージ  
supaisu no kita sōsēji  
spicy sausage

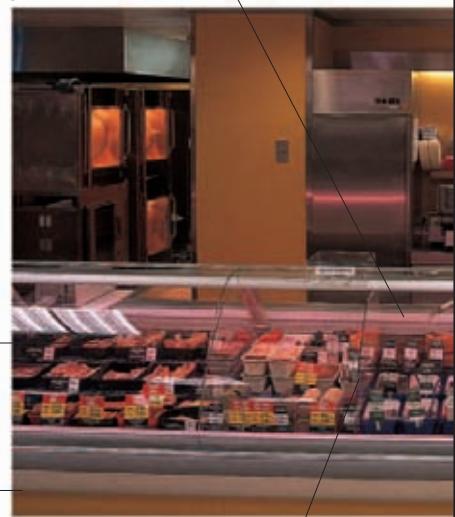
酢  
su  
vinegar

フラン  
furan  
flan

生肉  
namaniku  
uncooked meat

カウンター  
kauntā  
counter

パテ  
pate  
pâté



モツアレラチーズ  
motsarera chīzu  
mozzarella



ブリーチーズ  
burī chīzu  
brie



山羊チーズ  
yagi chīzu  
goat cheese



チエダーチーズ  
chedā chīzu  
cheddar



パルメザンチーズ  
parumezan chīzu  
parmesan



カマンベールチーズ  
kamanbēru chīzu  
camembert

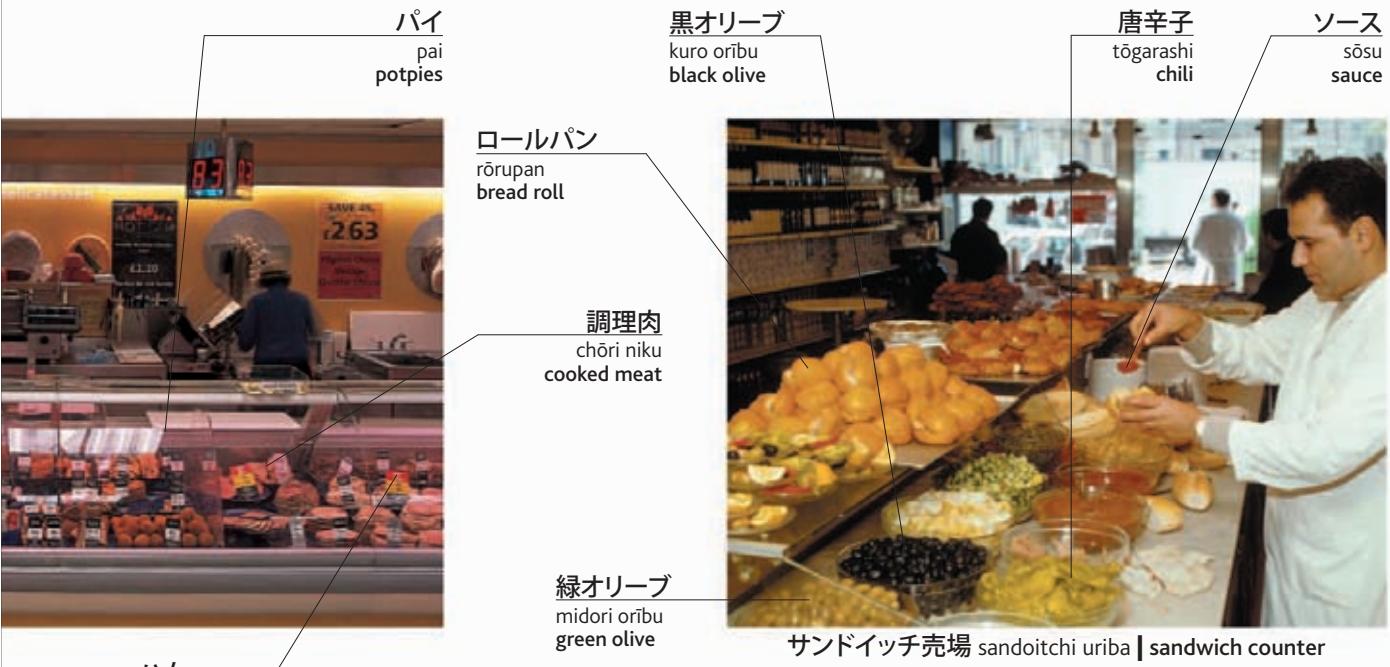
皮  
kawa  
rind



エダムチーズ  
edamu chīzu  
edam



マンチェゴチーズ  
manchego chīzu  
manchego



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

油漬け  
abura-zuke  
in oil

マリネ  
marine  
marinated

薰製  
kunsei  
smoked

塩水漬け  
shiomizu-zuke  
in brine

塩漬け  
shiozuke  
salted

保存処理  
hozon shori  
cured

番号札を取ってください。  
bangō fuda o totte kudasai.  
Take a number please.

それを試食できますか。  
sore o shishoku dekimasuka?  
May I try some of that please?

それを6切れください。  
sore o rokkire kudasai.  
Six slices of that, please

# 飲物 nomimono • drinks

## 水 mizu • water



## 暖かい飲物 atatakai nomimono • hot drinks



## ソフトドリンク sofuto dorinku • soft drinks



## アルコール飲料 arukōru inryō • alcoholic drinks

ジン  
jin | ginビール  
bīru  
beer林檎酒  
ringoshu  
hard ciderビター  
bitā  
bitter黒ビール  
kurobīru  
stoutウォッカ  
wokka | vodka

ウイスキー uisukī | whisky

ラム酒  
ramushu  
rumブランデー  
burandē  
brandyポートワイン  
pōtowain  
portシェリー  
sherī  
sherry辛口  
karakuchi  
dryカンパリ  
kampari  
campariロゼ(ワイン)  
roze (wain)  
rosé (wine)白(ワイン)  
shiro (wain)  
white (wine)赤(ワイン)  
aka (wain)  
red (wine)リキュール  
rikyūru  
liqueurテキーラ  
tekīra  
tequilaシャンパン  
shampan  
champagne

ワイン wain | wine

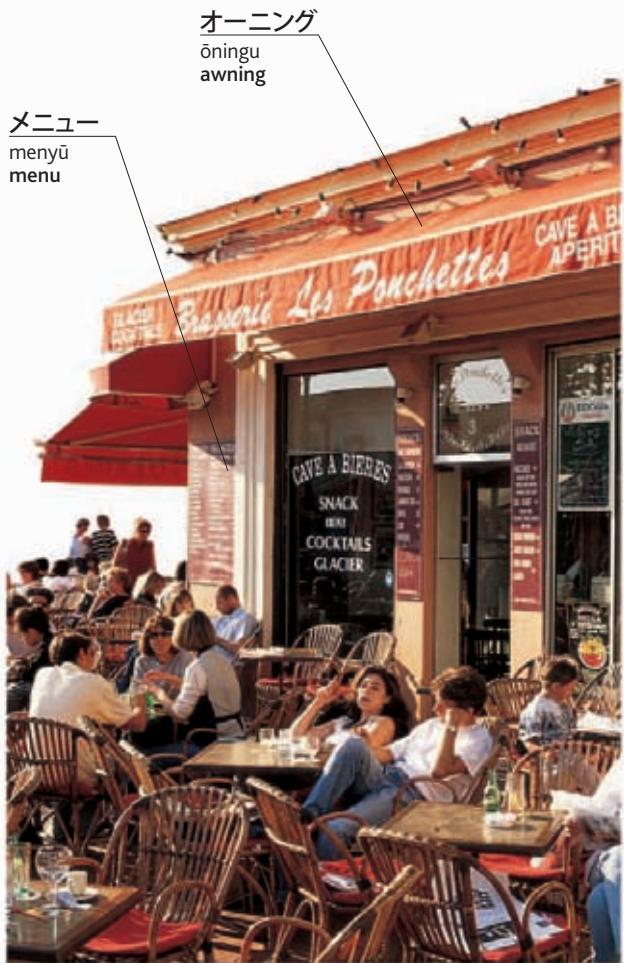
LES CHAMPS CLOS  
SANCERRE  
1994





外食 gaishoku  
eating out

## カフェ kafe • café



ウェイター  
weitā  
waiter



## コーヒー kōhī • coffee



## 紅茶 kōcha • tea



ハーブ茶  
hābu cha  
herbal tea



紅茶  
kōcha  
black tea



カモミール茶  
kamomīru cha  
camomile tea



レモンティー  
remon tī  
tea with lemon



緑茶  
ryokucha  
green tea



ミントティー  
minto tī  
mint tea



アイスティー  
aisu tī  
iced tea

## ジュースとミルクセーキ jūsu to mirukusēki • juices and milkshakes



オレンジジュース  
orenji jūsu  
orange juice



林檎ジュース  
ringo jūsu  
apple juice



パイナップルジュース  
painappuru jūsu  
pineapple juice



トマトジュース  
tomato jūsu  
tomato juice

チョコレートミルクセーキ  
chokorēto mirukusēki  
chocolate milkshake



苺のミルクセーキ  
ichigo no mirukusēki  
strawberry milkshake

コーヒーミルクセーキ  
kōhī mirukusēki  
coffee milkshake

## 食べ物 tabemono • food



トーストサンド  
tōsuto-sando  
toasted sandwich

黒パン  
kuro pan  
brown bread



サラダ  
sarada  
salad



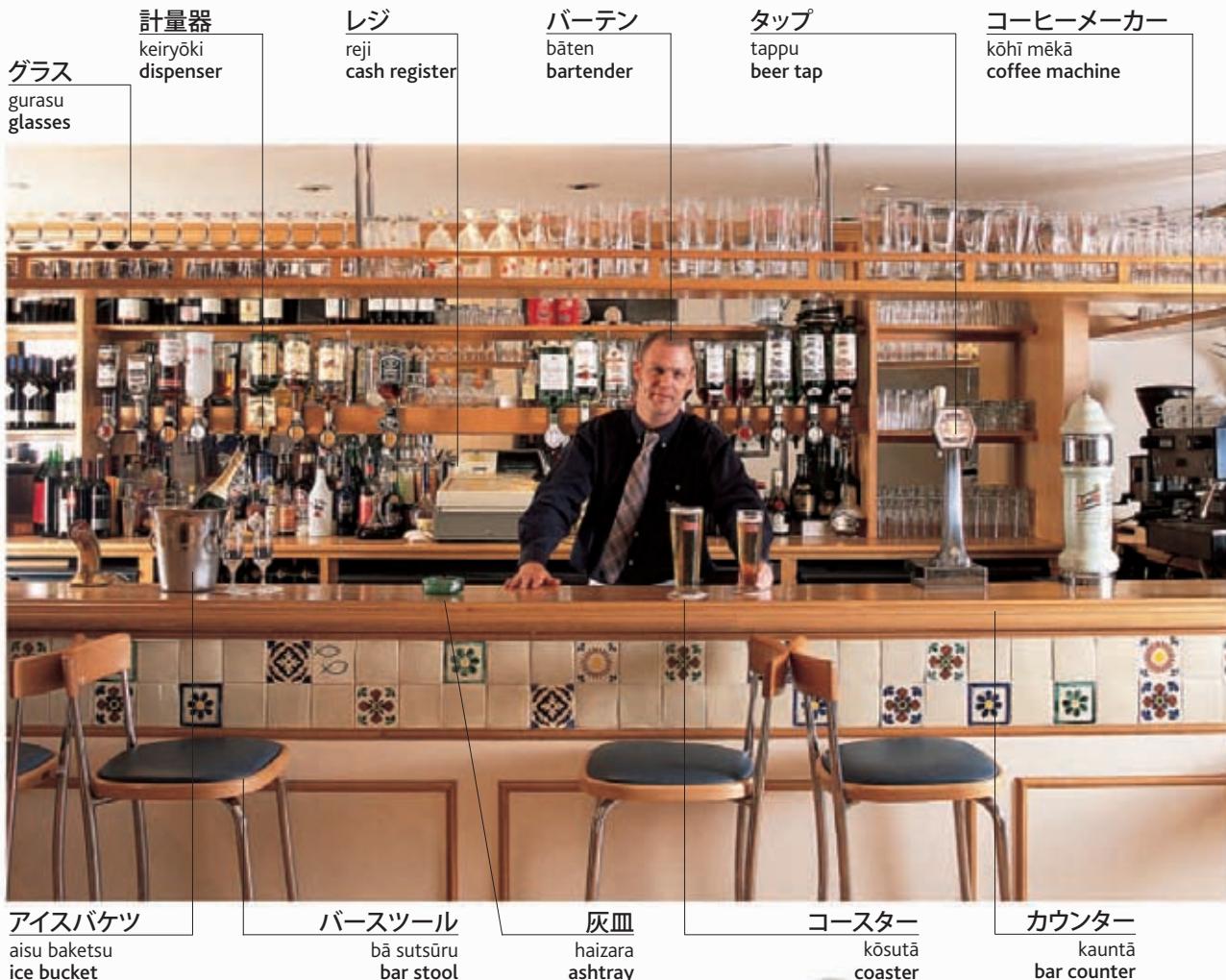
アイスクリーム  
aisukurīmu  
ice cream

スcoop  
sukūpu  
scoop



ペストリー  
pesutorī  
pastry

## バー bā • bar



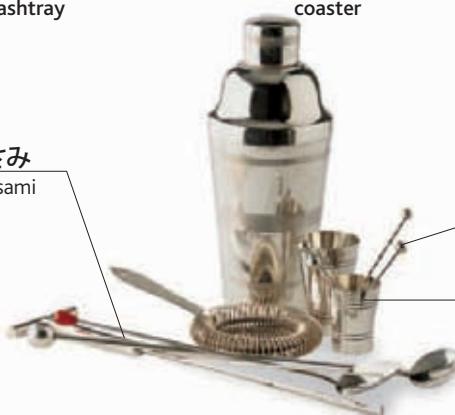
栓抜き  
sennuki  
bottle opener



コルク栓抜き koruku sennuki | corkscrew

レバー  
rebā  
lever

氷ばさみ  
köri-basami  
tongs



シェーカー shēkā  
cocktail shaker

マドラー  
madorā  
stirrer

メジャーカップ  
mejā kappu  
measure



ジントニック  
jintonikkū  
gin and tonic

水差し  
mizusashi  
pitcher



スコッチの水割り  
sukotchi no mizuwarī  
scotch and water



キューバリブレ  
kyūba ribure  
rum and coke

角氷  
kaku-gōri  
ice cube



スクリュードライバー  
sukuryū doraibā  
vodka and orange



マティーニ  
matīni  
martini



カクテル  
kakuteru  
cocktail



ワイン  
wain  
wine



ビール bīru | beer



ワンショット  
wanshotto  
a shot

シングル  
shinguru  
single



分量  
bunryō  
measure

ダブル  
daburu  
double



氷無し  
kōri nashi  
without ice

氷とレモン  
kōri to remon  
ice and lemon



氷入り  
kōri-iri  
with ice



## おつまみ o-tsumami • bar snacks



ポテトチップス poteto chippusu  
potato chips

アーモンド  
āmondo  
almonds



ナツツ nattsu | nuts

カシューナッツ  
kashūnattsu  
cashew nuts

ピーナッツ  
pīnattsu  
peanuts



オリーブ orību | olives

## レストラン resutoran • restaurant



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

ワインリスト wain risuto wine list	デザートワゴン dezāto wagon dessert cart	領収書 ryōshūsho receipt	サービス料抜き sābisu-ryō nuki service not included	喫煙席 kitsuen seki smoking section	胡椒 koshō pepper
酒 sake rice wine	値段 nedan price	チップ chippu tip	ビュッフェ byuffe buffet	客 kyaku customer	座卓 zataku (low Japanese) table
アラカルト arakaruto à la carte	会計 kaikai check	サービス料込み sābisu-ryō komi service included	お薦め料理 o-susume ryōri specials	塩 shio salt	座布団 zabuton (Japanese) cushion



お子様メニュー  
okosama menyū  
child's meal



注文する chūmon suru | order (v)



支払う shiharau | pay (v)

## コース料理 kōsu ryōri • courses



食前酒  
shokuzenshu  
aperitif



前菜  
zensai  
appetizer



スープ  
sūpu  
soup



主菜  
shusai  
main course



サイドオーダー  
saido ôdā  
side order

フォーク

fōku  
fork



デザート dezāto  
dessert

コーヒースプーン  
kōhī supūn  
coffee spoon



コーヒー kōhī | coffee

2人分の席をお願いします。  
futari-bun no seki o onegaishimasu.  
A table for two please.

メニュー/ワインリストを見せてください。  
menyū/wainrisuto o misete kudasai?  
May I see the menu/winelist please?

セットメニューはありますか。  
setto menyū wa arimasuka?  
Is there a fixed price menu?

ベジタリアン料理はありますか。  
bejitarian ryōri wa arimasuka?  
Do you have any vegetarian dishes?

会計/領収書をお願いします。  
o-kaikei/ryōshūsho o onegaishimasu?  
Could I have the check/a receipt please?

会計は別々にお願いします。  
kaikei wa betsubetsu ni onegaishimasu?  
Can we pay separately?

お手洗いはどこですか。  
o-tearai wa doko desuka?  
Where are the restrooms, please?

## ファーストフード fāsuto fūdo • fast food



バーガーミール bāgā mīru | burger meal



宅配 takuhai | home delivery

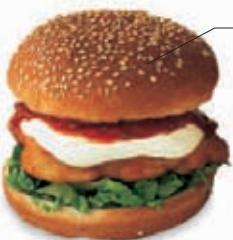


露店 roten | street stand

ストロー  
sutorō  
strawソフトドリンク  
sofuto dorinku  
soft drinkフライドポテト  
furaido poteto  
french friesペーパーナップキン  
pēpā napukin  
paper napkinトレイ  
torei  
trayピザ  
pizza  
pizza価格表  
kakaku hyō  
price list缶飲料  
kan inryō  
canned drink関連用語 kanrenyōgo •  
vocabularyピザ屋  
piza-ya  
pizza parlorハンバーガー屋  
hambagā-ya  
burger barメニュー  
menyū  
menu店内飲食  
tennai inshoku  
eat-in持ち帰り  
mochikaeri  
takeout温め直す  
atatamenaosu  
reheat (v)ケチャップ  
ketchappu  
ketchupおにぎり  
onigiri  
rice ball弁当  
bentō  
lunch boxそれを持ち帰りにしてください。  
sore o mochikaeri ni shite kudasai.  
Can I have that to go, please?出前はできますか。  
demae wa dekimasuka?  
Do you deliver?



ハンバーガー  
hambāgā  
hamburger



チキンバーガー  
chikin bāgā  
chicken burger



ベジバーガー  
beji bāgā  
veggie burger



マスタード  
masutādo  
mustard

ソーセージ  
sōsēji  
sausage

ホットドッグ hotto doggu  
hot dog



サンドイッチ  
sandoitchi  
sandwich



クラブサンド  
kurabu-sando  
club sandwich



オープンサンド  
ōpun-sando  
open-face sandwich



ラップサンド  
rappu-sando  
wrap



ケバブ  
kebabu  
kebab

ソース  
sōsū  
sauce



チキンナゲット  
chikin nagetto  
chicken nuggets

塩味  
shioaji  
savory



クレープ kurēpu | crêpes



甘い  
amai  
sweet



フィッシュ&チップス  
fisshu ando chippusu  
fish and chips



スペアリブ  
supea ribu  
ribs



フライドチキン  
furaido chikin  
fried chicken



ピザ  
piza  
pizza

## 朝食 chōshoku • breakfast



朝食のテーブル chōshoku no tēburu | breakfast table

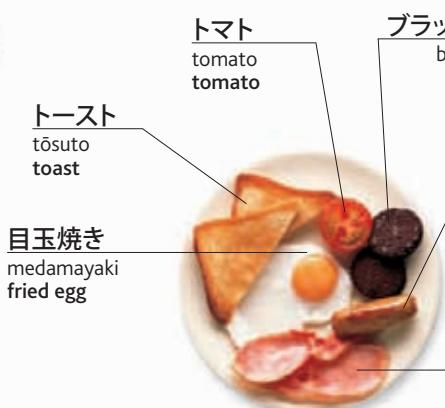




ブリオッシュ  
buriosshu  
brioche



パン  
pan  
bread



トースト  
tōsuto  
toast  
  
目玉焼き  
medamayaki  
fried egg

トマト  
tomato  
tomato

ブラックパudding  
burakku pudingu  
black pudding

ソーセージ  
sōsēji  
sausage

ベーコン  
bēkon  
bacon

イングリッシュ・ブレックファースト  
ingurishu burekkufāsuto  
English breakfast



薰製ニシン  
kunsei nishin  
kippers



フレンチトースト  
furenchi tōsuto  
French toast

黄身  
kimi  
yolk



ゆで卵  
yudetamago  
boiled egg

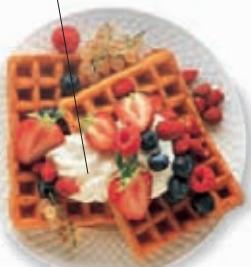


スクランブルエッグ  
sukuramburu eggū  
scrambled eggs

クリーム  
kurīmu  
cream



パンケーキ  
pankēki  
pancakes



ワッフル  
waffuru  
waffles

フルーツヨーグルト  
furūtsu yōguruto  
fruit yogurt



ポリッジ  
porijji  
oatmeal



フルーツサラダ  
furūtsu sarada  
fruit salad

## 食事 shokuji • dinner



スープ sūpu | soup



コンソメ konsome | broth



シチュー shichū | stew



カレー karē | curry



ロースト rōsuto | roast



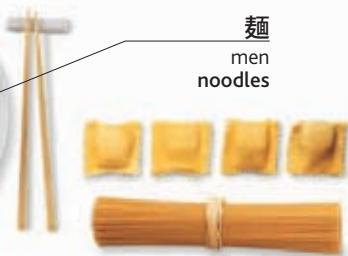
ミートパイ mītopai | potpie



スフレ sufure | soufflé



ケバブ kebabu | kebab

ミートボール mītobōru  
meatballsオムレツ omuretsu  
omelet焼きそば yaki shoba  
fried noodles麺  
men  
noodles

ご飯 gohan | rice

ミックスサラダ mikkusu sarada  
tossed saladグリーンサラダ gurīn sarada  
green saladサラダドレッシング sarada  
doresshingu | dressing

## 調理方法 chōri hōhō • techniques

詰め物 tsumemono  
stuffed

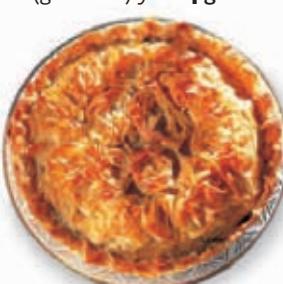
煮込んだ nikonda | in sauce

(グリルで) 焼いた  
(guriru de) yaita | grilled

マリネ marine | marinated



(沸騰前の温度で) 茹でた (futtō mae no ondo de) yudeta | poached

つぶした tsubushita  
mashed(オーブンで) 焼いた  
(ō bun de) yaita | baked(フライパンで) 焼いた  
(furaipan de) yaita | pan-fried

炒めた itameta | fried



ピクルス pikurusu | pickled



薰製 kunsei | smoked



揚げた ageta | deep-fried

シロップ漬け shiroppu-zuke  
in syrupドレッシングをかけた  
doresshingu o kaketa | dressed

蒸した mushita | steamed

保存処理した  
hozon shori shita | cured





學習 gakushū  
study

# 学校 gakkō • school



教室 kyōshitsu | classroom

先生  
sensei  
teacher

黒板  
kokuban  
blackboard

男子生徒 danshi seito  
schoolboy

生徒  
seito  
pupil

学校の制服  
gakkō no seifuku  
school uniform

机  
tsukue  
desk

通学鞄  
tsūgaku kaban  
school bag

チョーク  
chōku  
chalk

女子生徒  
joshi seito  
schoolgirl

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

歴史  
rekishi  
history

科学  
kagaku  
science

物理  
butsuri  
physics

外国語  
gaikokugo  
languages

美術  
bijutsu  
art

化学  
kagaku  
chemistry

文学  
bungaku  
literature

音楽  
ongaku  
music

生物  
seibutsu  
biology

地理  
chiri  
geography

数学  
sūgaku  
math

体育  
tai'iku  
physical education

## 学業 gakugyō • activities



読む yomu | read (v)



書く kaku | write (v)



綴る tsuzuru | spell (v)



描く egaku | draw (v)

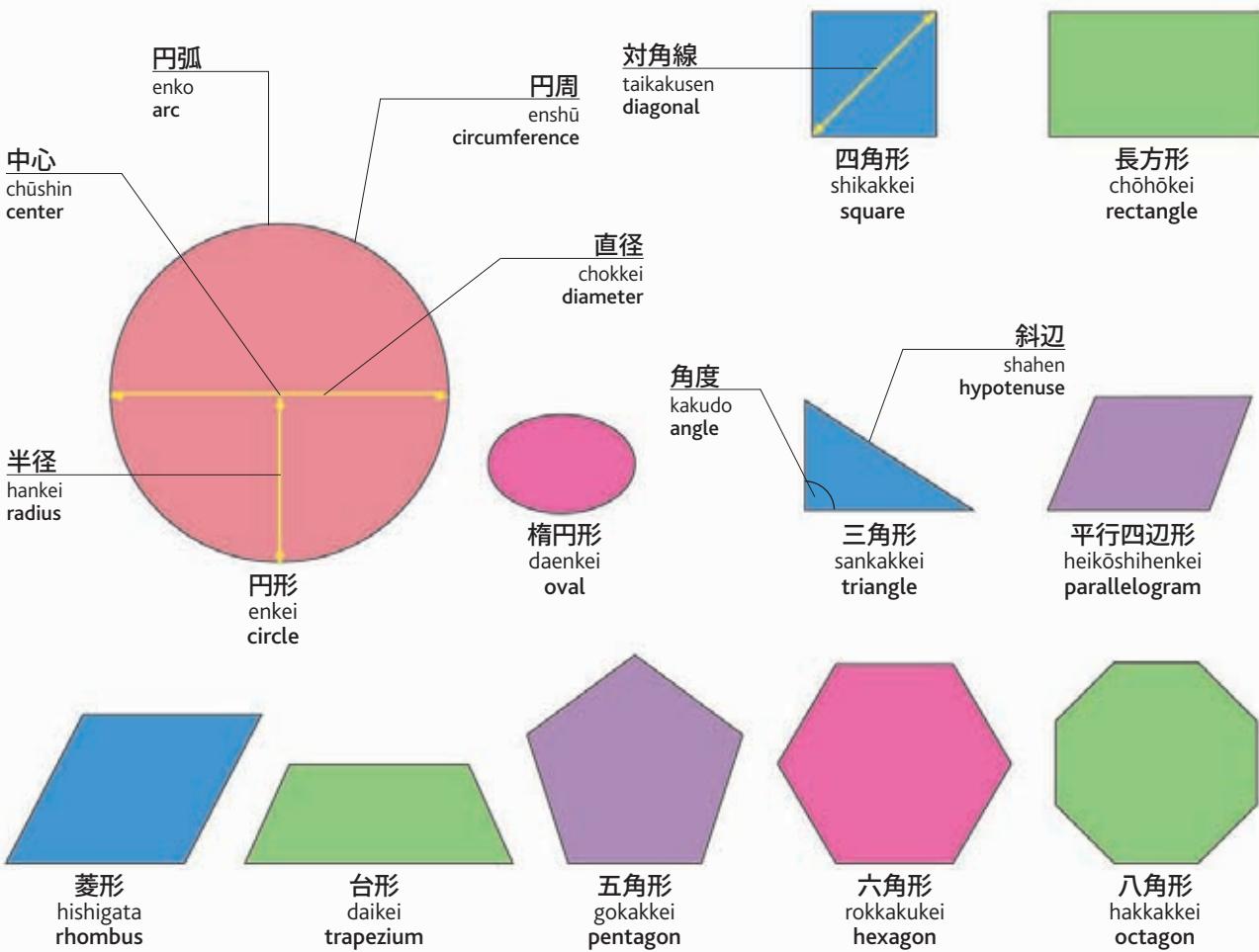


## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

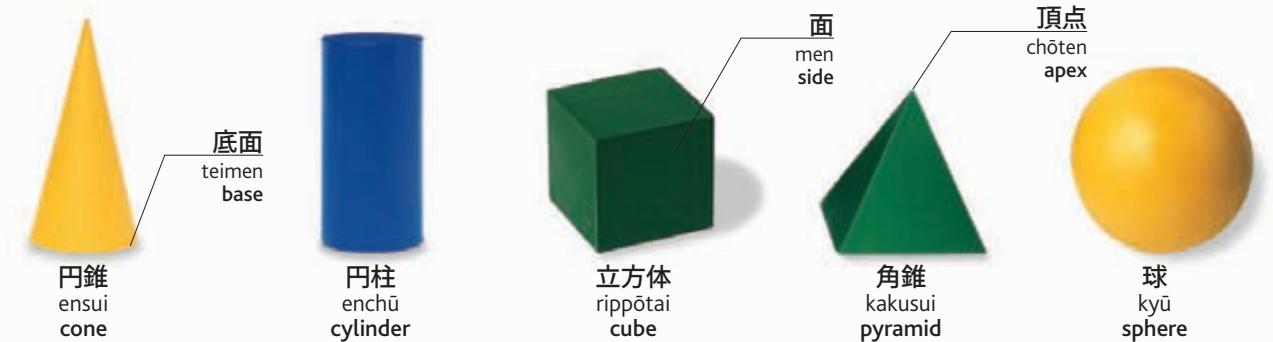
校長先生 kōchō sensei principal	答え kotae answer	成績 seiseki grade
授業 jugyō lesson	宿題 shukudai homework	学年 gakunen year
質問 shitsumon question	試験 shiken test	辞書 jisho dictionary
ノートを取る nōto o toru take notes (v)	作文 sakubun essay	百科事典 hyakkajiten encyclopedia

## 数学 sūgaku • math

## 平面図形 heimenzukei • shapes



## 立体図形 rittaizukei • solids



## 線 sen • lines



直線  
chokusen  
straight



平行線  
heikōsen  
parallel



垂直線  
suichokusen  
perpendicular



曲線  
kyokusen  
curved

## 測定 sokutei • measurements



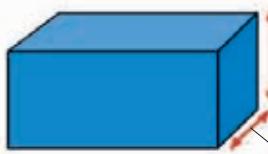
体積  
taiseki  
volume



分子  
bunshi  
numerator

分母  
bumbo  
denominator

分数  
bunsū  
fraction

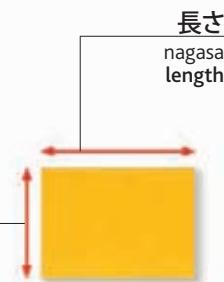


寸法  
sumpō  
dimensions



幅  
haba  
width

高さ  
takasa  
height



長さ  
nagasa  
length

奥行き  
okuyuki  
depth

面積  
menseki  
area

## 数学用品 sūgaku yōhin • equipment



三角定規  
sankakujōgi  
set square



分度器  
bundoki  
protractor



定規  
jōgi  
ruler



コンパス  
kompasu  
compass



電卓  
dentaku  
calculator

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

幾何学  
kikagaku  
geometry

プラス  
purasu  
plus

掛ける  
kakeru  
times

イコール  
ikōru  
equals

足す  
tasu  
add (v)

掛ける  
kakeru  
multiply (v)

数式  
sūshiki  
equation

算数  
sansū  
arithmetic

マイナス  
mainasu  
minus

割る  
waru  
divided by

数える  
kazoeru  
count (v)

引く  
hiku  
subtract (v)

割る  
waru  
divide (v)

百分率  
hyakubunritsu  
percentage

# 科学 kagaku • science



実験室  
jikken shitsu  
laboratory



重り  
omori  
weight



バネ秤  
banebakari  
spring balance



坩堝  
rutsubo  
crucible

ブンゼンバーナー  
bunzen bānā  
bunsen burner

三脚  
sankyaku  
tripod



漏斗  
rōto  
funnel

フラスコ  
furasko  
flask

ガラス瓶  
garasu bin  
glass bottle

スタンド  
sutando  
clamp stand

クランプ  
kurampu  
clamp

ストップラー  
sutoppā  
stopper

試験管  
shikenkan  
test tube



試験管立て  
shikenkan-tate  
rack



タイマー  
taimā  
timer



シャーレー  
shārē  
petri dish

実験 jikken | experiment



# 大学 daigaku • college

スポーツフィールド  
supōtsu firudo  
playing field

入学事務局  
nyūgaku  
jimukyoku  
admissions

学生食堂  
gakusei shokudō  
refectory

医療センター  
iryō sentā  
health center



学生寮  
gakusei ryō  
residence hall

図書目録  
toshō mokuroku  
card catalog

キャンパス kyampasu | campus

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

図書カード  
toshō kādo  
library card

閲覧室  
etsuran shitsu  
reading room

読書リスト  
dokusho risuto  
reading list

返却日  
henkyaku-bi  
return date

問い合わせ  
toiawase  
help desk

借りる  
kariru  
borrow (v)

予約する  
yoyaku suru  
reserve (v)

延長する  
enchō suru  
renew (v)

借出し  
karidashi  
loan

本  
hon  
book

題名  
daimei  
title

通路  
tsūro  
aisle

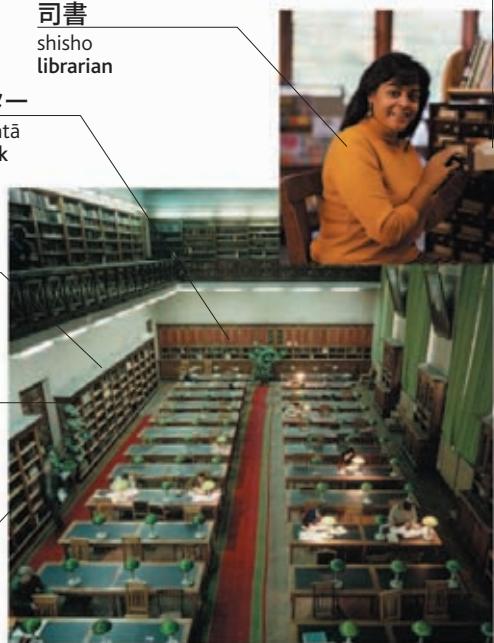
貸出カウンター  
kashidashi kauntā  
circulation desk

書架  
shoka  
bookshelf

定期刊行物  
teiki kankōbutsu  
periodical

雑誌  
zasshi  
journal

司書  
shisho  
librarian



図書館 toshokan | library

**大学生**daigakusei  
undergraduate**講師**kōshi  
lecturer**卒業生**sotsugyōsei  
graduate**ローブ**rōbu  
robe

講堂 kōdō | lecture hall

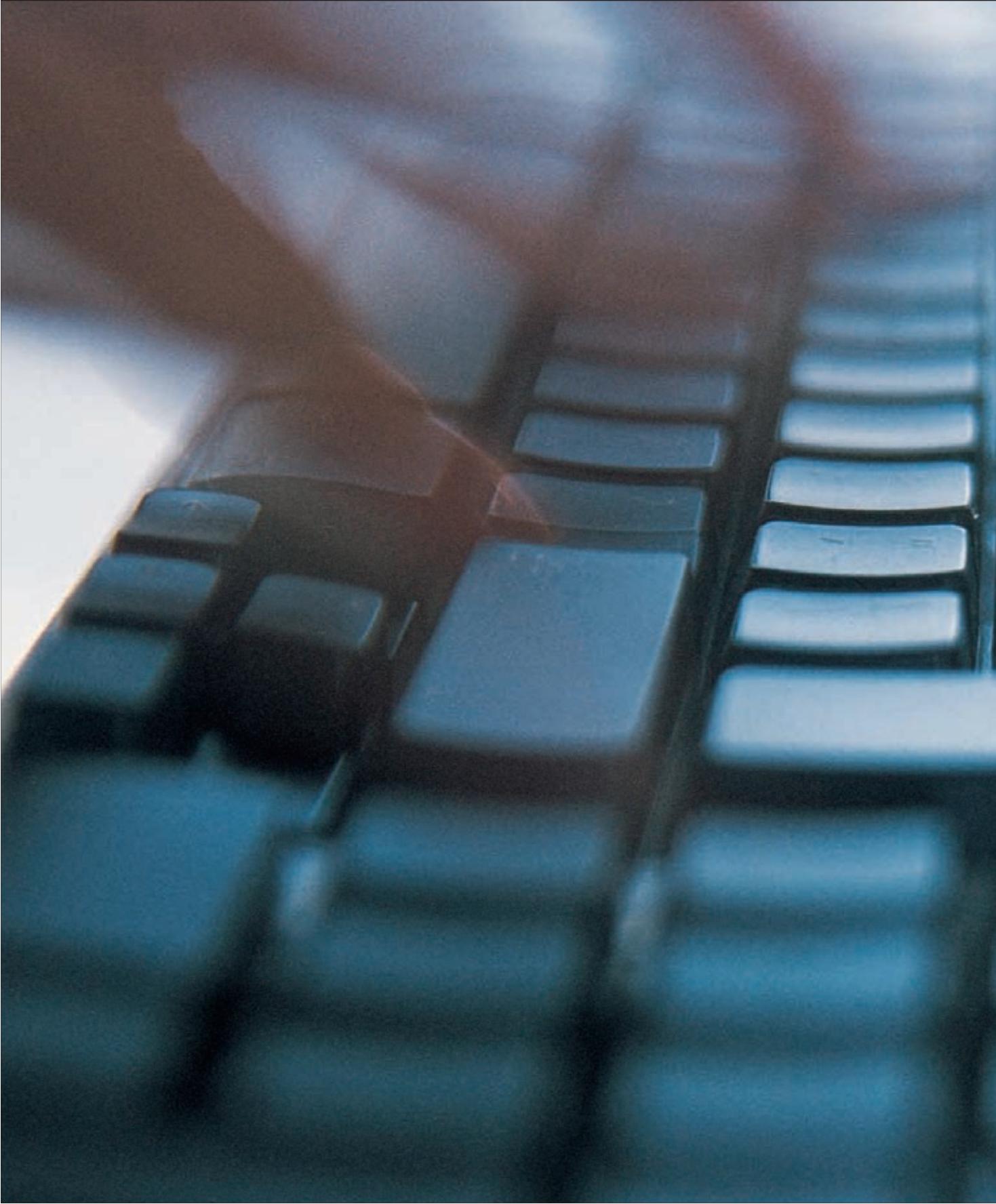
卒業式 sotsugyō-shiki | graduation ceremony

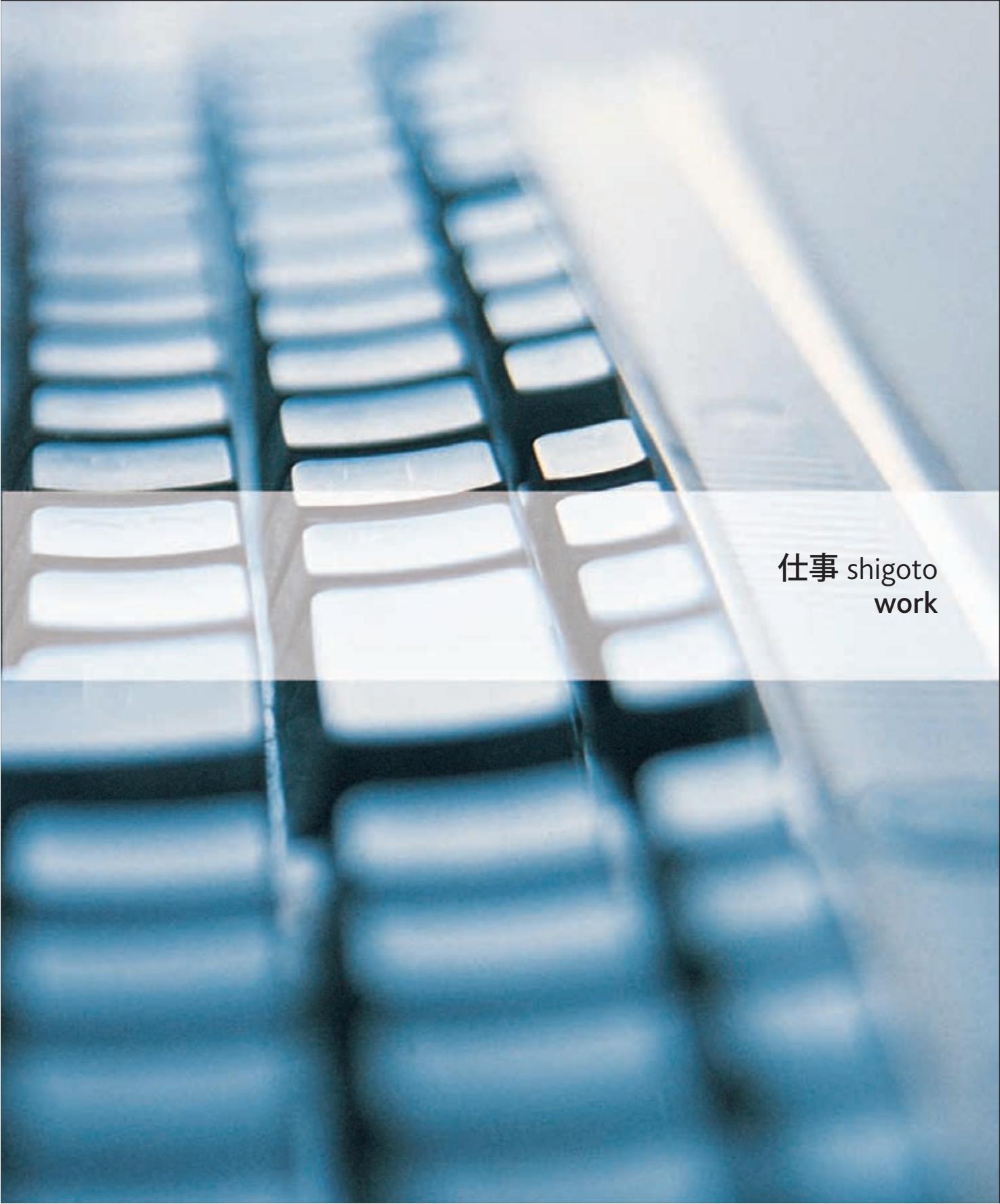
## 専門学校 senmongakkō • schools

美術大学 bijutsu daigaku  
art college**モデル**  
moderu  
model音楽学校 ongaku gakkō  
music school舞踊学院 buyō gakuin  
dance academy

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

**奨学金**shōgakuhin  
scholarship**研究**kenkyū  
research**学位論文**gakui-rombun  
dissertation**医学**igaku  
medicine**哲学**tetsugaku  
philosophy**卒業証書**sotsugyō-shōsho  
diploma**修士号**shūshi gō  
master's**学部**gakubu  
department**動物学**dōbutsugaku  
zoology**文学**bungaku  
literature**学位**gakui  
degree**博士号**hakase gō  
doctorate**法学**hōgaku  
law**物理学**butsurigaku  
physics**美術史**bijutsushi  
art history**大学院**daigakuin  
postgraduate**卒業論文**sotsugyō-rombun  
thesis**工学**kōgaku  
engineering**政治学**seijigaku  
politics**経済学**keizaigaku  
economics





仕事 shigoto  
work

# 事務所1 jimusho • office 1

## 事務所 jimusho • office



# 事務機器 jimū kiki • office equipment



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo

### • vocabulary

印刷する  
insatsu suru  
print (v)

拡大する  
kakudai suru  
enlarge (v)

複写する  
fukusha suru  
copy (v)

縮小する  
shukushō suru  
reduce (v)

コピーを取らなければなりません。  
kopī o toranakereba narimasen.  
I need to make some copies.

# 事務用品 jimu yōhin • office supplies



レターヘッド  
retāheddo  
letterhead

謹呈スリップ  
kintei surippu  
notecard



封筒  
fūtō  
envelope

箱型ファイル  
hako-gata fairu  
file box



クリップボード  
kurippubōdo  
clipboard



ノート  
nōto  
notepad



吊り下げ式フォルダー  
tsurisage-shiki forudā  
hanging file

仕切りカード  
shikiri kādo  
divider



ドキュメントファイル  
dokumento fairu  
accordion file

レバーアーチ式ファイル  
rebā'āchi-shiki fairu  
binder



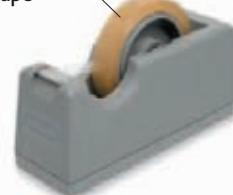
システム手帳  
shisutemu techō  
personal organizer



ホチキス  
hochikisu  
stapler



セロテープ  
serotēpu  
sticky tape



テープカッター  
tēpu kattā  
tape dispenser



穴あけパンチ  
ana'ake panchi  
hole punch



ゴム印  
gomuin  
rubber stamp



輪ゴム  
wagomu  
rubber band



目玉クリップ  
medama kurippu  
bulldog clip



ゼムクリップ  
zemu kurippu  
paper clip

画鋲  
gabyō  
push pin



掲示板 keijiban | bulletin board

# 事務所2 jimusho • office 2

フリップチャート

furippu chāto  
flipchart

議事録

gijiroku  
minutes

イーゼル

īzeru  
easel

報告書

hōkokusho  
report

提案書

teian shō  
proposal

幹部

kambu  
executive

会議 kaigi | meeting

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

会議室

kaigi shitsu  
meeting room

議題

gidai  
agenda

出席する

shusseki suru  
attend (v)

議長を務める

gichō o tsutomeru  
chair (v)

会議は何時ですか。

kaigi wa nanji desuka?

What time is the meeting?

営業時間は何時から何時までですか。

eigyōjikan wa nanji kara nanji made desuka?

What are your office hours?

プレゼンター

purezentā  
speaker

プレゼンテーション purezentēshon | presentation

# ビジネス bijinesu • business

ノートパソコン  
nōtopasokon  
laptop



ビジネスランチ bijinesu ranchi | business lunch

メモ  
memo  
notes

ビジネスマン  
bijinesuman  
businessman



出張 shutchō | business trip



手帳 techō | diary

取引先  
torihikisaki  
client

予定  
yotei  
appointment

電子手帳  
denshitechō  
electronic diary



社長  
shachō  
CEO

商取引 shotorihiki | business deal

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

会社  
kaisha  
company

従業員  
jūgyoin  
staff

経理部  
keiri bu  
accounts department

法務部  
hōmu bu  
legal department

本社  
honsha  
headquarters

給料  
kyūryō  
salary

市場開発部  
shijōkaihatsu bu  
marketing department

顧客サービス部  
kokyaku sābisu bu  
customer service department

支社  
shisha  
regional office

従業員名簿  
jūgyōin meibo  
payroll

営業部  
eigyō bu  
sales department

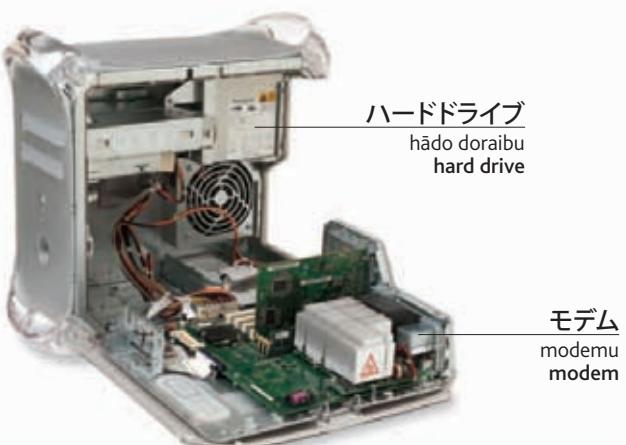
人事部  
jinji bu  
human resources department

# コンピュータ kompyūta • computer



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

メモリ memori memory	ソフト sofuto software	サーバー sābā server
RAM ramu RAM	アプリケーション apurikēshon application	ポート pōto port
バイト baito bytes	プログラム puroguramu program	プロセッサ purosesssa processor
システム shisutemu system	ネットワーク nettowāku network	電源ケーブル dengen kēburu power cable

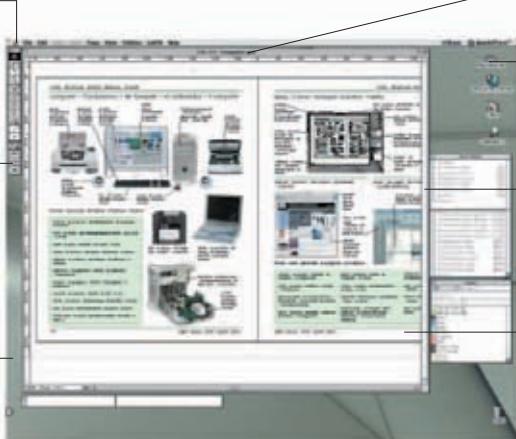


## デスクトップ desukutoppu • desktop

メニューバー menyūbā menu bar

ツールバー tsūrubā toolbar

壁紙 kabegami wallpaper



フォント fonto font

アイコン aikon icon

スクロールバー sukurōrubā scrollbar

ウィンドウ windo-u window

AF008.psd

ファイル fairu file

AF008

フォルダ foruda folder

Trash

ごみ箱 gomibako trash

## インターネット intānetto • internet



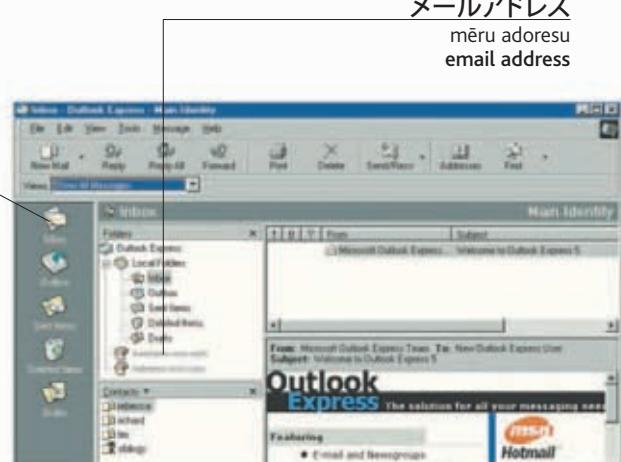
ブラウザ burauza browser

受信箱 jushin-bako inbox

ウェブサイト webusaito website

閲覧する etsuran suru | browse (v)

## 電子メール denshimēru • email



メールアドレス mēru adoresu email address

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

接続する setsuzoku suru connect (v)

サービスプロバイダ sābisu purobaida service provider

ログオンする roguon suru log on (v)

ダウンロードする daunrōdo suru download (v)

送信する sōshin suru send (v)

保存する hozon suru save (v)

インストールする insutōru suru install (v)

メールアカウント mēru akaunto email account

オンライン onrain online

添付書類 tempu shorui attachment

受信する jushin suru receive (v)

検索する kensaku suru search (v)

## 報道 hōdō • media

## テレビスタジオ terebi sutajio • television studio



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

チャンネル  
channeru  
channel

ニュース  
nyūsu  
news

新聞  
shimbun  
press

連続ドラマ  
renzoku dorama  
soap

アニメ  
anime  
cartoon

ライブ  
raibu  
live

番組制作  
bangumi seisaku  
programming

ドキュメンタリー  
dokumentarī  
documentary

シリーズ番組  
shirīzu bangumi  
television series

ゲーム番組  
gēmu bangumi  
game show

録画  
rokuga  
prerecorded

放送する  
hōsō suru  
broadcast (v)



インタビュアー intabyuā  
interviewer



レポーター repōtā | reporter



テロップ teroppu |  
teleprompter



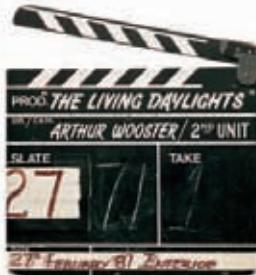
ニュースキャスター nyūsukyasutā | news anchor



俳優 haiyū | actors



ブームマイク būmumaiku  
sound boom



カチンコ kachinko  
clapper board



映画のセット eiga no setto  
film set

## ラジオ rajio • radio

調整卓  
chōsei taku  
mixing desk

マイク  
maiku  
microphone

サウンドエンジニア  
saundo enjinia  
sound technician



録音スタジオ rokuon sutajio | recording studio

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

ラジオ局  
rajio kyoku  
radio station

中波  
chūha  
medium wave

放送  
hōsō  
broadcast

周波数  
shūhasū  
frequency

波長  
hachō  
wavelength

音量  
onryō  
volume

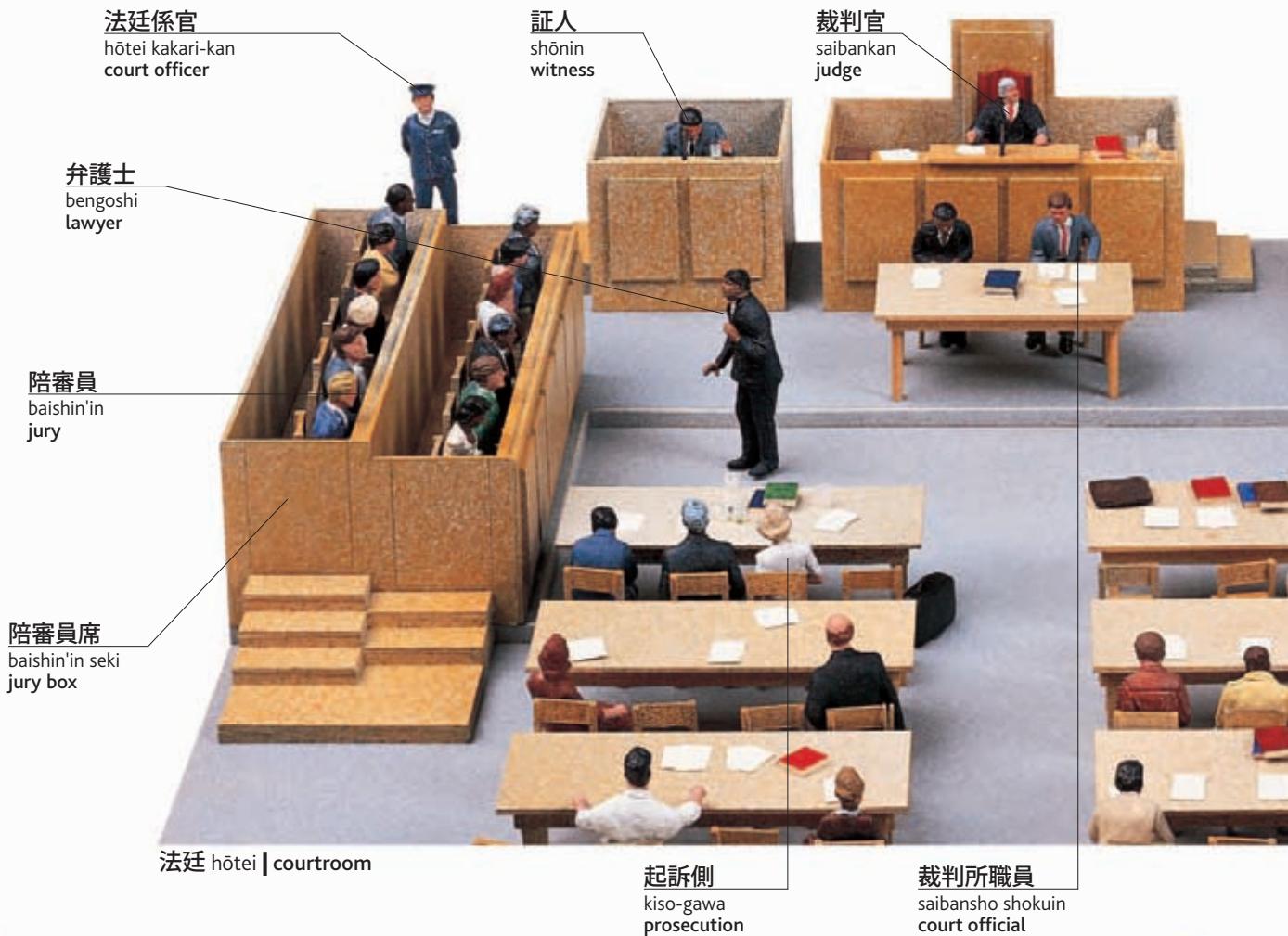
長波  
chōha  
long wave

合わせる  
awaseru  
tune (v)

短波  
tampa  
short wave

ディスクジョッキー  
disuku jokkī  
DJ

# 法律 hōritsu • law



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

法律事務所  
hōritsu jimusho  
lawyer's office

法律相談  
hōritsu sōdan  
legal advice

クライアント  
kuraianton  
client

呼び出し状  
yobidashijō  
summons

陳述書  
chinjutsu-sho  
statement

令状  
reiō  
warrant

命令  
meirei  
writ

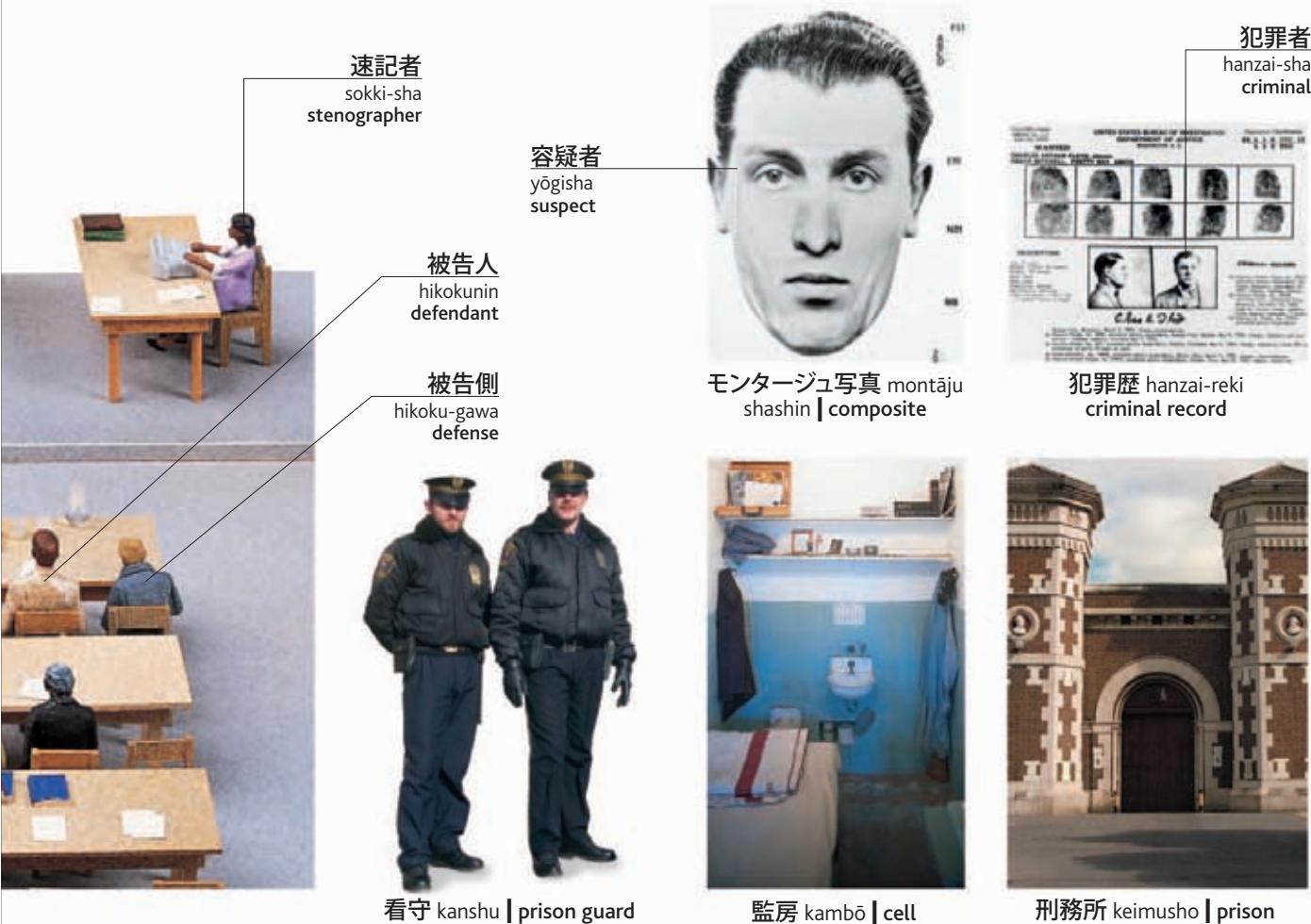
公判日  
kōhan-bi  
court date

罪状認否  
zaijōnimipi  
plea

訴訟案件  
soshō anken  
court case

罪状  
zaijō  
charge

被疑者  
higisha  
accused



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

**証拠**  
shōko  
evidence

**判決**  
hanketsu  
verdict

**無実**  
mujitsu  
innocent

**有罪**  
yūzai  
guilty

**無罪**  
muzai  
acquitted

**刑罰**  
keibatsu  
sentence

**保釈金**  
hoshakukin  
bail

**上訴**  
jōso  
appeal

**仮釈放**  
karishakuhō  
parole

弁護士に会わせてください。  
bengoshi ni awasete kudasai  
I want to see a lawyer.

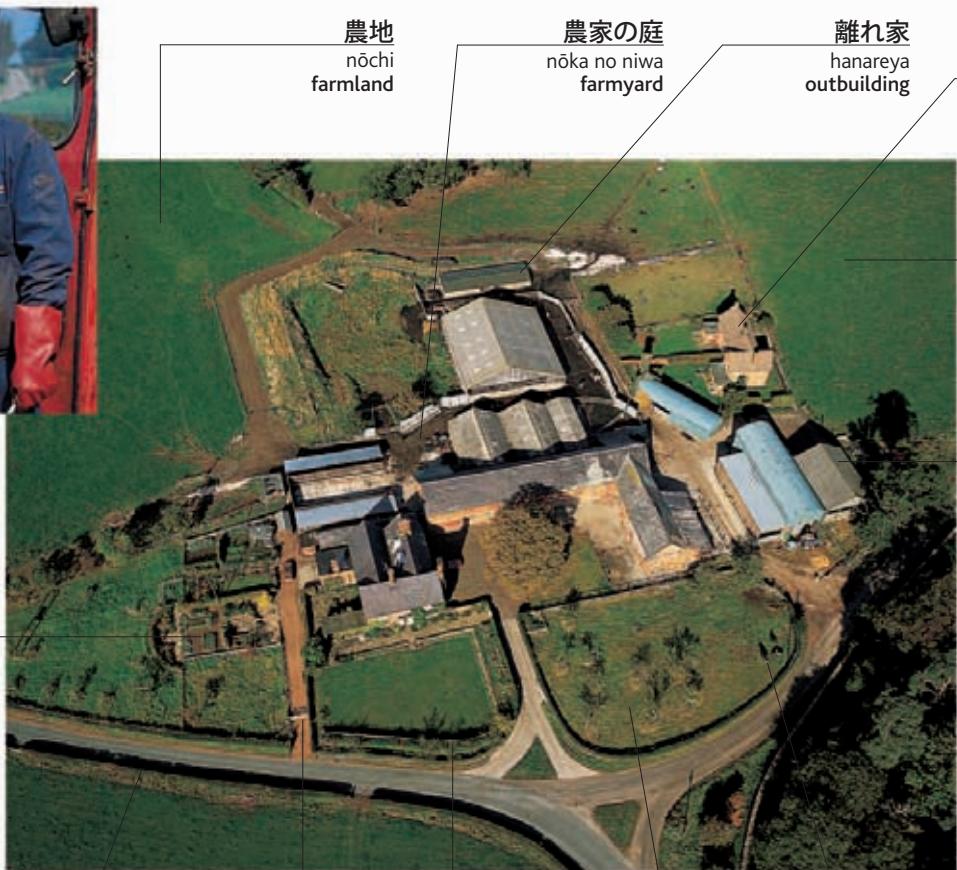
裁判所はどこですか。  
saibansho wa doko desuka?  
Where is the courthouse?

保釈金を払えますか。  
hoshakukin o haraemasu ka?  
Can I post bail?

# 農場1 nōjō • farm 1



農夫  
nōfu  
farmer



農家  
nōka  
farmhouse

畠  
hatake  
field

納屋  
naya  
barn



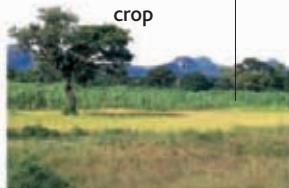
トラクター torakutā | tractor



コンバイン kombain | combine

## 農場の種類 nōjō no shurui • types of farm

作物

sakumotsu  
crop耕作農場  
kōsaku nōjō  
crop farm酪農場  
rakunōjō  
dairy farm

羊の群れ

hitsuji no mure  
flock牧羊農場  
bokuyō nōjō  
sheep farm養鶏場 yōkeijō  
poultry farm

葡萄の木

budō no ki  
vine葡萄園  
budōen  
vineyard養豚場  
yōtonjō  
pig farm養魚場  
yōgyōjō  
fish farm果樹園  
kajuen  
fruit farm

## 業務 gyōmu • actions

畦  
aze  
furrow耕す  
tagayasu  
plow (v)種を蒔く  
tane o maku  
sow (v)乳を搾る  
chichi o shiboru  
milk (v)餌を与える  
esa o ataeru  
feed (v)水を引く mizu o hiku  
water (v)刈り入れる kari'ireru  
harvest (v)

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

除草剤  
josōzai  
herbicide殺虫剤  
satchūzai  
pesticide群れ  
mure  
herdサイロ  
sairo  
siloかいば桶  
kaibaoke  
trough植える  
ueru  
plant (v)

## 農場2 nōjō • farm 2

## 作物 sakumotsu • crops



小麦  
komugi  
wheat



トウモロコシ  
tōmorokoshi  
corn



大麦  
ōmugi  
barley



菜種  
natane  
rapeseed



向日葵  
himawari  
sunflower



干し草  
hoshibusa  
hay



アルファルファ  
arufarufa  
alfalfa



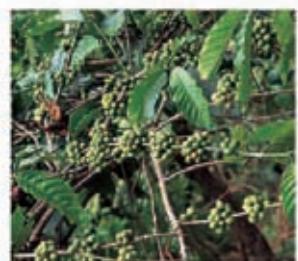
煙草  
tabako  
tobacco



米  
kome  
rice



茶  
cha  
tea



コーヒー  
kōhī  
coffee



亞麻  
ama  
flax



砂糖黍  
satōkibi  
sugarcane

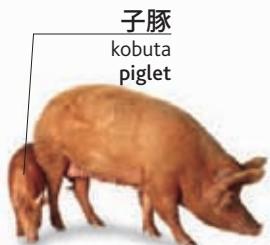


綿花  
menka  
cotton



かかし  
kakashi  
scarecrow

## 家畜 kachiku • livestock



子豚  
kobuta  
piglet



子牛  
ko-ushi  
calf



雄牛  
o-ushi  
bull



羊  
hitsuji  
sheep



子羊  
kohitsuji  
lamb



雌牛  
meushi  
cow



子馬  
ko-uma  
foal



驢馬  
roba  
donkey



雛  
hiyoko  
chick



雄鷄  
ondori  
cockerel



七面鳥  
shichimenchō  
turkey



子鴨  
kogamo  
duckling

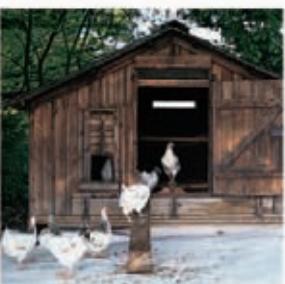
鴨  
kamo  
duck



馬屋  
umaya  
stable



畜舍  
chikusha  
pen

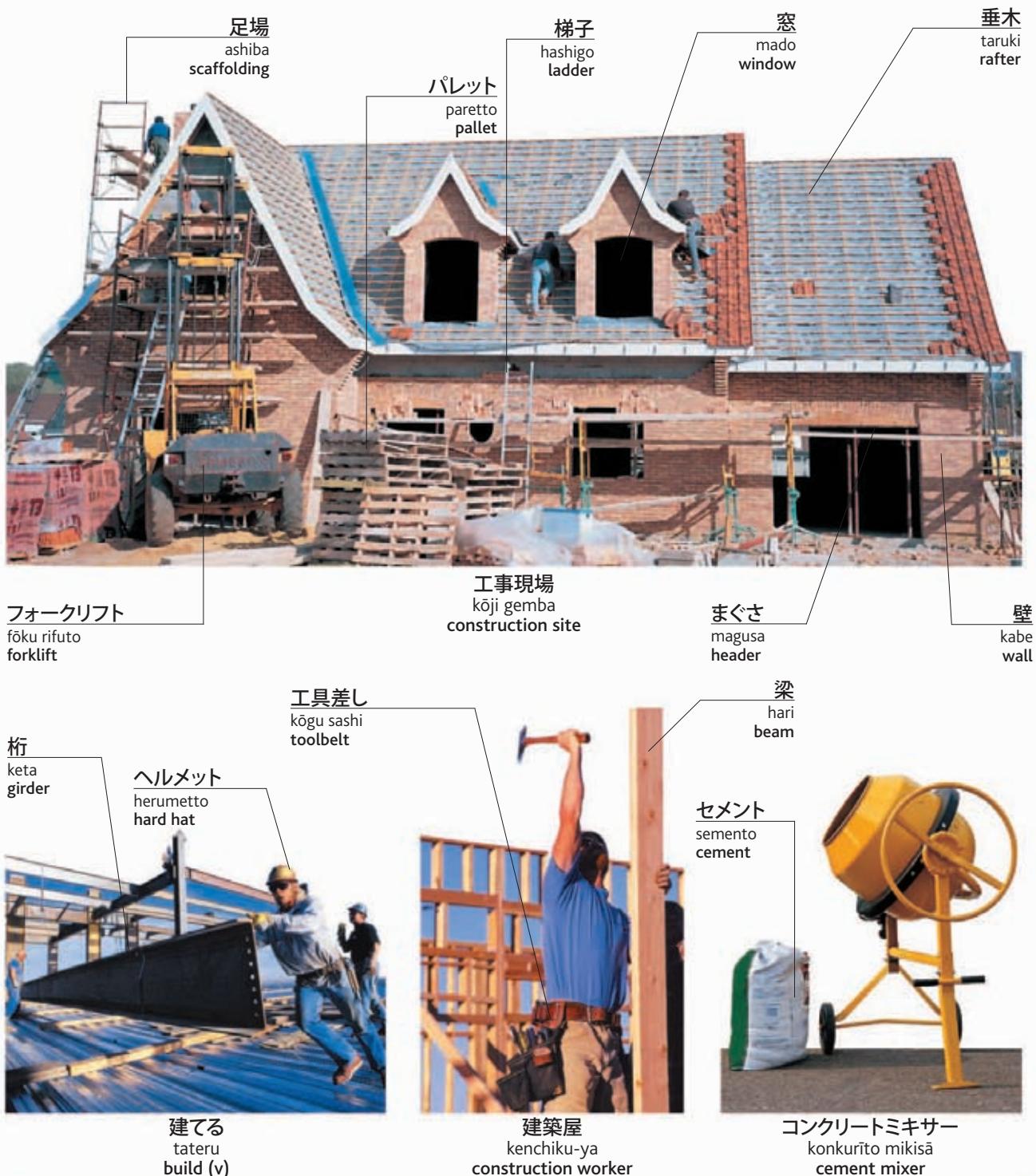


鳥小屋  
torigoya  
chicken coop



豚小屋  
butagoya  
pigsty

# 建設 kensetsu • construction



## 建築材料 kenchiku zairyō • materials



煉瓦  
renga  
brick



材木  
zaimoku  
lumber



屋根瓦  
yane-gawara  
roof tile



コンクリートブロック  
konkurīto burokku  
concrete block

## 道具 dōgu • tools

モルタル  
morutarū  
mortar



こて  
kote  
trowel



水平器  
suiheiki  
level



大ハンマー  
ōhanmā  
sledgehammer



つるはし  
tsuruhashi  
pickax



スコップ  
sukoppu  
shovel

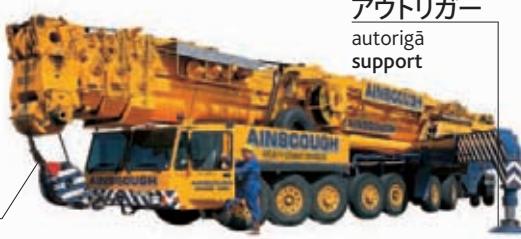
## 機械 kikai • machinery



ローラー  
rōrā  
roller



ダンプカー  
dampukā  
dump truck



クレーン車 kurēn-sha | crane

フック  
fukku  
hook

アウトリガーア  
autorigā  
support

## 道路工事 dōro kōji • roadwork

タールマック  
tārumakkū  
asphalt



三角コーン  
sankaku-kōn  
cone

空気ドリル  
kuki-doriru  
pneumatic drill



再舗装  
saihosō  
resurfacing

掘削機  
kussakuki  
excavator

## 職業1 shokugyō • occupations 1



**大工**  
daiku  
carpenter



**電気工**  
denkikō  
electrician



**配管工**  
haikankō  
plumber



**建築屋**  
kenchiku-ya  
construction worker



**庭師**  
niwashi  
gardener

**掃除機**  
sōjiki  
vacuum  
cleaner



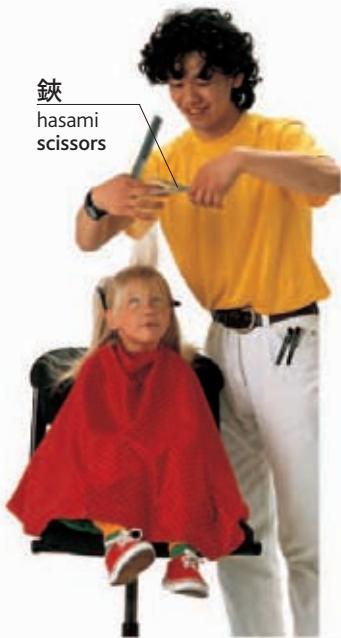
**掃除夫**  
sōjifū  
cleaner



**修理工**  
shūrikō  
mechanic



**肉屋**  
nikuya  
butcher



**鉗**  
hasami  
scissors

**美容師**  
bijōshi  
hair stylist



**魚屋**  
sakanaya  
fishmonger



**八百屋**  
yaoya  
greengrocer



**花屋**  
hanaya  
florist



**床屋**  
tokoya  
barber



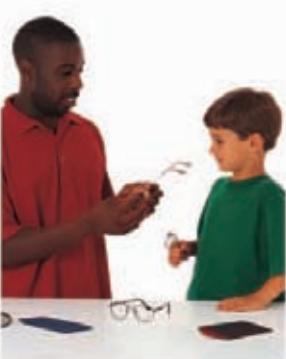
**宝石商**  
hōseki-shō  
jeweler



**店員**  
ten'in  
shop clerk



不動産屋  
fudōsan-ya  
real estate agent



眼鏡屋  
megane-ya  
optician



歯医者  
haisha  
dentist



医者  
isha  
doctor



薬剤師  
yakuzaiishi  
pharmacist



看護婦  
kangofu  
nurse



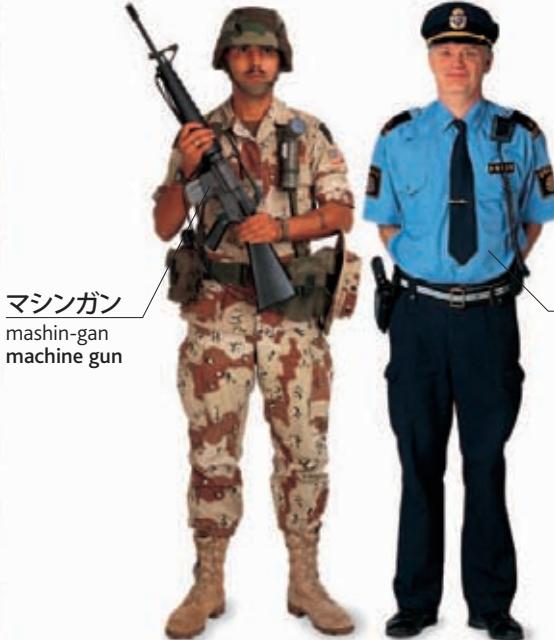
獣医  
jūi  
veterinarian



農夫  
nōfu  
farmer



漁師  
ryōshi  
fisherman



マンガン  
mashin-gan  
machine gun

名札  
nafuda  
identity badge



警備員  
keibi'in  
security guard



船員  
sen'in  
sailor

兵士  
heishi  
soldier

警官  
keikan  
policeman



消防士  
shōbōshi  
firefighter

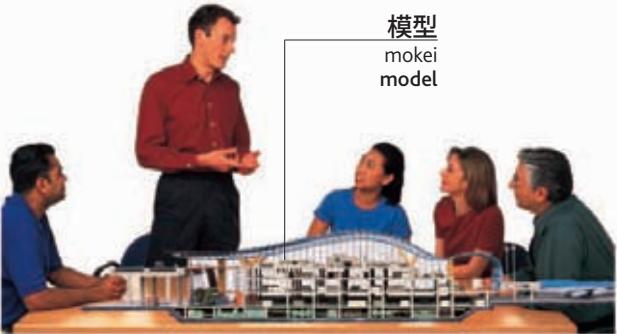
## 職業2 shokugyō • occupations 2



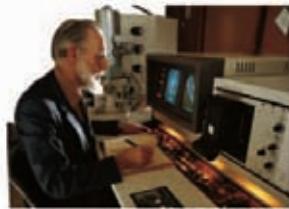
弁護士  
bengoshi  
lawyer



会計士  
kaikeshi  
accountant



建築家 kenchikuka | architect



科学者  
kagakusha  
scientist



教師  
kyōshi  
teacher



司書  
shisho  
librarian



受付係  
uketsuke gakari  
receptionist



郵便配達  
yūbin haitatsu  
mail carrier



バスの運転手  
basu no untenshu  
bus driver



トラックの運転手  
torakku no untenshu  
truck driver



タクシーの運転手  
takushī no untenshu  
taxi driver



パイロット  
païrotto  
pilot



スチュワーデス  
suchuwādesu  
air stewardess



旅行代理店の社員  
ryokō dairiten no shain  
travel agent



シェフ  
shefu  
chef



音楽家  
ongakuka  
musician



チュチュ  
chuchu  
tutu



俳優  
haiyū  
actor



歌手  
kashu  
singer



ウェイトレス  
weitoressu  
waitress



バーテン  
bāten  
bartender



スポーツマン  
supōtsuman  
athlete



彫刻家  
chōkokuka  
sculptor



画家  
gaka  
painter



写真家  
shashinka  
photographer



ニュースキャスター  
nyūsukyasutā  
news anchor



ジャーナリスト  
jānarisuto  
journalist



編集者  
henshū-sha  
editor



デザイナー  
dezainā  
designer



針子  
hariko  
seamstress



仕立屋  
shitateya  
tailor





交通 kōtsū  
transportation

# 道路 dōro • roads

高速道路  
kōsoku dōro  
highway

料金所  
ryōkin-jo  
toll booth

路面標識  
romen hyōshiki  
road markings

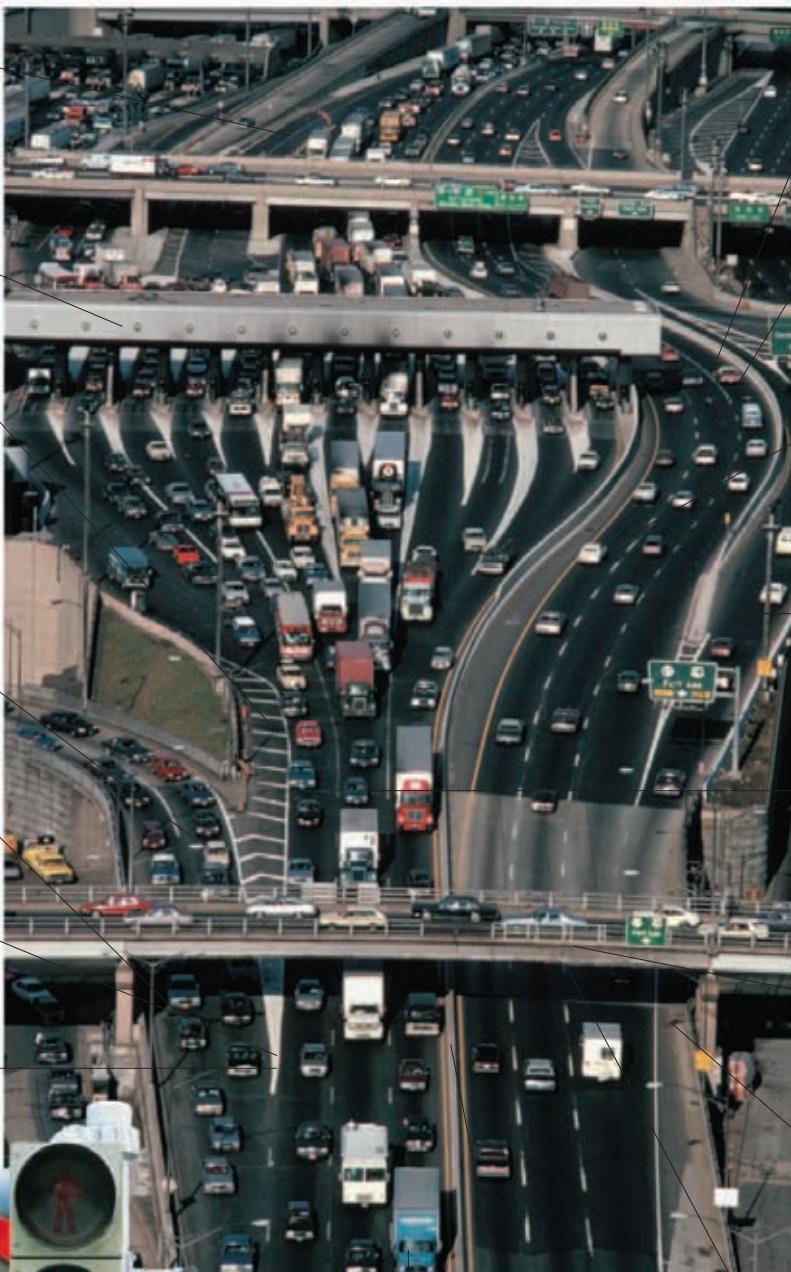
出入路  
shutsunyū-ro  
on-ramp

一方通行  
ippōt-sükō  
one-way

分岐帯  
bunki-tai  
divider

ジャンクション  
jankushon  
junction

信号  
shingō  
traffic light



走行車線  
sōkō shasen  
inside lane

中央車線  
chūō shasen  
middle lane

追い越し車線  
oikoshi shasen  
outside lane

出口ランプ  
deguchi rampu  
exit ramp

交通  
kōtsü  
traffic

高架道路  
kōka dōro  
overpass

路肩  
rokata  
hard shoulder

中央分離帯  
chūō bunri-tai  
median

ガード下通路  
gādo shita tsūro  
underpass

トラック  
torakku  
truck





横断歩道  
ōdan hodō  
pedestrian crossing



緊急電話  
kinkyū denwa  
emergency phone



身体障害者用駐車スペース  
shintaishōgaisha-yō  
chūsha supēsu  
disabled parking



交通渋滞  
kōtsū jūtai  
traffic jam

地図  
chizu  
map



パーキングメーター  
pākingu mētā  
parking meter



交通巡回  
kōtsū junsa  
traffic police officer

### 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

環状交差点  
kanjō kōsaten  
traffic circle

迂回路  
ukairo  
diversion

道路工事  
dōro kōji  
roadwork

ガードレール  
gādo rēru  
crash barrier

往復分離道路  
ōfuku bunri dōro  
divided highway

駐車する  
chūsha suru  
park (v)

運転する  
unten suru  
drive (v)

バックする  
bakku suru  
back up (v)

追い越す  
oikosu  
pass (v)

レッカー移動  
rekkā idō  
tow away (v)

これは...へ行く道ですか。  
kore wa ... e iku  
michi desuka?  
Is this the road to...?

どこに駐車できますか。  
dokoni chūsha dekimasuka?  
Where can I park?

### 道路標識 dōro hyōshiki • road signs



進入禁止  
shinnyū kinshi  
do not enter



制限速度  
seigen sokudo  
speed limit



危険  
kiken  
hazard



停車禁止  
teisha kinshi  
no stopping



右折禁止  
jusetsu kinshi  
no right turn

## バス basu • bus

運転席  
unten seki  
driver's seat

ドア doa | door

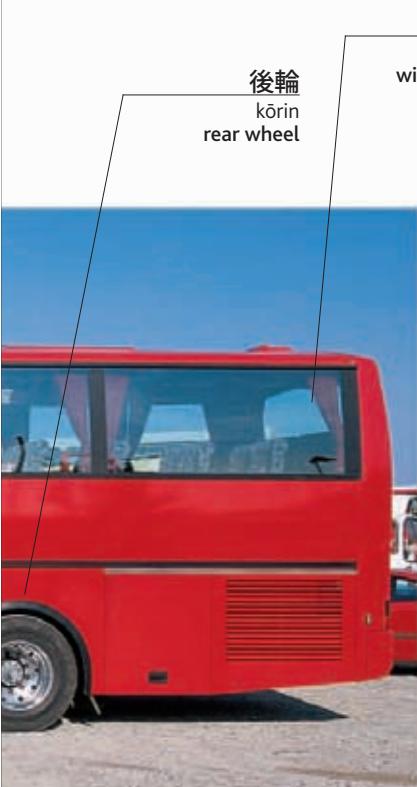
手摺  
tesuri  
handrail自動ドア  
jidō doa  
automatic door前輪  
zenrin  
front wheelトランクルーム  
toranku rūmu  
luggage hold

長距離バス chōkyori basu | charter bus

## バスの種類 basu no shurui • types of buses

二階建てバス  
nikaidate basu  
double-decker bus路線番号  
rosen bangō  
route number運転手  
untenshu  
driver路面電車  
romen densha  
tramトロリーバス  
tororī basu  
trolley bus

スクールバス sukūru basu | school bus



窓  
mado  
window



乗車券  
jôshaken  
bus ticket



バス停  
basu-tei  
bus stop

停車ボタン  
teisha botan  
stop button



ベル  
beru  
bell



バスターミナル  
basu tâminaru  
bus station

### 関連用語 kanrenyôgo • vocabulary

料金  
ryôkin  
fare

車椅子対応  
kurumaisu taiô  
wheelchair access

時刻表  
jikokuhyô  
timetable

バス待合所  
basu machiai-jo  
bus shelter

…で停りますか。  
... de tomarimasuka?  
Do you stop at...?

…へ行くのは、どのバスですか。  
... e ikunowa dono basu desuka?  
Which bus goes to...?



マイクロバス  
maikuro basu  
minibus



観光バス kankô basu | tourist bus



シャトルバス shatoru basu | shuttle bus

## 自動車1 jidōsha • car 1

## 外装 gaisō • exterior



ルーフラック  
rūfu rakku  
roofrack



後部ドア  
kōbu doa  
tailgate



シートベルト  
shīto beruto  
seat belt



チャイルドシート  
chairodo shīto  
child seat

## 車の種類 kuruma no shurui • types



コンパクトカー  
kompakuto kā  
compact



ハッチバック  
hatchibakku  
hatchback



セダン  
sedan  
sedan



ステーションワゴン  
sutêshonwagon  
station wagon



オープンカー  
ōpun kā  
convertible



スポーツカー  
supôtsu kā  
sports car



ワンボックスカー  
wambokkusu kā  
minivan



四輪駆動車  
yonrin kudôsha  
four-wheel drive



クラシックカー  
kurashikkusu kā  
vintage



リムジン  
rimujin  
limousine

## ガソリンスタンド gasorin sutando

### • gas station

ガソリンポンプ  
gasorin pompu  
pump

価格  
kakaku  
price



給油場  
kyûyûjô  
forecourt

給気装置  
kyûki sôchi  
air supply

## 関連用語 kanrenyôgo • vocabulary

オイル  
oiru  
oil

有鉛  
yûen  
leaded

洗車  
sensha  
car wash

ガソリン  
gasorin  
gasoline

ディーゼル  
dîzeru  
diesel

不凍剤  
futôzai  
antifreeze

無鉛  
muen  
unleaded

整備工場  
seibi kôjô  
garage

フロントガラス洗浄液  
furonto-garasu senjôeki  
windshield wash

満タンお願いします。  
mantan onegaishimasu.  
Fill the tank, please.

# 自動車 2 jidōsha • car 2

## 内装 naisō • interior

後部座席

kōbu zaseki  
back seat

アームレスト

āmu resuto  
armrest

ヘッドレスト

heddo resuto  
headrest

ドアロック

doa rokku  
door lock

ドアハンドル

doa handoru  
handle

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

ツードア  
tsū doa  
two-door

スリードア  
surī doa  
three-door

フォードア  
fō doa  
four-door

マニュアル  
manyuaru  
manual

オートマ  
ōtoma  
automatic

イグニッション  
igunishon  
ignition

ブレーキ  
burēki  
brake

クラッチ  
kuratchi  
clutch

アクセル  
akuseru  
accelerator

エアコン  
eakon  
air conditioning

...への行き方を教えてください。  
... eno ikikata o oshiete kudasai?  
Can you tell me the way to...?

駐車場はどこですか。  
chūshajō wa doko desuka?  
Where is the parking lot?

ここに駐車できますか。  
kokoni chūsha dekimasuka?  
Can I park here?

## 操作系 sôsakei • controls

ハンドル handoru steering wheel	クラクション kurakushon horn	ダッシュボード dasshubôdo dashboard	ハザードランプ hazâdo rampu hazard lights	カーナビ kânabi satellite navigation
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------------	--	--



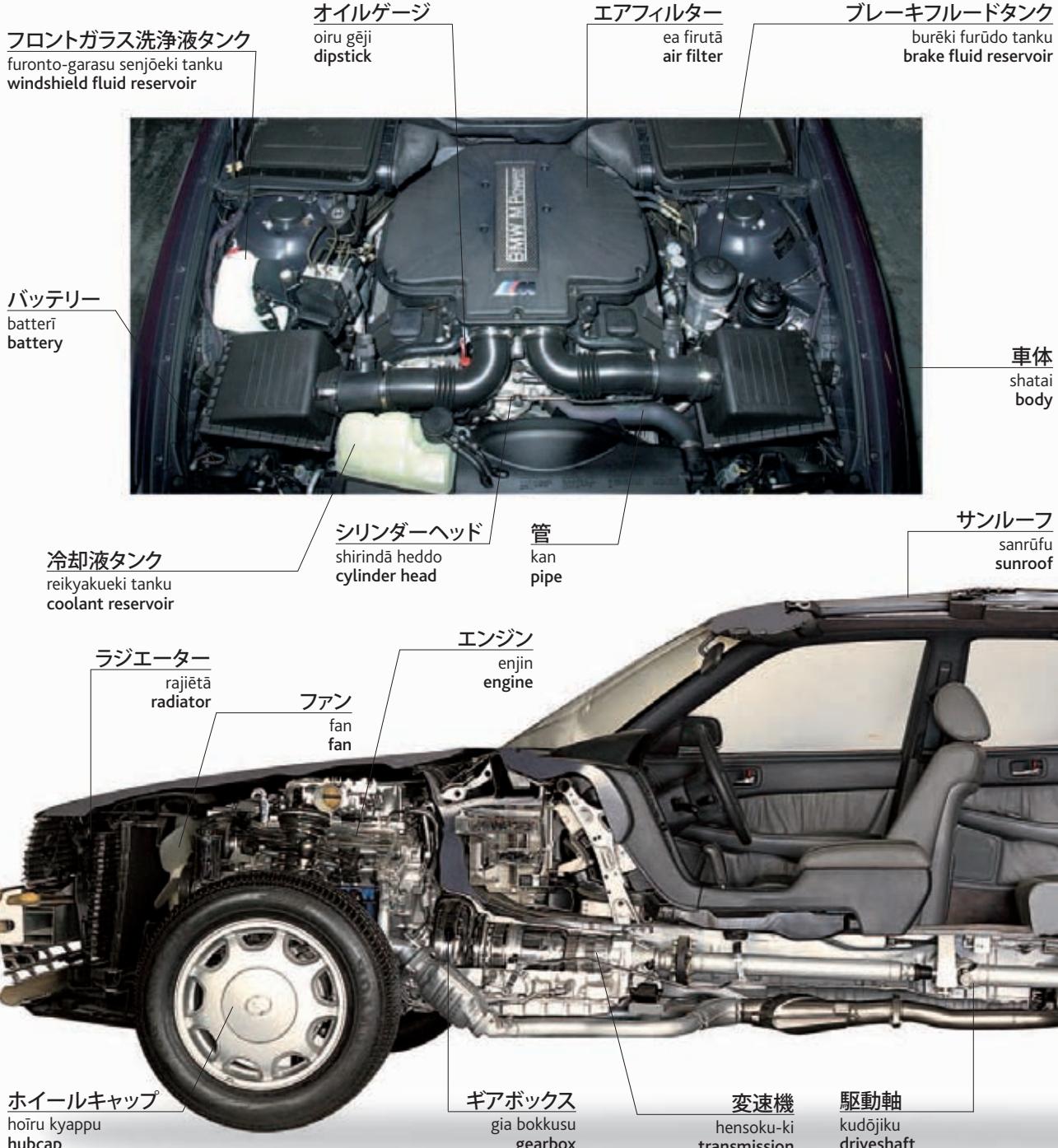
左ハンドル hidari handoru | left-hand drive



右ハンドル migi handoru | right-hand drive

## 自動車 3 jidōsha • car 3

## 機械構造 kikaikōzō • mechanics



# パンク panku • puncture



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

自動車事故  
jidōsha jiko  
car accident

燃料タンク  
nenryō tanku  
gas tank

故障  
koshō  
breakdown

タイミング  
taimingu  
timing

保険  
hoken  
insurance

ターボチャージャー<sup>1</sup>  
tābochājā  
turbocharger

牽引車  
ken'insha  
tow truck

配電器  
haidenki  
distributor

修理工  
shūrikō  
mechanic

シャシー<sup>2</sup>  
shashī  
chassis

タイヤ空気圧  
taiya kūkiatsu  
tire pressure

ハンドブレーキ  
handoburēki  
handbrake

ヒューズボックス  
hyūzu bokkusū  
fuse box

オルタネータ  
orutanēta  
alternator

spark plug

カムベルト  
kamu beruto  
cam belt

fan belt

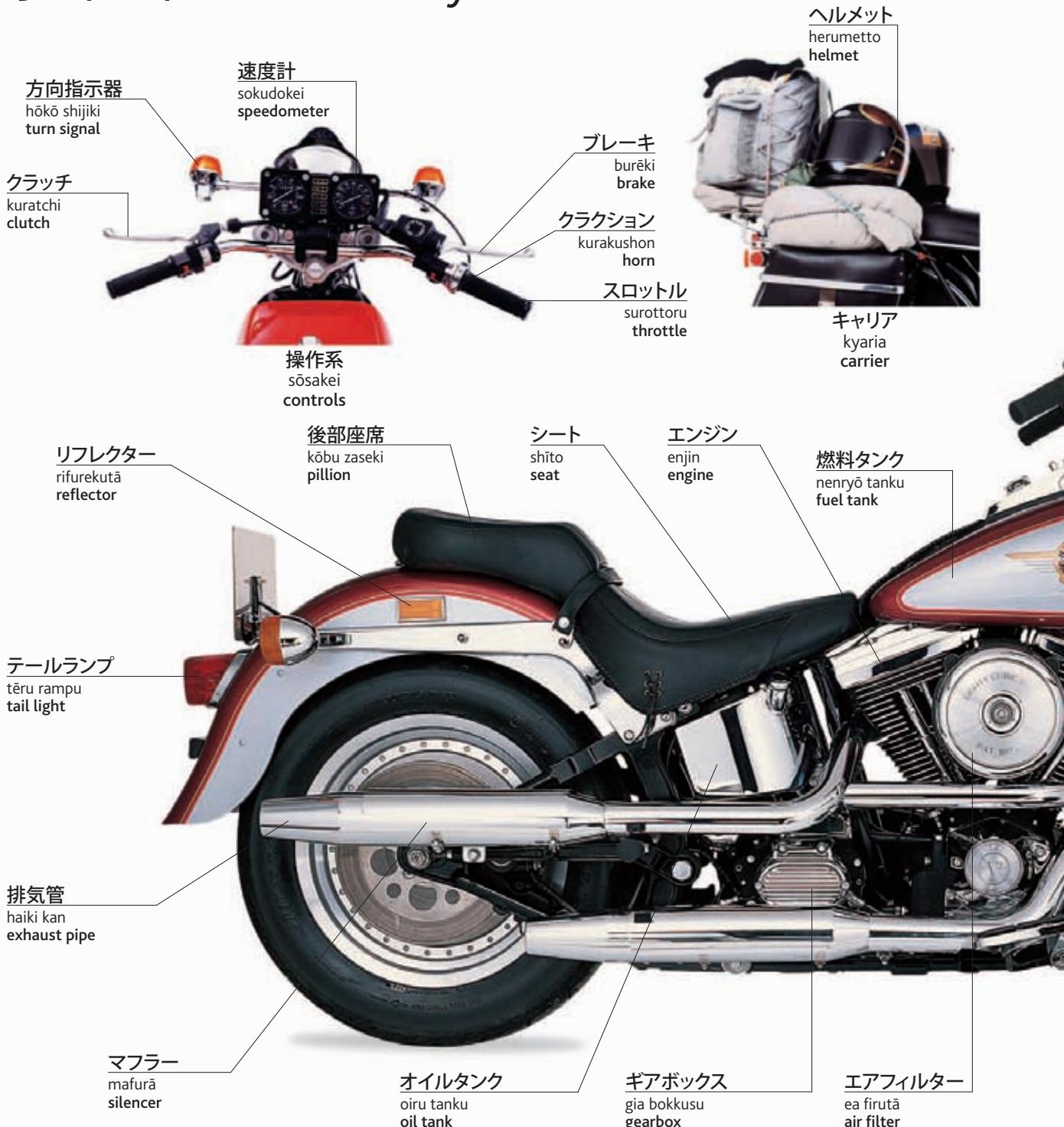
車が故障しました。  
kuruma ga koshō shimashita.  
I've broken down.

車がスタートしません。  
kuruma ga sutāto shimasen.  
My car won't start.

修理はできますか。  
shūri wa dekimasuka?  
Do you do repairs?

エンジンがオーバーヒートしています。  
enjin ga ōbāhīto shite imasu.  
The engine is overheating.

## オートバイ ôtobai • motorcycle





## 種類 shurui • types



レーシングバイク rēshingu baiku | racing bike



ツアラー tsuarā | tourer



ダートバイク dāto baiku | dirt bike



スタンド  
sutando  
stand

スクーター sukūtā | scooter

# 自転車 jitensha • bicycle



タンデム自転車 tandemu jitensha  
tandem



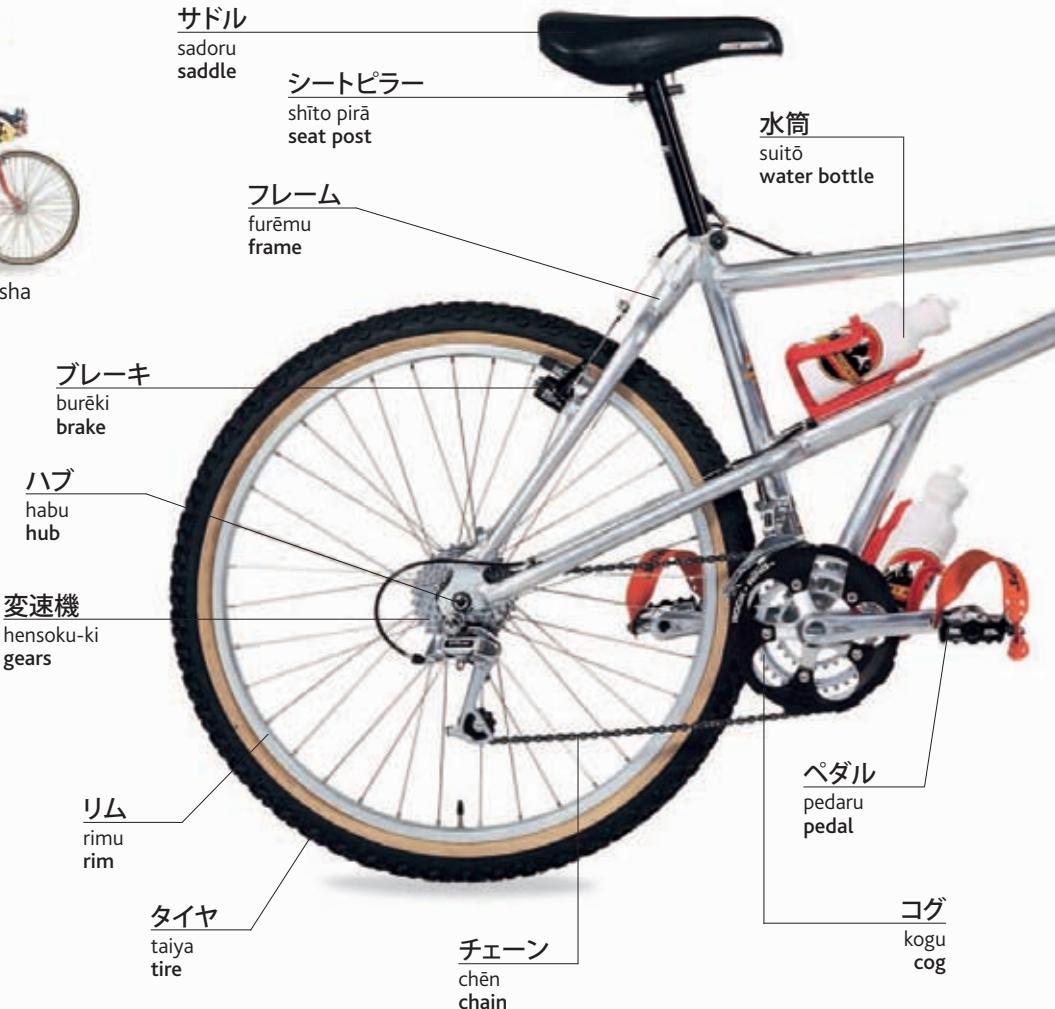
ロードレーサー rôdo rôsâ  
racing bike



マウンテンバイク maunten baiku  
mountain bike



ツーリング自転車 tsûringu jitensha  
touring bike



ロードバイク rôdo baiku  
road bike



自転車道 jitensha-dô | bicycle lane



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

ライト raito lamp	スタンド sutando kickstand	ブレーキパッド burēki paddo brake block	籠 kago basket	トウクリップ to-u kurippu toe clip	ブレーキをかける burēki o kakeru brake (v)
テールライト tēru raito rear light	自転車ラック jitensha rakku bike rack	ケーブル kēburu cable	ダイナモ dainamo dynamo	トウストラップ to-u sutorappu toe strap	自転車に乗る jitensha ni noru cycle (v)
リフレクター rifurekutā reflector	補助輪 hojorin stabilizers	スプロケット supuroketto sprocket	パンク panku puncture	漕ぐ kogu pedal (v)	変速する hensoku suru change gear (v)

# 列車 ressha • train



## 列車の種類 ressha no shurui • types of train



蒸気機関車  
jōki kikansha  
steam train



ディーゼル機関車 dīzeru kikansha | diesel train



電車  
densha  
electric train



高速列車  
kōsoku ressha  
high-speed train



モノレール  
monorēru  
monorail



地下鉄  
chikatetsu  
subway



路面電車  
romen densha  
tram



貨物列車  
kamotsu ressha  
freight train



**客室**  
kyakushitsu  
compartment

**拡声装置**  
kakusei sōchi  
public address system

**網棚**  
amidana  
luggage rack

**車窓**  
shasō  
window

**線路**  
senro  
track

**扉**  
tobira  
door

**座席**  
zaseki  
seat



**時刻表**  
jikokuhyō  
timetable

**41213**  
KUPONG 7.00 kr  
Typ 1109  
Berlin  
964

**切符**  
kippu  
ticket



**改札口** kaisatsu-guchi | ticket gates



**食堂車** shokudō-sha | dining car



**コンコース** konkōsu | concourse



**寝台個室**  
shindai koshitsu  
sleeping compartment

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

**鉄道網**  
tetsudō-mō  
rail network

**地下鉄路線図**  
chikatetsu rosenzu  
subway map

**切符売場**  
kippu uriba  
ticket office

**通電レール**  
tsūden rēru  
third rail

**インターシティ列車**  
intāshiti ressha  
intercity train

**遅れ**  
okure  
delay

**検札員**  
kensatsuin  
conductor

**信号**  
shingō  
signal

**新幹線**  
shinkansen  
bullet train

**料金**  
ryōkin  
fare

**乗り換える**  
norikaeru  
change (v)

**非常レバー**  
hijō rebā  
emergency lever

# 航空機 kōkuki • aircraft

## 定期旅客機 teiki-ryokakki • airliner



## キャビン kyabin • cabin





熱気球  
netsukikyû  
hot-air balloon



マイクロライト  
maikuroraito  
ultralight



グライダー  
guraidâ  
glider



複葉機  
fukuyôki  
biplane

プロペラ  
puropera  
propeller



軽飛行機  
keihikoki  
light aircraft



水上飛行機  
suijô hikoki  
sea plane



自家用ジェット機  
jikayô jettoki  
private jet



超音波ジェット機  
chôompa jettoki  
supersonic jet



ヘリコプター  
herikoputâ  
helicopter

ローターブレード  
rôtâ burêdo  
rotor blade



爆撃機  
bakugekiki  
bomber

ミサイル  
misairu  
missile



戦闘機  
sentôki  
fighter plane

## 関連用語 kanrenyôgo • vocabulary

パイロット  
pairotto  
pilot

離陸する  
ririku suru  
takeoff (v)

着陸する  
chakuriku suru  
land (v)

エコノミークラス  
ekonomî kurasu  
economy class

手荷物  
tenimotsu  
hand luggage

副操縦士  
fukusôjûshi  
copilot

飛ぶ  
tobu  
fly (v)

高度  
kôdo  
altitude

ビジネスクラス  
bijinesu kurasu  
business class

シートベルト  
shîto beruto  
seat belt

# 空港 kūkō • airport



定期旅客機 teiki ryokakki | airliner

エプロン  
epuron  
apron

牽引車  
ken'insha  
baggage trailer

ターミナル  
tāminaru  
terminal

作業車  
sagyō-sha  
service vehicle

通路  
tsūro  
walkway

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

滑走路  
kassōro  
runway

国際便  
kokusai bin  
international flight

国内便  
kokunai bin  
domestic flight

乗り継ぎ  
noritsugi  
connection

便名  
binmei  
flight number

出入国管理  
shutsunyūkoku kanri  
immigration

税関  
zeikan  
customs

超過荷物  
chōka nimotsu  
excess baggage

カルーセル  
karūseru  
carousel

警備  
keibi  
security

レントゲン検査装置  
rentogen kensa sōchi  
x-ray machine

旅行パンフレット  
ryokō panfuretto  
travel brochure

休暇  
kyūka  
vacation

チェックインする  
chekkuin suru  
check in (v)

管制塔  
kanseitō  
control tower

飛行機を予約する  
hikoki o yoyaku suru  
book a flight (v)

**手荷物**  
tenimotsu  
hand luggage

**荷物**  
nimotsu  
luggage

**カート**  
kāto  
cart

**チェックインデスク**  
chekuin desuku  
check-in desk

**ビザ**  
biza  
visa

**旅券** ryoken | **passport**

**搭乗券**  
tōjōken  
boarding pass

**入国審査**  
nyūkoku shinsa  
passport control

**航空券**  
kōkūken  
ticket

**ゲート番号**  
gēto bangō  
gate number

**出発便**  
shuppatsu bin  
departures

**目的地**  
mokutekichi  
destination

**到着便**  
tōchaku bin  
arrivals

**案内板**  
annai-ban  
information screen

**出発ロビー**  
shuppatsu robī  
departure lounge

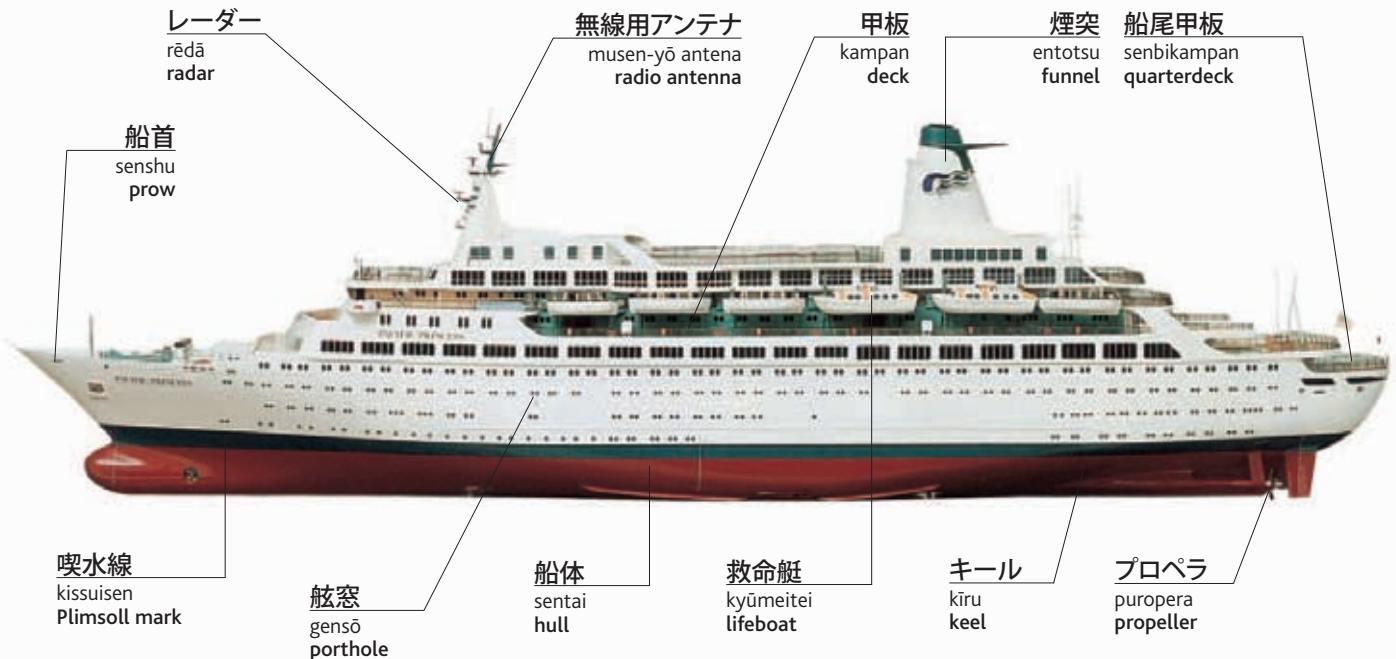
**免税店**  
menzeiten  
duty-free shop

**荷物引き渡し**  
nimotsu hikiwatashi  
baggage claim

**タクシー乗り場**  
takushī noriba  
cab stand

**レンタカー**  
rentakā  
car rental

## 船 fune • ship



海洋定期船 kaiyō teikisen | ocean liner



船橋 senskyō bridge



機関室 kikan shitsu engine room



船室 senshitsu cabin



調理室 chōri shitsu galley

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

ドック dokku dock

ウインドラス windorasu windlass

港湾 kōwan port

船長 senchō captain

舷門 genmon gangway

高速モーターボート kōsoku mōtābōto speedboat

錨 ikari anchor

ボート bōto rowboat

係船柱 keisenchū bollard

カヌー kanū canoe

## その他の船舶 sonota no sempaku • other ships



フェリー  
ferī  
ferry

船外機  
sengaiki  
outboard motor



ゴムボート  
gomubōto  
inflatable dinghy



水中翼船  
suichûyoku-sen  
hydrofoil



ヨット  
yotto  
yacht



カタマラン  
katamaran  
catamaran



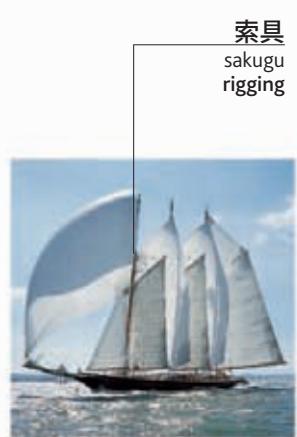
曳航船  
eikō-sen  
tugboat



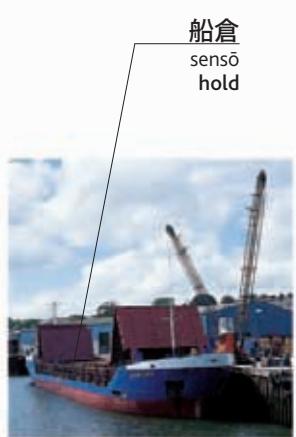
ホバークラフト  
hobākurafuto  
hovercraft



コンテナ船  
kontena-sen  
container ship



帆船  
hansen  
sailboat



貨物船  
kamotsu-sen  
freighter



石油タンカー  
sekiyu tankā  
oil tanker



航空母艦  
kôkû bokan  
aircraft carrier



戦艦  
senkan  
battleship



潜水艦  
sensuikan  
submarine

索具  
sakugu  
rigging

船倉  
sensō  
hold

# 港湾 kōwan • port



**網**ami  
net**漁船**gyōsen  
fishing boat**係留索具**keiryū sakugu  
mooring

漁港 gyōkō | fishing port



マリーナ marīna | marina



港 minato | harbor



桟橋 sambashi | pier

防波堤 bōhatei  
jetty造船所 zōsen jo  
shipyard**ランプ**rampu  
lamp灯台 tōdai  
lighthouseブイ bui  
buoy**関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary****沿岸警備隊**  
engan keibitai  
coastguard**港長**  
kōchō  
harbour master**錨を下ろす**  
ikari o orosu  
drop anchor (v)**乾ドック**  
kandokku  
dry dock**係留する**  
keiryū suru  
moor (v)**波止場につける**  
hatoba ni tsukeru  
dock (v)**乗船する**  
jōsen suru  
board (v)**下船する**  
gesen suru  
disembark (v)**出港する**  
shukkō suru  
set sail (v)

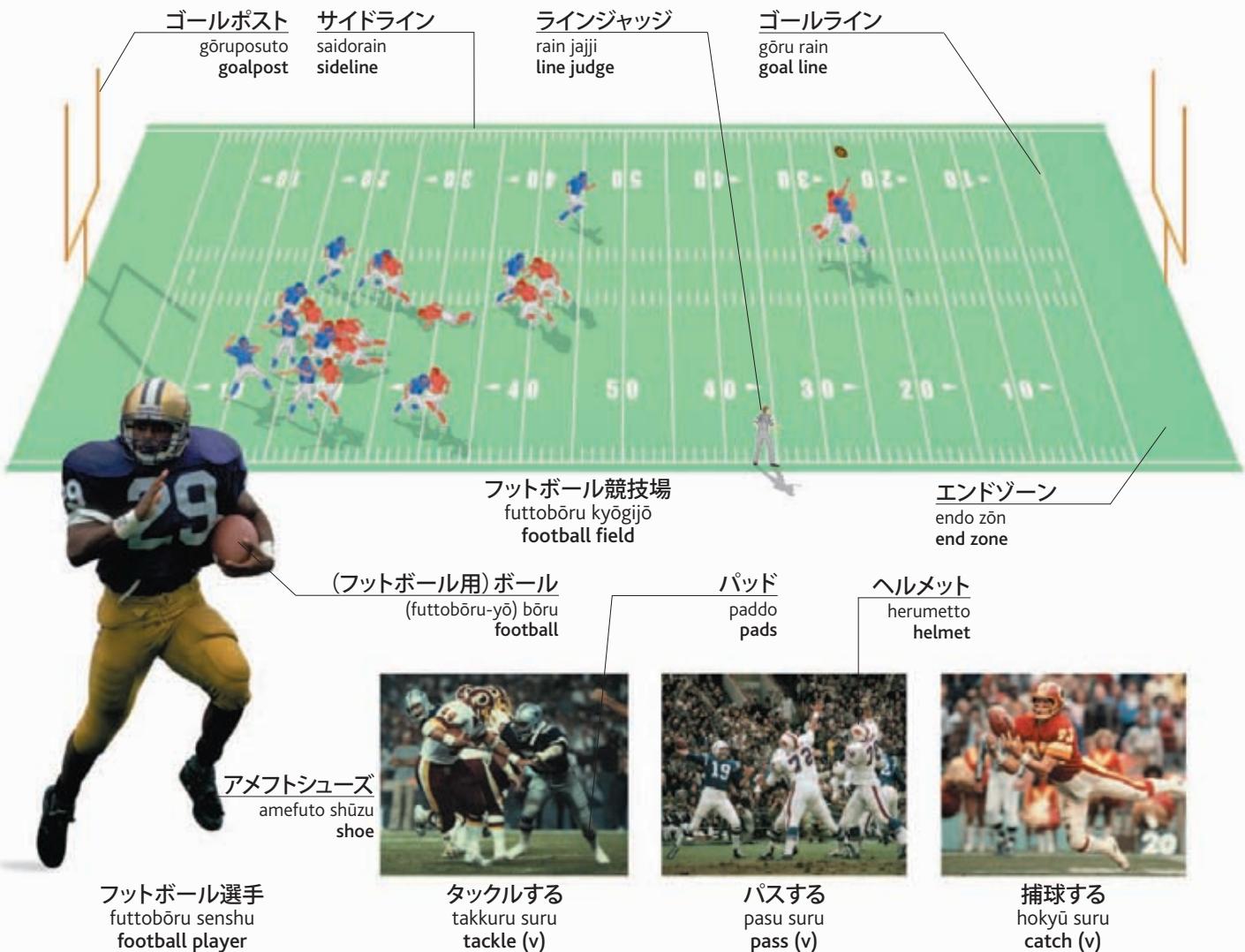




スポーツ supōtsu  
sports

# アメリカンフットボール amerikan futtobōru

## • American football



### 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

タイムアウト  
taimu auto  
time out

ファンブル  
famburu  
fumble

チーム  
chîmu  
team

攻撃  
kôgeki  
attack

防御  
bôgyo  
defense

得点  
tokuten  
score

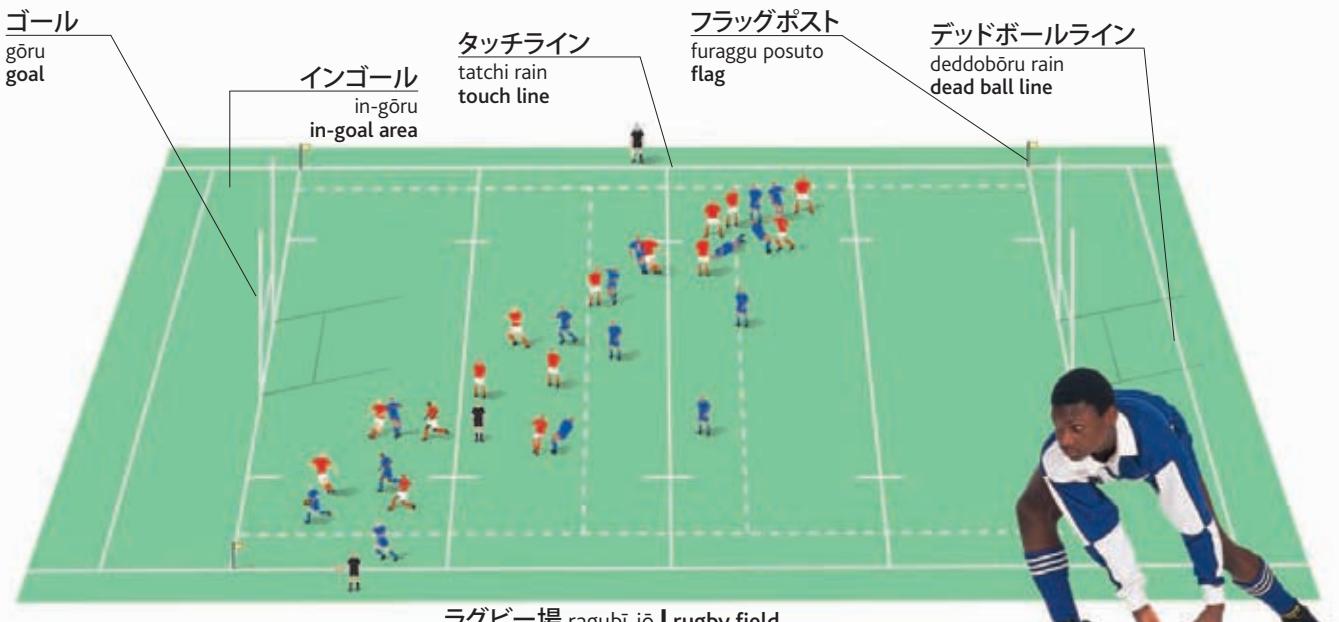
チアリーダー  
chiaridâ  
cheerleader

タッチダウン  
tatchidaun  
touchdown

得点は何点ですか。  
tokuten wa nanten desuka?  
What is the score?

どちらが勝っていますか。  
dochira ga katte imasuka?  
Who is winning?

# ラグビー ragubî • rugby



ラグビー場 ragubî-jô | rugby field



# サッカー sakkā • soccer



サッカー選手  
sakkā senshu  
soccer player

サッカーボール  
sakkā bōru  
soccer ball

ゴールキーパー  
gōrukīpā  
goalkeeper

サッカー着  
sakkā-gi  
soccer uniform

フォワード  
fowādo  
forward

審判  
shimpan  
referee

センターサークル  
sentā sâkuru  
center circle



ゴール gōru | goal

ゴールポスト  
gōrupošuto  
goalpost

ネット  
netto  
net

クロスバー  
kurosubā  
crossbar



ドリブルする doriburu suru  
dribble (v)

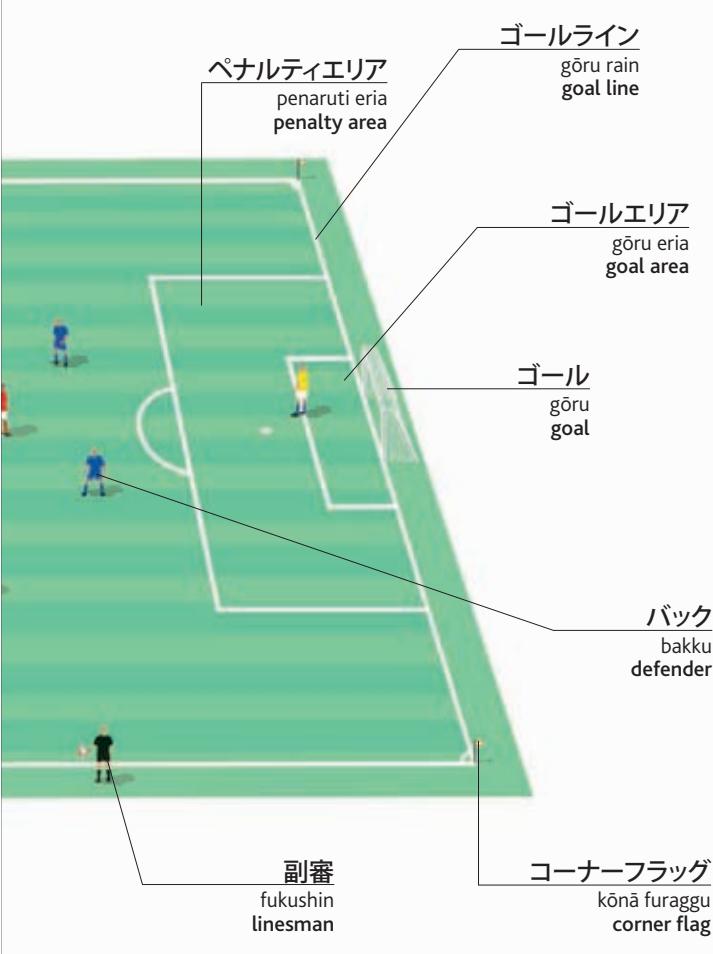


ヘディングする  
hedingu suru  
head (v)



フリーキック furī kikku | free kick

壁  
kabe  
wall



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

競技場  
kyōgijō  
stadium

1点あげる  
itten ageru  
score a goal (v)

ペナルティー  
penarutī  
penalty

ファウル  
fauru  
foul

コーナーキック  
kōnā kikku  
corner

レッドカード  
reddo kādo  
red card

イエローカード  
ierō kādo  
yellow card

オフサイド  
ofu-saido  
off-side

退場する  
taijō suru  
send off (v)

連盟  
renmei  
league

引分け  
hikiwake  
draw

ハーフタイム  
hāfu taimu  
half time

延長時間  
enchō jikan  
extra time

補欠選手  
hoketsusenshu  
substitute

代理  
dairi  
substitution

# ホッケー hokkē • hockey

## アイスホッケー aisu hokkē • ice hockey



# フィールドホッケー firudo hokkē • field hockey

## ホッケー用スティック

hokkē-yō sutikku  
hockey stick

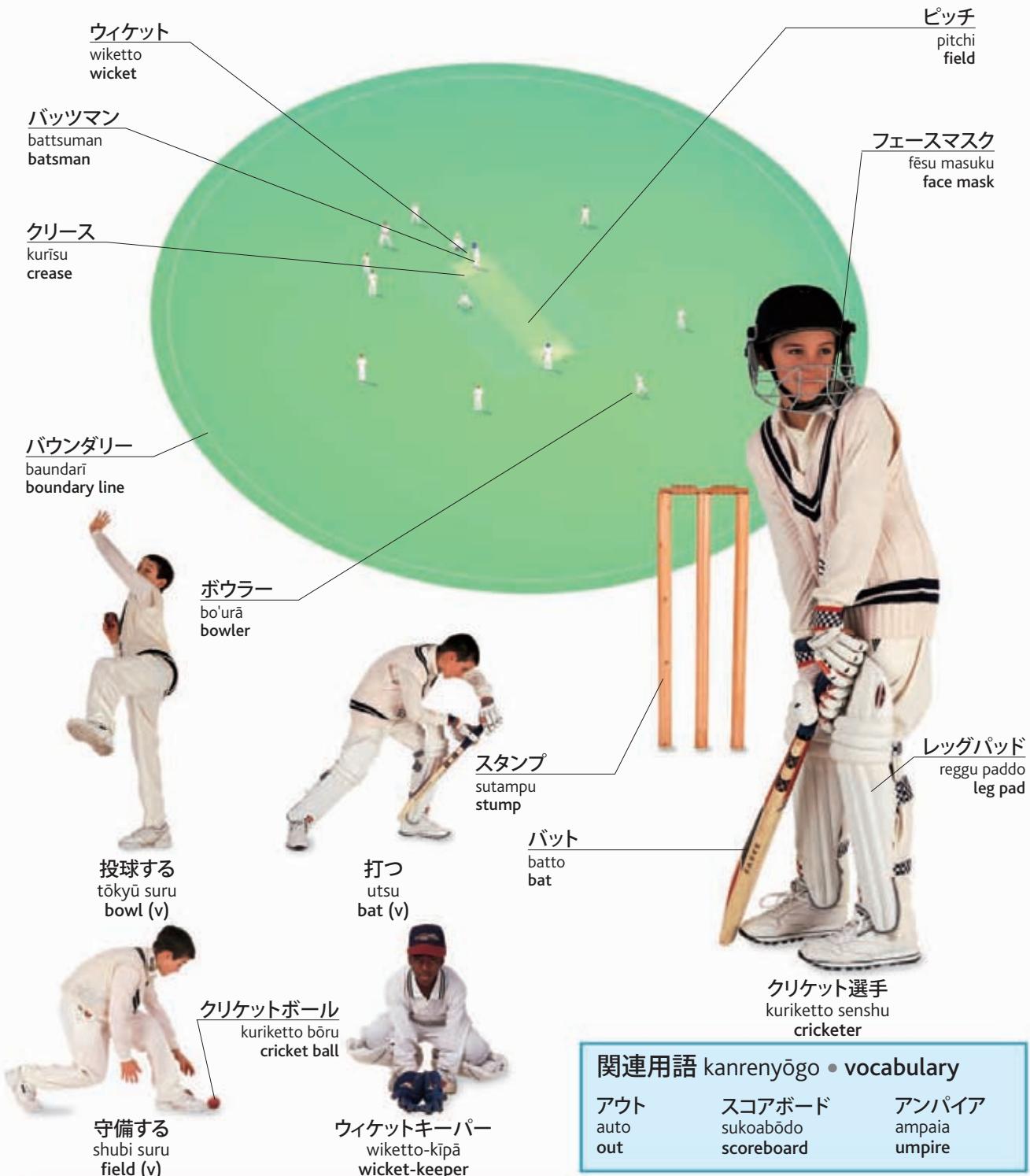


ボール  
bōru  
ball

スケートで滑る  
sukēto de suberu  
skate (v)

打つ  
utsu  
hit (v)

# クリケット kuriketto • cricket



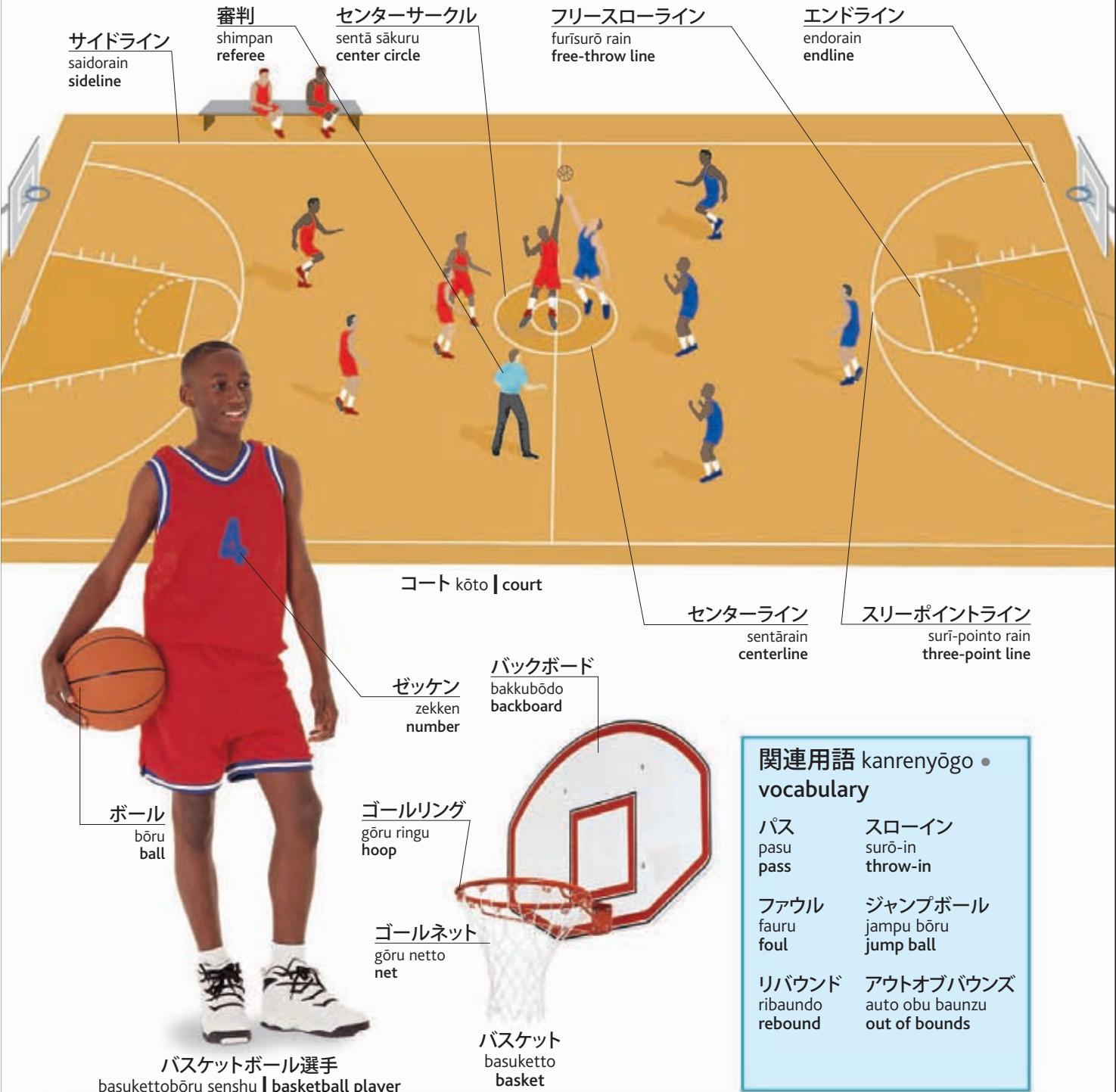
## 関連用語 kanrenyôgo • vocabulary

アウト  
auto  
out

スコアボード  
sukoabôdo  
scoreboard

アンパイア  
ampaia  
umpire

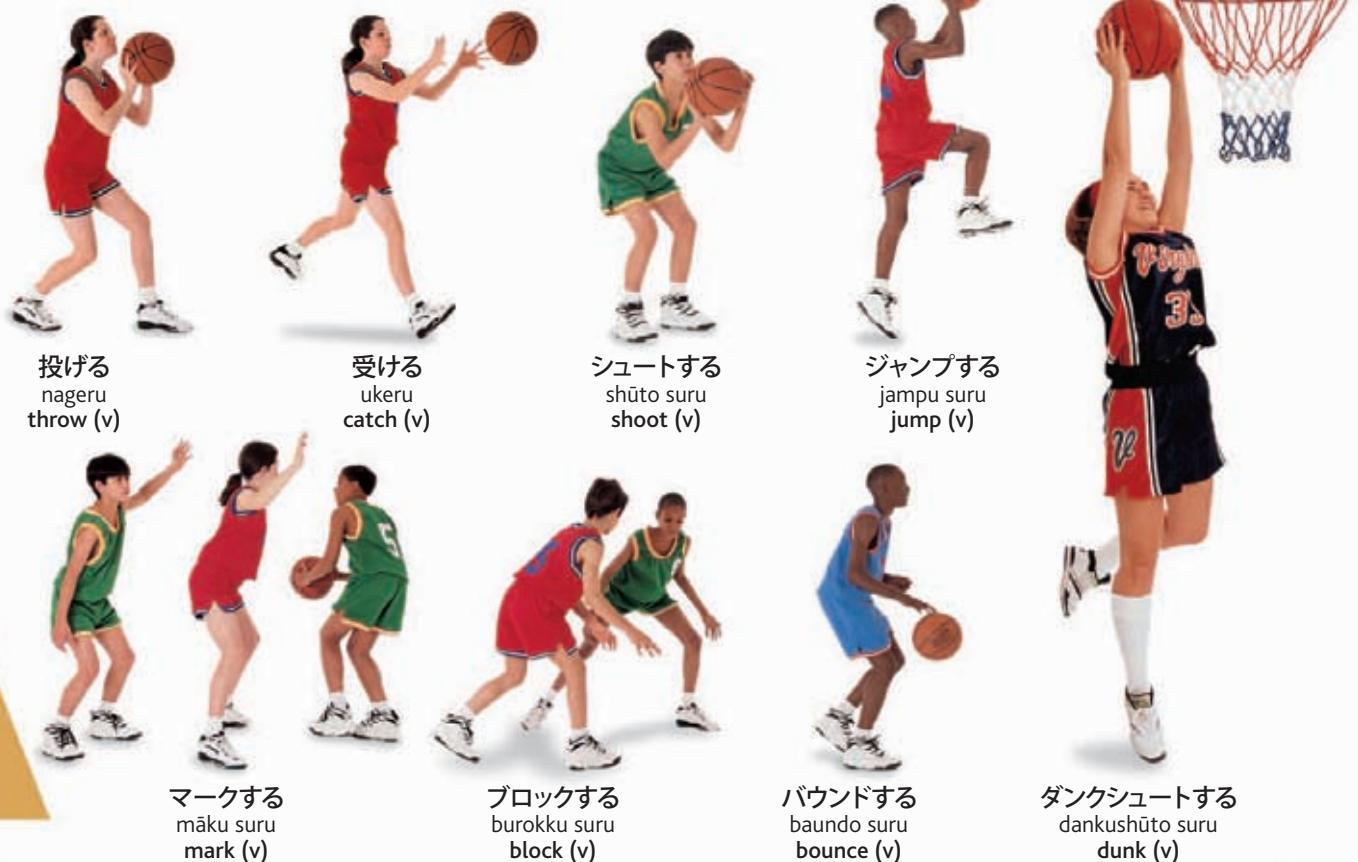
# バスケットボール basukettobōru • basketball



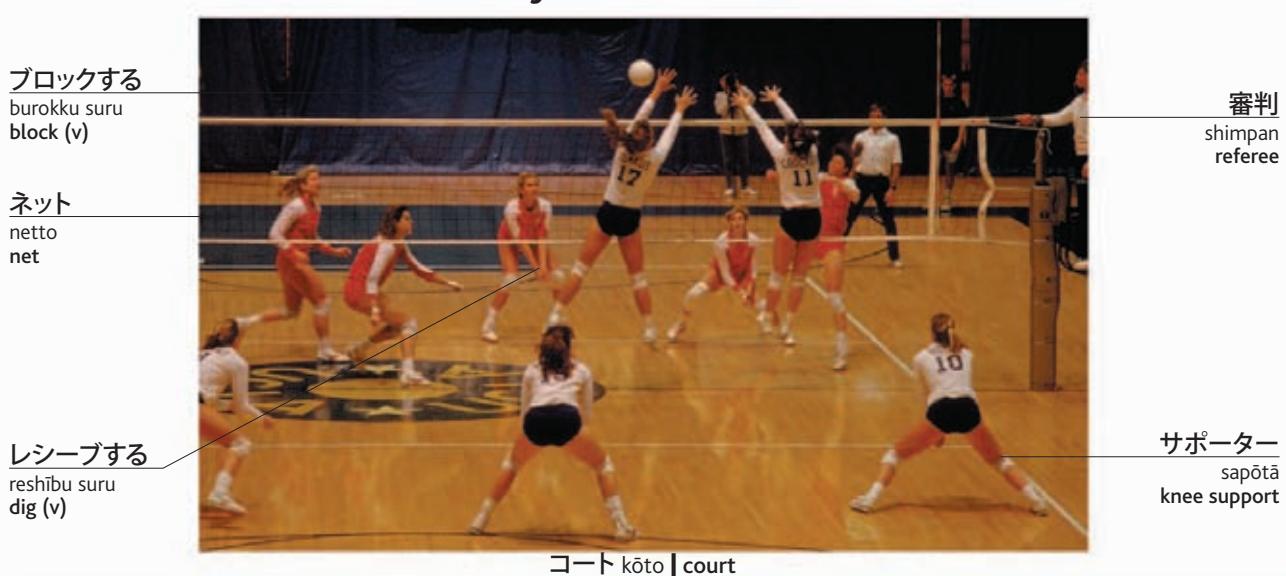
## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

パス pasu pass	スローイン surō-in throw-in
ファウル fauku foul	ジャンプボール jampu bōru jump ball
リバウンド ribaundo rebound	アウトオブバウンズ auto obu baunzu out of bounds

## 動作 dôsa • actions

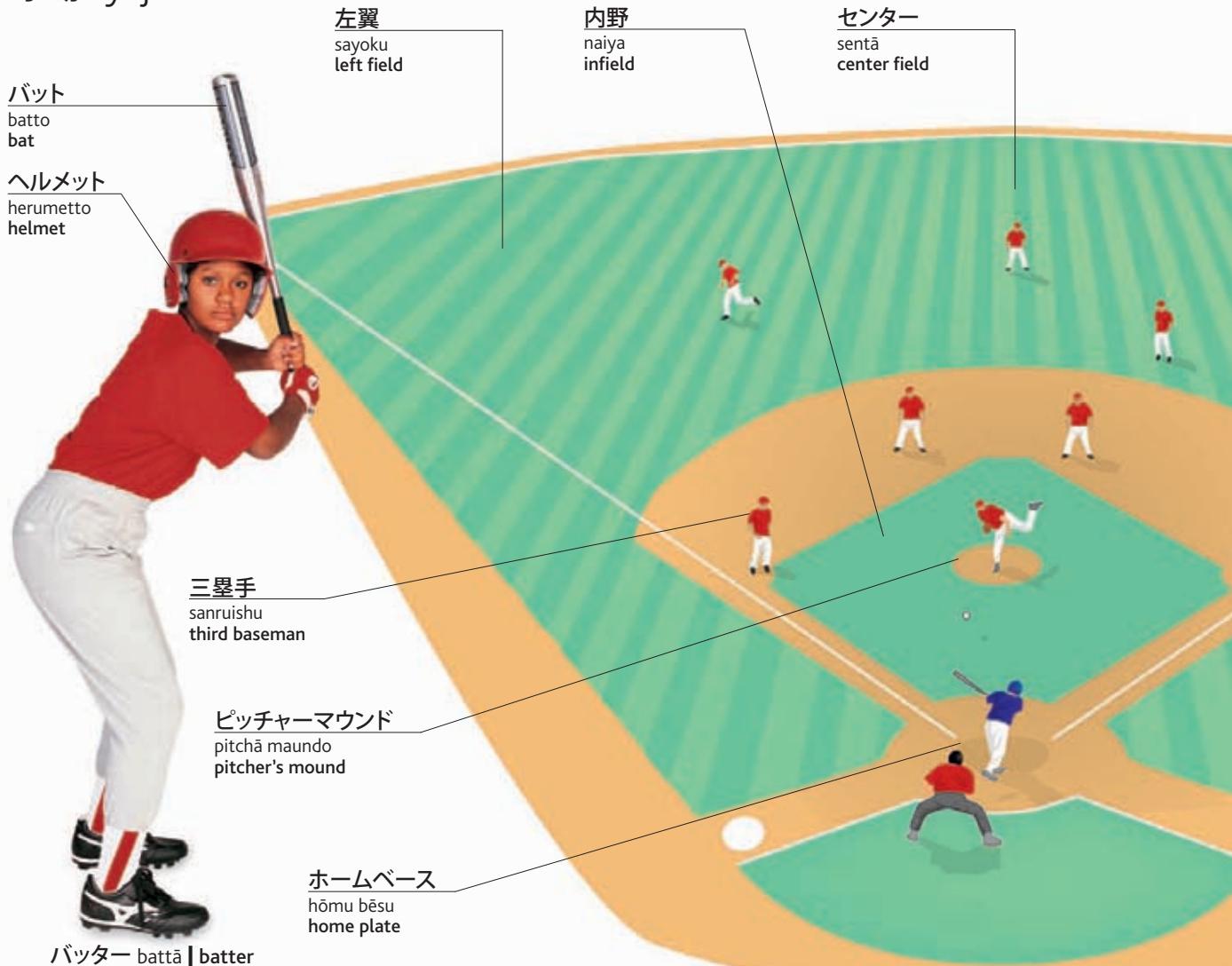


## バレーボール barêbôru • volleyball



# 野球 yakyū • baseball

## 球場 kyūjō • field



### 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

イニング  
inning

ラン  
ran  
run

セーフ  
sēfu  
safe

アウト  
auto  
out

ファウルボール  
fauru bōru  
foul ball

ストライク  
sutoraiku  
strike



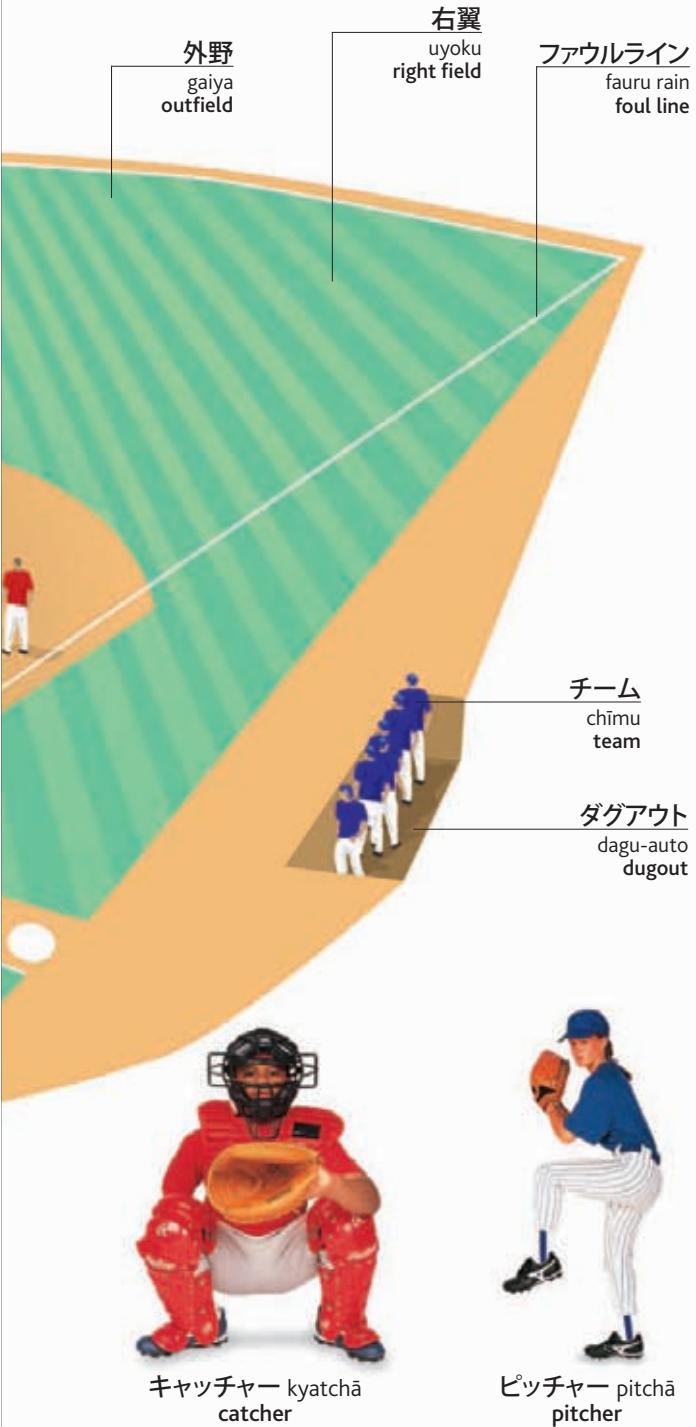
ミット mitto  
mitt

ボール  
bōru  
ball

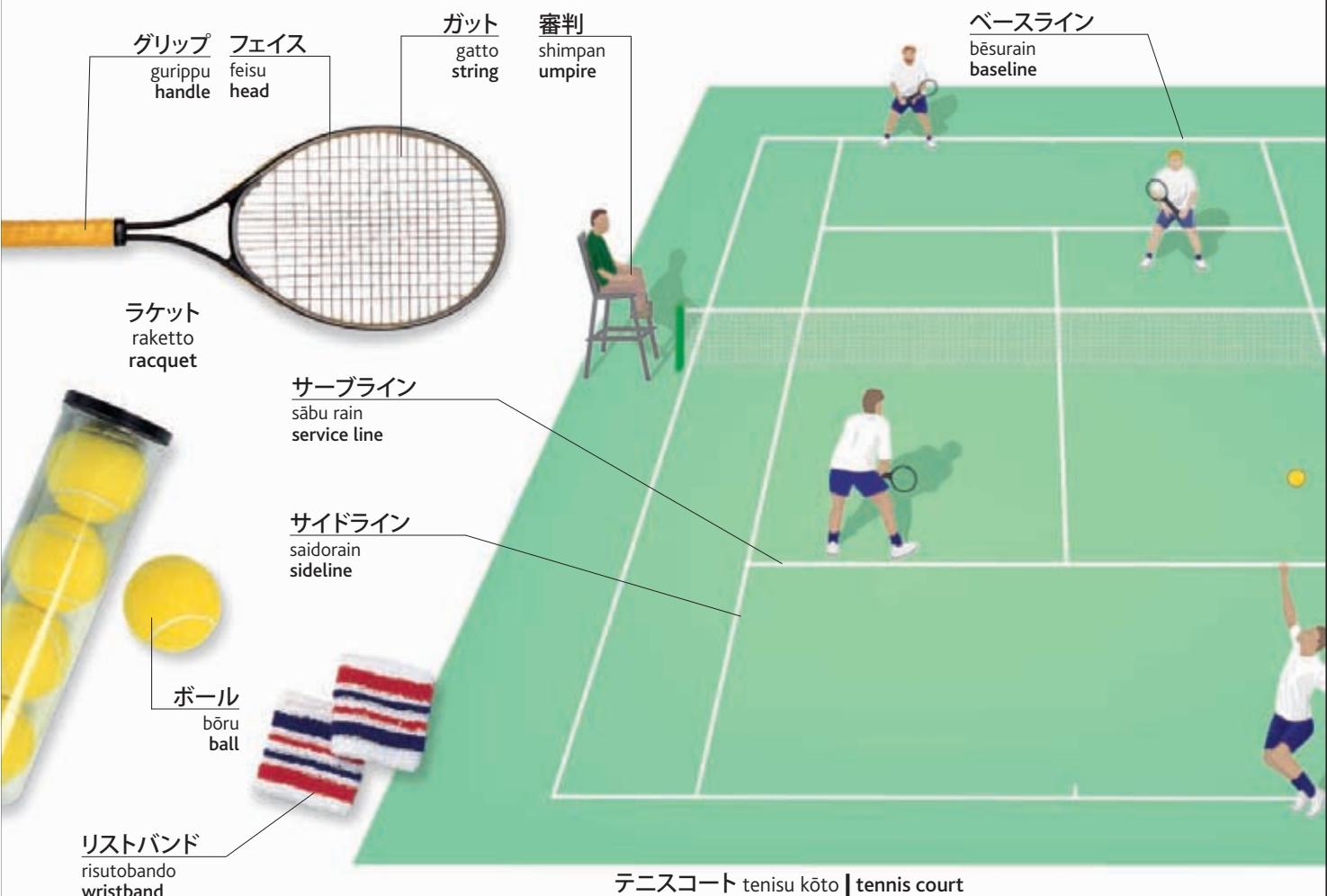


マスク masuku  
mask

## 動作 dôsa • actions



## テニス tenisu • tennis



テニスコート tenisu kōto | tennis court

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

シングルス shingurusu singles	セット setto set	ラブ rabu love	フォルト foruto fault	スライス suraisu slice	線審 senshin linesman
ダブルス daburusu doubles	マッチ matchi match	デュース dyūsu deuce	エース ēsu ace	ラリー rarī rally	選手権 senshukan championship
ゲーム gēmu game	タイブレーク taiburēku tiebreak	アドバンテージ adobantēji advantage	ドロップショット doroppu shotto dropshot	レット retto! let!	スピニ supin spin



## ストローク sutorôku • strokes



## ラケットスポーツ raketto supôtsu • racquet games



# ゴルフ gorufu • golf



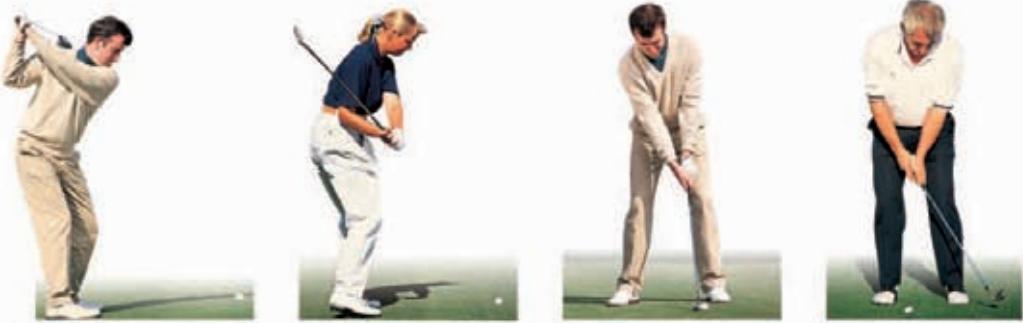
## 用具 yōgu • equipment



## ゴルフクラブ gorufu kurabu • golf clubs



## 動作 dōsa • actions



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

ホールインワン  
hōru in wan  
hole in one

アンダーパー  
andā pā  
under par

パー<sup>1</sup>  
pā  
par

オーバーパー  
ōbā pā  
over par

ハンディキャップ  
handikyappu  
handicap

トーナメント  
tōnamento  
tournament

キャディ  
kyadi  
caddy

観衆  
kanshū  
spectators

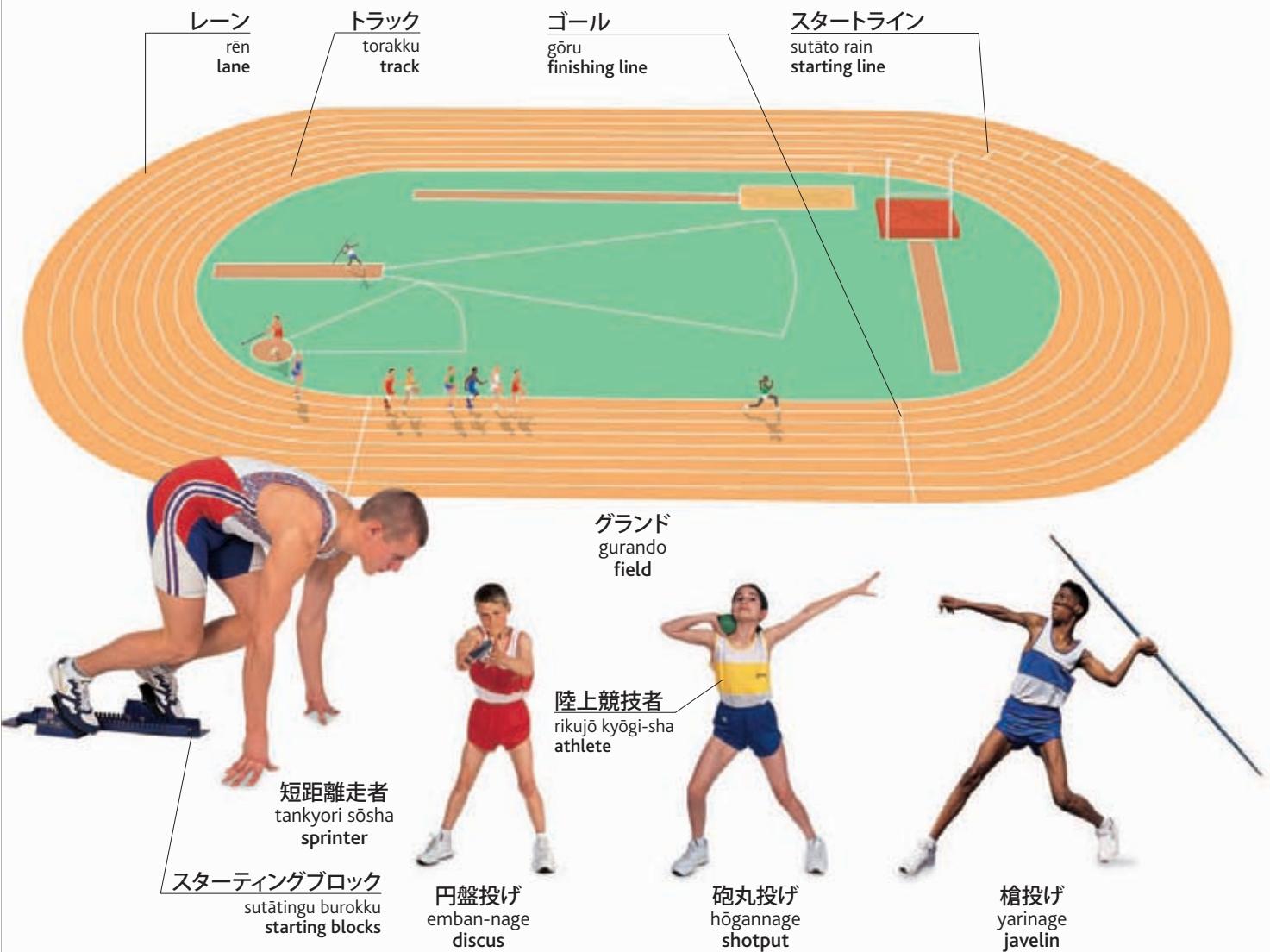
バックスイング  
bakkusuingu  
backswing

素振り  
suburi  
practice swing

ストローク  
sutorōku  
stroke

プレーの線  
purē no sen  
line of play

# 陸上競技 rikujō kyōgi • track and field



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

競争  
kyôsô  
race

時間  
jikan  
time

記録  
kiroku  
record

記録を破る  
kiroku o yaburu  
break a record (v)

写真判定  
shashin hantei  
photo finish

マラソン  
marason  
marathon

棒高跳び  
bôtakatobi  
pole vault

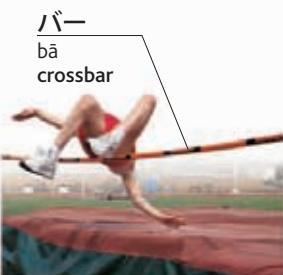
自己最高記録  
jiko saikô kiroku  
personal best



ストップウォッチ  
sutoppuwotchi  
stopwatch



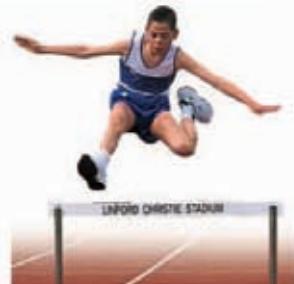
リレー競争  
riré kyôsô  
relay race



走り高跳び  
hashiritakatobi  
high jump

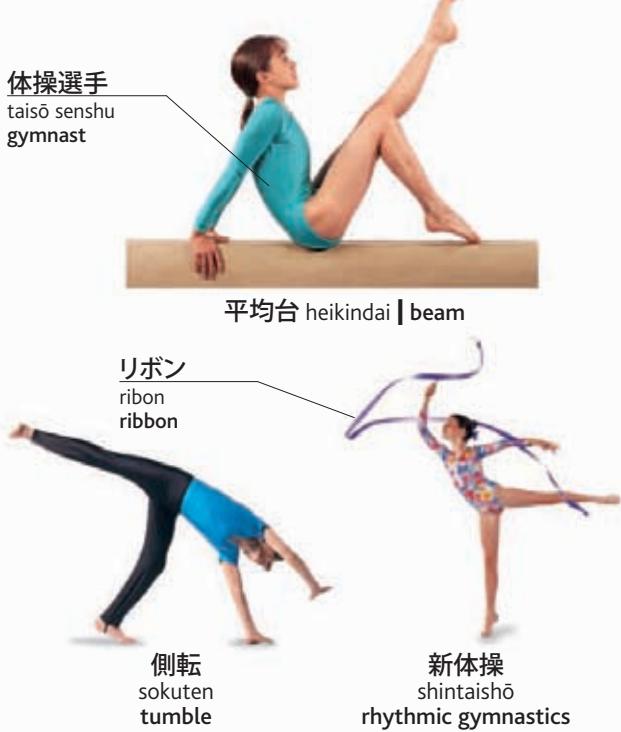


走り幅跳び  
hashirihabutobi  
long jump



ハードル走  
hâdorusô  
hurdles

## 体操競技 taisô kyôgi • gymnastics



## 関連用語 kanrenyôgo • vocabulary

鉄棒  
tetsubô  
horizontal bar

平行棒  
heikôbô  
parallel bars

鞍馬  
amba  
pommel horse

段違い平行棒  
danchigai heikôbô  
asymmetric bars

吊り輪  
tsuriwa  
rings

表彰台  
hyôshô dai  
podium

メダル  
medaru  
medals

金  
kin  
gold

銀  
gin  
silver

銅  
dô  
bronze

# 格闘技 kakutōgi • combat sports

相手  
aite  
opponent



ヘッドガード  
heddogādo  
guard



空手 karate | karate

ミット  
mitto  
glove

帯  
obi  
belt

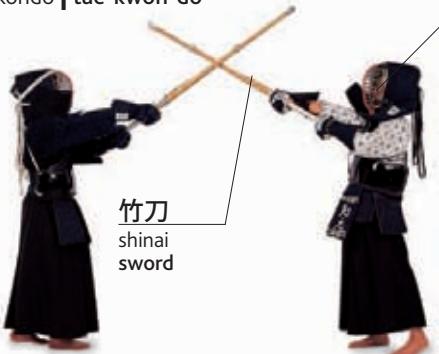


柔道 jûdô | judo



合気道 aikidô | aikido

テコンドー tekondô | tae-kwon-do



面  
men  
mask

剣道 kendô | kendo



カンフー kanfû  
kung fu



キックボクシング  
kikkubokushingu | kickboxing



レスリング resuringu | wrestling



ボクシング bokushingu | boxing

## 技 waza • actions



袈裟固 kesagatame | fall



襟掴み erizukami | hold



投げ nage | throw



抑え osae | pin



蹴り keri | kick



突き tsuki | punch



払い harai | strike



飛び蹴り tobi-geri | jump



受け uke | block



手刀打ち shutō uchi | chop

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

リング  
ringu  
boxing ring

グローブ  
gurōbu  
boxing gloves

マウスピース  
mausu pīsu  
mouth guard

ラウンド  
raundo  
round

試合  
shiai  
bout

練習試合  
renshū-jiai  
sparring

拳  
kobushi  
fist

ノックアウト  
nokku auto  
knock out

パンチバッグ  
panchi baggu  
punch bag

黒帯  
kuro obi  
black belt

護身  
goshin  
self defense

武道  
budō  
martial arts

カポエイラ  
kapoeira  
capoeira

相撲  
sumō  
sumo wrestling

太極拳  
taikyokuken  
tai-chi

# 水泳 suiei • swimming

## 水泳用品 suiei yôhin • equipment



アームバンド  
âmubando  
armband



ゴーグル gôguru | goggles

鼻栓  
hana sen  
nose clip



スイムボード  
suimubôdo | float



水着 mizugi | swimsuit

レーン  
rén  
lane



水  
mizu  
water

スタート台  
sutâto dai  
starting block

水泳帽  
suiei-bô  
cap

海水パンツ  
kaisui pantsu  
trunks

プール pûru | swimming pool

飛び板  
tobi-ita  
springboard

飛び込み選手  
tobikomi senshu  
diver

水泳選手 suiei senshu | swimmer



飛び込む tobikomu | dive (v)



泳ぐ oyogu | swim (v)



回転 kaiten | turn

## 泳法 eihō • styles



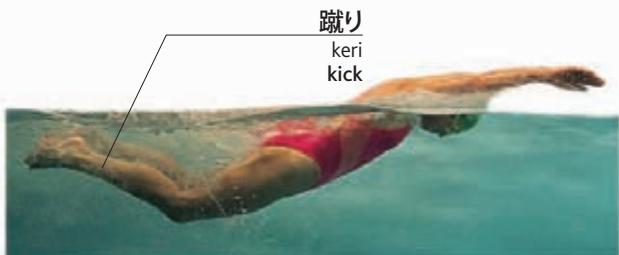
クロール kurōru | front crawl



平泳ぎ hiraoyogi | breaststroke



背泳ぎ seoyogi | backstroke

かき  
kaki  
stroke

バタフライ batafurai | butterfly

蹴り  
keri  
kick

## スキューバダイビング sukyūba daibingu • scuba diving

ウェットスーツ  
wettsūtsu  
wetsuitタンク  
tanku  
tankフリッパー  
furippā  
finウェイトベルト  
weito beruto  
weight beltマスク  
masuku  
maskレギュレーター  
regyurētā  
regulator

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

飛び込み  
tobikomi  
dive立ち泳ぎする  
tachioyogi suru  
tread water (v)ロッカー  
rokka  
lockers水球  
suikyū  
water polo浅瀬  
asase  
shallow endこむら返り  
komuragaeri  
cramp高飛び込み  
takatobikomi  
high dive飛び込みスタート  
tobikomi sutāto  
racing dive救助員  
kyūjō-in  
lifeguard深み  
fukami  
deep endシンクロナイズドスイミング  
shinkuronaizudo suimingu  
synchronized swimming溺れる  
oboreru  
drown (v)

## セーリング sēringu • sailing



## 安全用具 anzen yôgu • safety



照明弾  
shômeidan flare



救命ブイ  
kyûmei bui lifebuoy



救命胴衣  
kyûmei dôi life jacket



救命ボート  
kyûmei bôto life raft

# 水上スポーツ suijō supōtsu • watersports



漕ぐ kogu | row (v)



カヌー kanū  
canoeing



ウインドサーファー uindosāfā windsurfer



サーフィン sāfin  
surfing



水上スキー suijōsukī  
waterskiing



高速ボート kōsoku bōto  
speed boating



ラフティング rafutingu  
rafting



ジェットスキー jettosukī  
jet skiing

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

水上スキーヤー suijōsukīyā  
waterskier

乗組員 norikumi'in  
crew

風 kaze  
wind

寄せ波 yosenami  
surf

シート shīto  
sheet

センターボード sentābōdo  
centerboard

サーファー sāfā  
surfer

タッキングする takkingu suru  
tack (v)

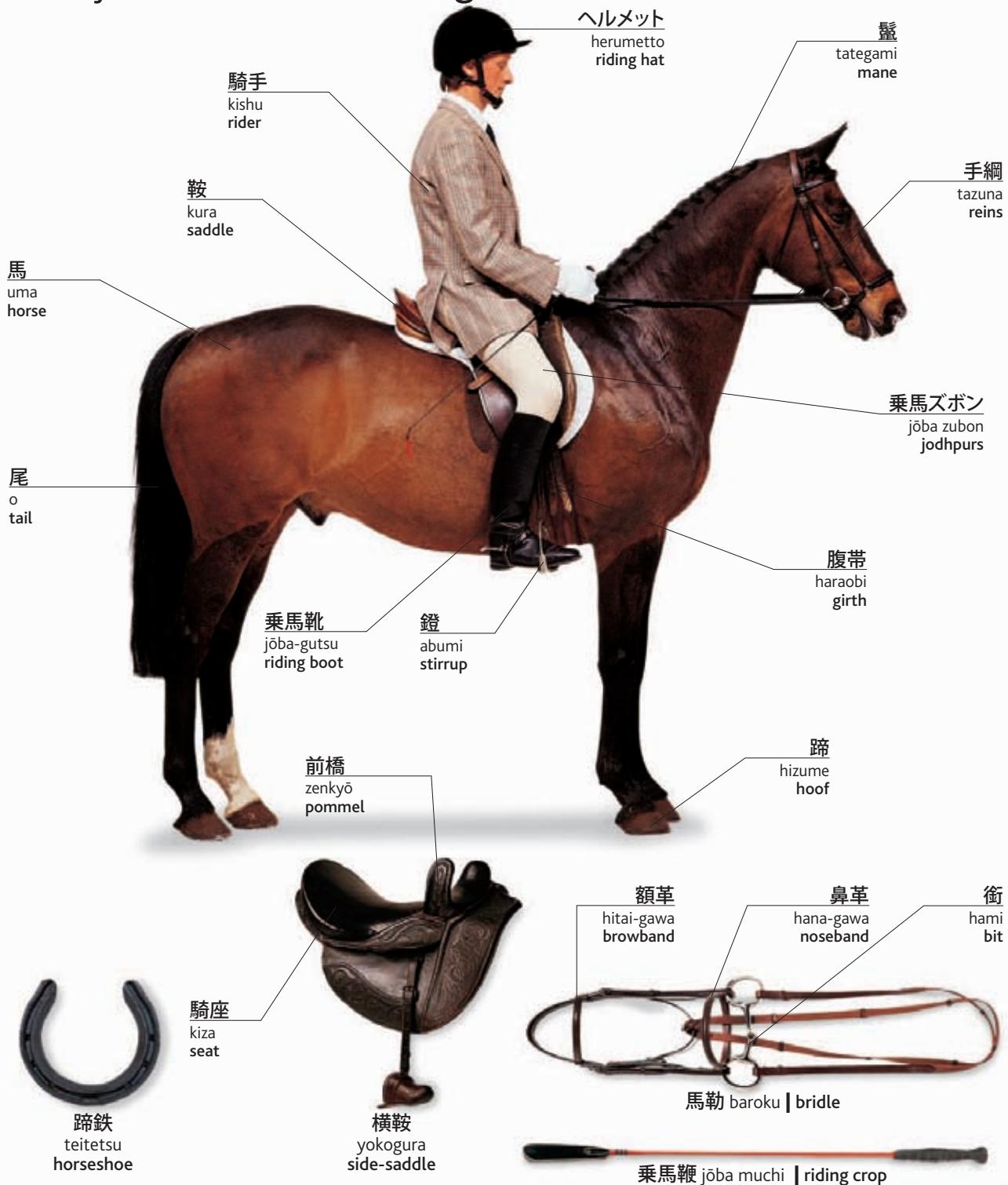
波 nami  
wave

急流 kyūryū  
rapids

舵 kaji  
rudder

転覆する tempuku suru  
capsize (v)

## 乗馬 jōba • horseback riding



## 競技 kyōgi • events

競走馬

kyōsōba  
racehorse

競馬

keiba  
horse race

障害物

shōgai butsu  
fence

障害競走

shōgai kyōsō  
steeplechase

繫駕競走

keiga kyōsō  
harness race

口デオ

rodeo  
rodeo

障害飛越

shōgai hetsu  
showjumping

馬車レース

basha rēsu  
carriage race

トレッキング torekkingu | trekking



馬場馬術 baba bajutsu | dressage



ポロ poro | polo

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

常歩

namiashi  
walk

駆歩

kakeashi  
canter

ジャンプ

jampu  
jump

端綱

hazuna  
halter

パドック

padokku  
paddock

平地競走

heichi kyōsō  
flat race

速歩

haya'ashi  
trot

襲歩

shūho  
gallop

馬手

umate  
groom

馬屋

umaya  
stable

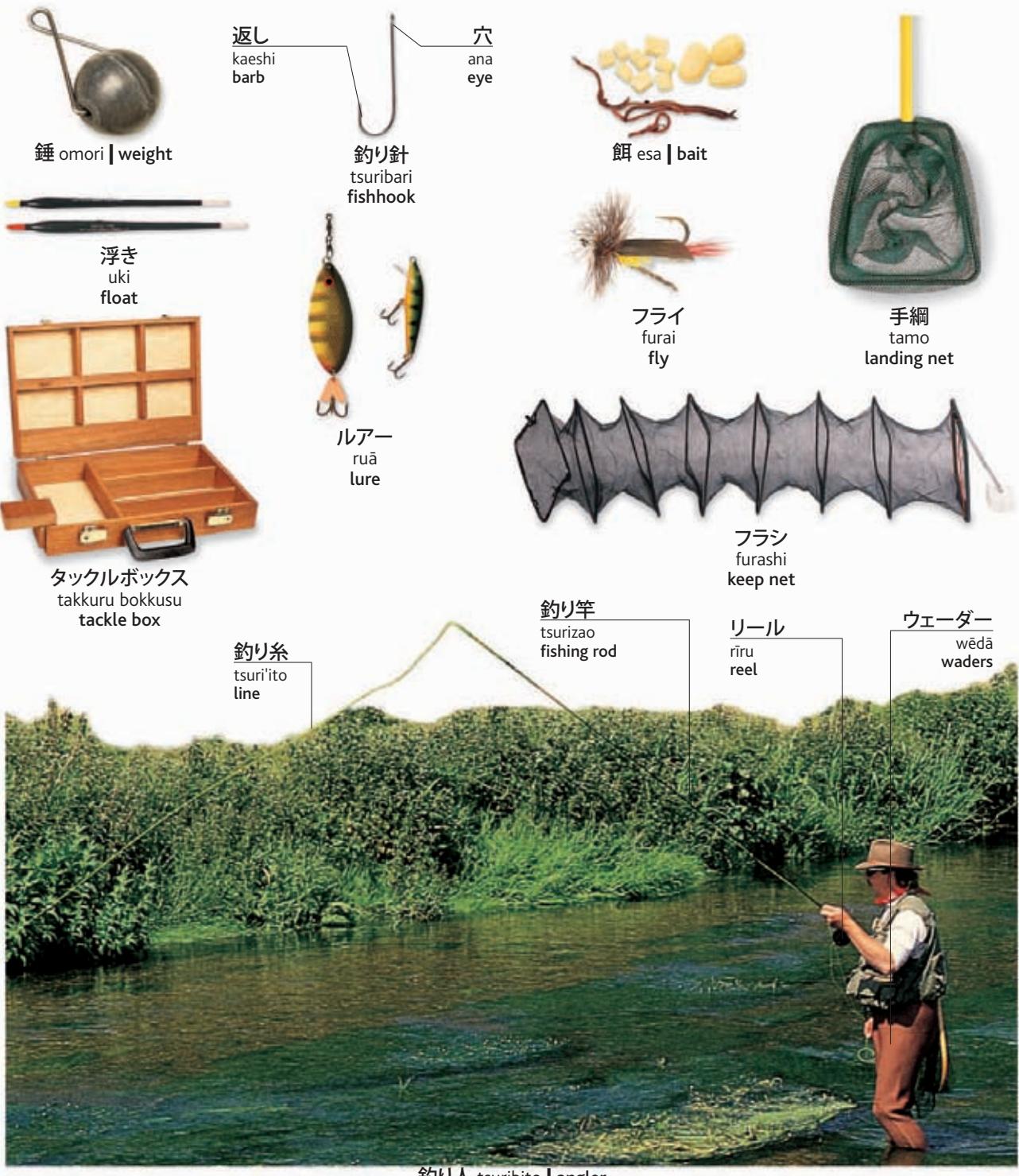
アリーナ

arīna  
arena

競馬場

keibajō  
racecourse

# 釣り tsuri • fishing



## 釣りの種類 tsuri no shurui • types of fishing



淡水釣り  
tansui-zuri  
freshwater fishing



フライフィッシング  
furai fisshingu  
fly fishing



スポーツフィッシング  
supôtsu fisshingu  
sport fishing



深海釣り  
shinkai-zuri  
deep sea fishing

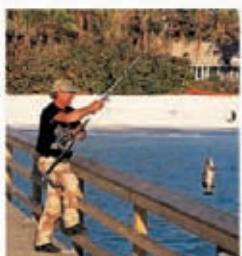


磯釣り  
isozuri  
surfcasting

## 動作 dôsa • activities



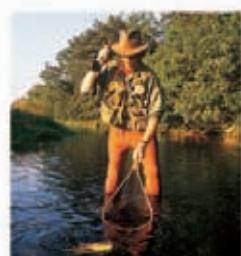
投げる  
nageru  
cast (v)



釣る  
tsuru  
catch (v)



引き寄せる  
hikiyoseru  
reel in (v)



網打ちする  
amiuchi suru  
net (v)



放す  
hanasu  
release (v)

## 関連用語 kanrenyôgo • vocabulary

誘き寄せる  
obikiyoseru  
bait (v)

タックル  
takkuru  
tackle

雨具  
amagu  
waterproofs

釣り許可証  
tsuri kyokashô  
fishing permit

魚籠  
biku  
creel

針にかかる  
hari ni kakaru  
bite (v)

スプール  
supûru  
spool

竿  
sao  
pole

海釣り  
umizuri  
marine fishing

ヤス漁  
yasu ryô  
spearfishing

# スキー suki • skiing



## 競技 kyōgi • events



滑降  
kakkō  
downhill skiing



回転  
kaiten  
slalom



ジャンプ  
jampu  
ski jump



クロスカントリー  
kurosu-kantōri  
cross-country skiing

## ウィンタースポーツ wintā supotsu • winter sports



アイスクライミング  
aisu kuraimingu  
ice climbing



アイススケート  
aisu sukēto  
ice skating



フィギュアスケート  
figyuasukēto  
figure skating



スノーボード  
sunōbōdo  
snowboarding



ボブスレー  
bobusurē  
bobsled



リュージュ  
ryūju  
luge



スノーモービル  
sunōmōbiru  
snowmobile



そり滑り  
sori suberi  
sledding

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

アルペンスキー  
arupen suki  
alpine skiing

犬ぞり滑り  
inu-zori suberi  
dog sledding

大回転  
daikaiten  
giant slalom

スピードスケート  
supīdo sukēto  
speed skating

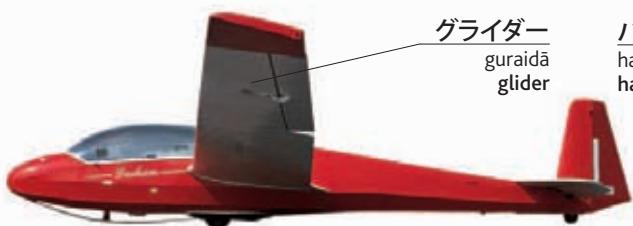
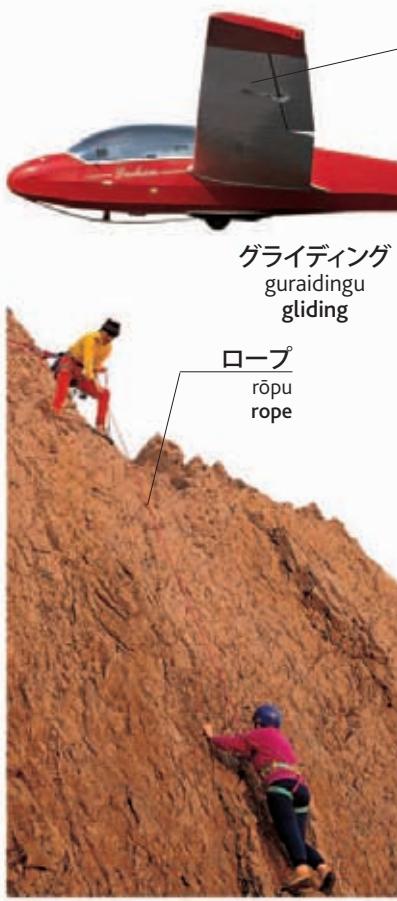
ゲレンデ外  
gerende-gai  
off-piste

バイアスロン  
baiasuron  
biathlon

カーリング  
kāringu  
curling

雪崩  
nadare  
avalanche

# 他のスポーツ ta no supôtsu • other sports





ラリー  
rari  
rally driving



レーサー  
rēsā  
racing driver

自動車レース  
jidōsha rēsu  
auto racing



モトクロス  
motokurosu  
motorcross



オートバイレース  
ōtobai rēsu  
motorcycle racing

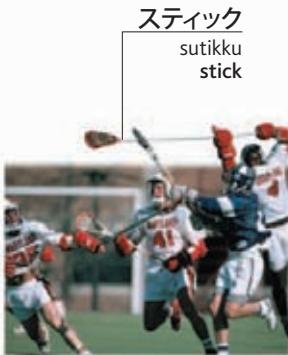


スケートボード乗り  
sukētobōdo-nori  
skateboarding

スケートボード  
sukētobōdo  
skateboard

ローラースケート靴  
rōrāsukēto-gutsu  
rollerskate

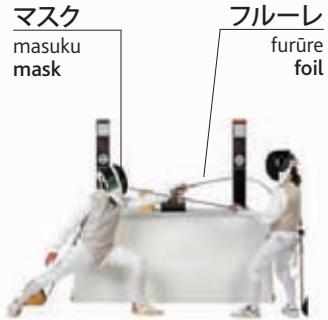
ローラースケート  
rōrāsukēto  
roller skating



ラクロス  
rakurosu  
lacrosse

スティック  
sutikku  
stick

マスク  
masuku  
mask



フルーレ  
furūre  
foil



ボウリング  
bo'uringu  
bowling

ピン  
pin  
pin

矢  
ya  
arrow

矢筒  
yazutsu  
quiver



洋弓  
yōkyū  
archery

的  
mato  
target



ターゲット射撃  
tāgetto shageki  
target shooting

ボール  
bōru  
bowling ball



プール  
pūru  
pool



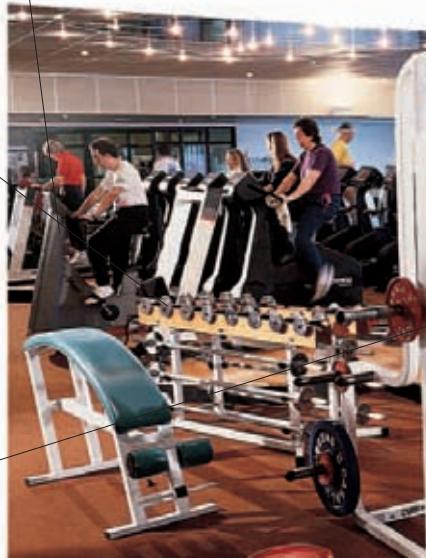
スヌーカー<sup>1</sup>  
sunūkā  
snooker

# フィットネス fittonesu • fitness

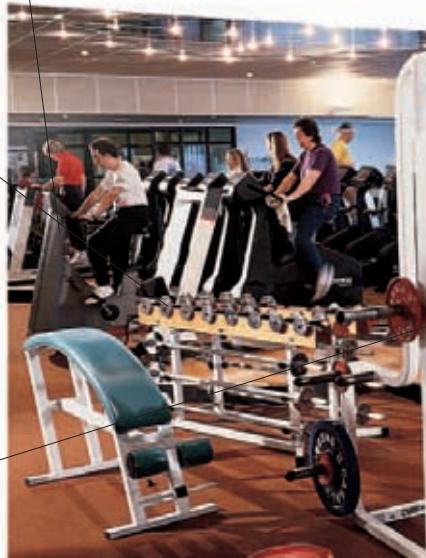
エアロバイク  
earobaiku  
exercise bike



フリーウェイト  
furî weito  
free weights



バー  
bâ  
bar



フィットネス器具  
fittonesu kigu  
gym machine



ベンチ  
benchi  
bench



スポーツジム  
supôtsu jimu  
gym



ローイングマシン  
rōingu mashin  
rowing machine



ステッパー  
suteppâ  
step machine



トレッドミル  
toreddomiru  
treadmill



クロストレーナー  
kurosu torêna  
cross trainer



パーソナルトレーナー  
pâsonaru torêna  
personal trainer



プール  
pûru  
swimming pool



サウナ  
sauna  
sauna

## 運動 undō • exercises



ストレッチ  
sutoretschi  
stretch



ランジ  
ranji  
lunge

タイツ  
taitsu  
tights



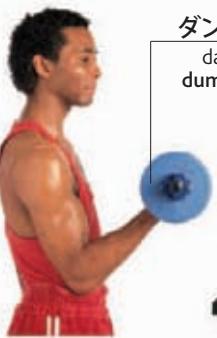
腕立て伏せ  
udetatefuse  
push-up



スクワット  
sukuwatto  
squat



腹筋運動  
fukkin undō  
sit-up



アームカール  
āmu kāru  
bicep curl



レッグプレス  
reggu puresu  
leg press



チエストプレス  
chesuto puresu  
chest press



ウェイトトレーニング  
weito torēningu  
weight training

バーべル  
bāberu  
weight bar



ジョギング  
jogingu  
jogging



エアロビクス  
earobikusu  
aerobics

ランニングシャツ  
ranningu shatsu  
vest

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

トレーニングする  
torēningu suru  
train (v)

その場でジョギングする  
sono ba de jogingu suru  
run in place (v)

伸ばす  
nobasu  
extend (v)

ピラティス  
piratisu  
Pilates

サーキットトレーニング  
sākitto torēningu  
circuit training

準備運動をする  
jumi undō o suru  
warm up (v)

動かす  
ugokasu  
flex (v)

懸垂する  
kensui suru  
pull up (v)

ボクササイズ  
bokusasaizu  
boxercise

縄跳び  
nawatobi  
skipping





娛樂 goraku  
leisure

# 劇場 gekijō • theater



幕  
maku  
curtain

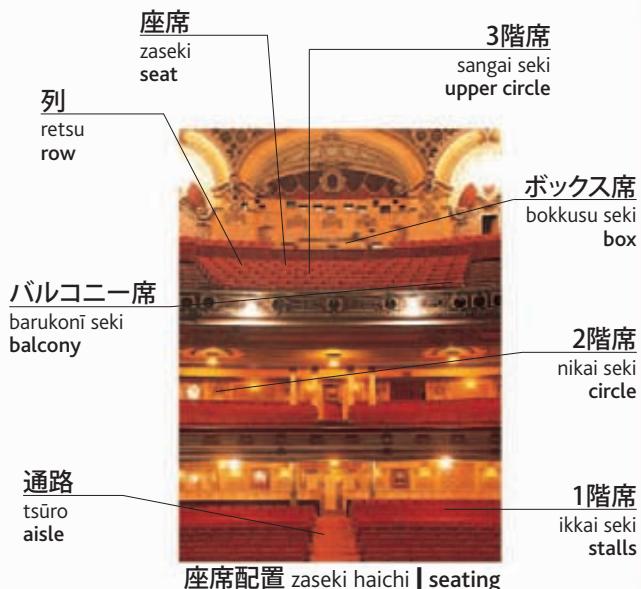
袖  
sode  
wings

セット  
setto  
set

観客  
kankyaku  
audience

オーケストラ  
ōkesutora  
orchestra

舞台 butai | stage



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

配役  
haiyaku  
cast

俳優  
haiyū  
actor

女優  
joyū  
actress

劇  
geki  
play

台本  
daihon  
script

背景  
haikei  
backdrop

監督  
kantoku  
director

プロデューサー  
purodyūsā  
producer

初日  
shonichi  
first night

休憩時間  
kyūkei jikan  
interval

プログラム  
puroguramu  
program

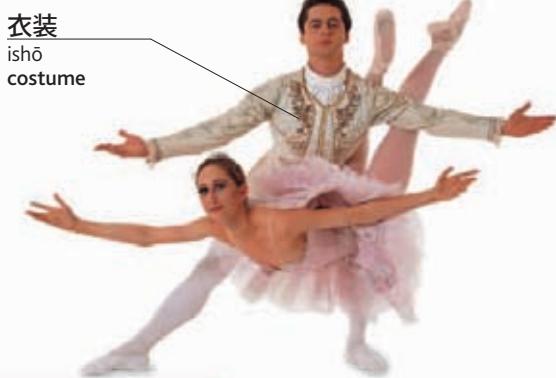
オーケストラピット  
ōkesutora pitto  
orchestra pit



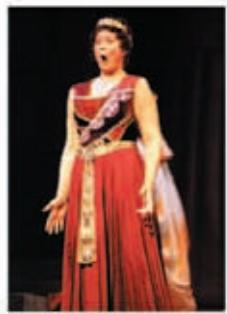
音楽会 ongakukai | concert



ミュージカル myūjikaru | musical

衣装  
ishō  
costume

バレエ barē | ballet



オペラ opera | opera

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

案内係  
annai-gakari  
usher

クラシック音楽  
kurashikkusu ongaku  
classical music

楽譜  
gakufu  
musical score

サウンドトラック  
saundotorakku  
soundtrack

拍手する  
hakushu suru  
applaud (v)

アンコール  
ankōru  
encore

今晚のチケットを2枚ください。  
konban no chiketto o ni-mai kudasai.  
I'd like two tickets for tonight's performance.

何時に始まりますか。  
nanji ni hajimarimasuka?  
What time does it start?

## 映画 eiga • cinema

ポップコーン  
poppukōn  
popcorn



チケット売場  
chiketto uriba  
box office

ロビー  
robi  
lobby

ポスター  
posutā  
poster



映画館  
eigakan  
cinema hall



映写幕  
eishamaku  
screen

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

コメディ  
komedi  
comedy

スリラー  
surirā  
thriller

ホラー映画  
horā eiga  
horror movie

西部劇  
seibugeki  
western

恋愛物語  
ren'ai monogatari  
romance

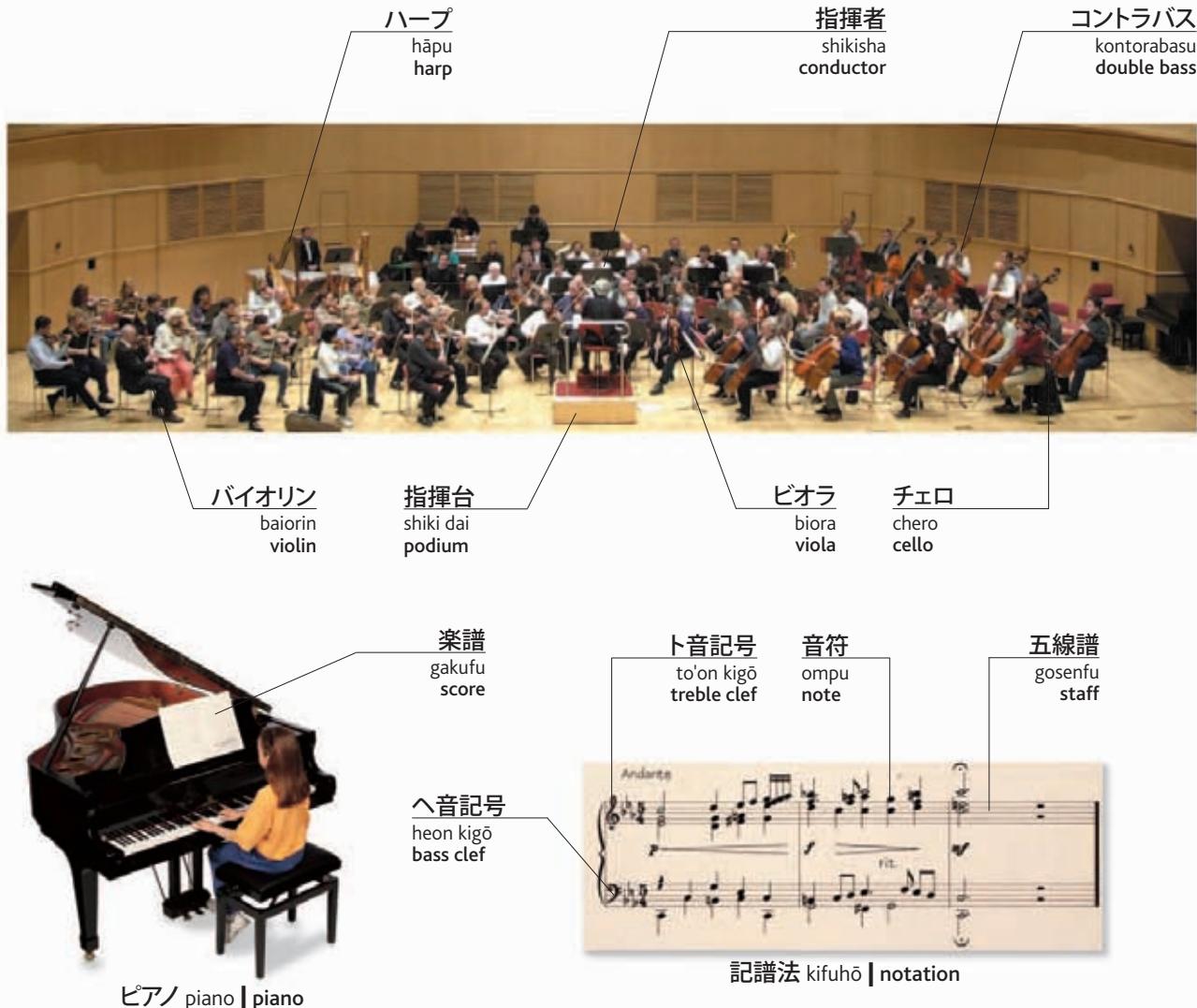
SF映画  
esu-efu eiga  
science fiction movie

冒險  
bōken  
adventure

アニメ映画  
anime eiga  
animated movie

# オーケストラ ōkesutora • orchestra

## 弦楽器 gengakki • strings



### 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

序曲 jokyoku overture	ソナタ sonata sonata	休止符 kyūshifu rest	シャープ shāpu sharp	本位記号 hon'i kigō natural	音階 onkai scale
交響曲 kōkyōkyoku symphony	楽器 gakki instruments	ピッチ pitchi pitch	フラット furatto flat	小節 shōsetsu bar	指揮棒 shikibō baton

## 木管楽器 mokkan gakki • woodwind



## 打楽器 dagakki • percussion



## 金管楽器 kinkan gakki • brass

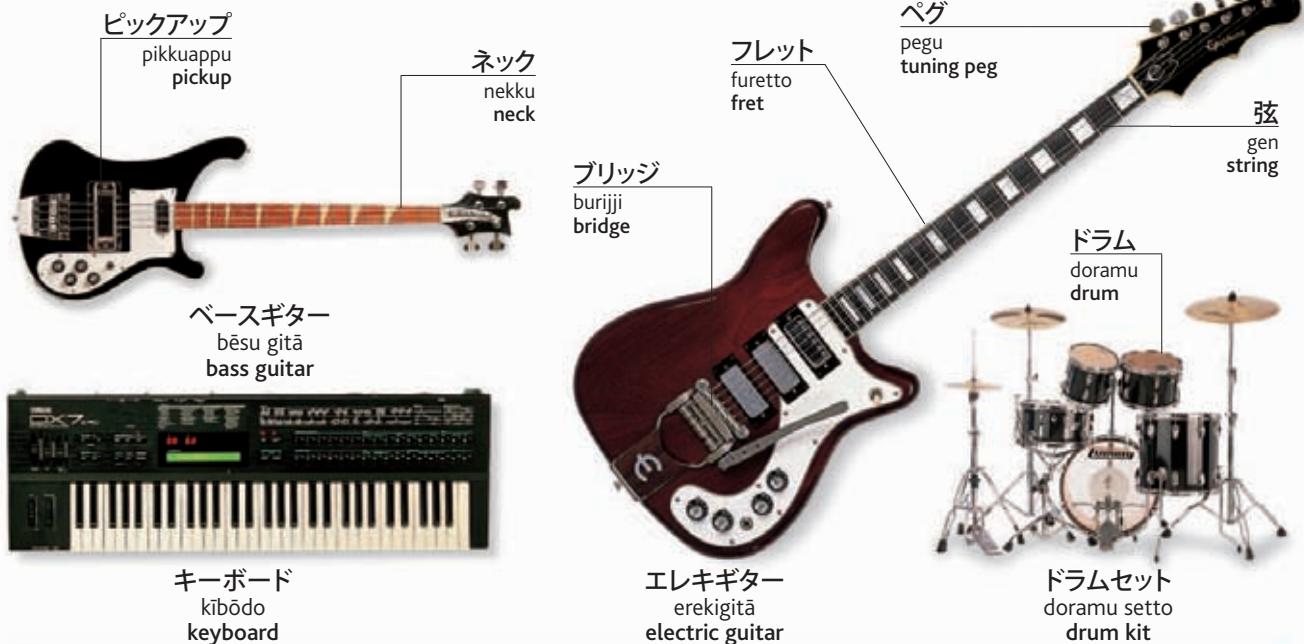


## コンサート konsāto • concert



ロックコンサート rokku konsāto | rock concert

## 楽器 gakki • instruments



## 音楽ジャンル ongaku janru • music styles



ジャズ jazu | jazz



ブルース burūsu | blues



パンク panku | punk



フォーク fōku | folk music



ポップス poppusu | pop



ダンス dansu | dance



ラップ rappu | rap

ヘビーメタル hebī metaru  
heavy metalクラシック kurasshikkku  
classical music

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

歌  
uta  
song歌詞  
kashi  
lyricsメロディー  
merodī  
melodyビート  
bīto  
beatレゲエ  
rege'e  
reggaeカントリー  
kantorī  
countryスポットライト  
supottoraito  
spotlight

# 觀光 kankō • sightseeing



觀光客  
kankō kyaku  
tourist

## 觀光ルート

kankō rūto  
itinerary



## オープントップ

ōpun toppu  
open top

觀光バス kankō basu | tour bus

## 觀光ガイド

kankō gaido  
tour guide



ガイド付きツアー  
gaido-tsuki tsuā  
guided tour

## 小像

shōzō  
statuette



土産物  
miyagemono  
souvenirs

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

開館  
kaikan  
open

觀光案内書  
kankō annaisho  
guide book

カムコーダー<sup>1</sup>  
kamukōdā  
camcorder

左  
hidari  
left

...は、どこですか。  
... wa doko desuka?  
Where is...?

閉館  
heikan  
closed

フィルム  
firumu  
movie

カメラ  
kamera  
camera

右  
migi  
right

道に迷ってしました。  
michi ni mayotte shimaimashita.  
I'm lost.

入場料  
nyūjō-ryō  
entrance fee

電池  
denchi  
batteries

行き方  
ikikata  
directions

まっすぐ  
massugu  
straight ahead

...への行き方を教えてください。  
... e no ikikata o oshiete kudasai.  
Can you tell me the way to...?

## 名所 meisho • attractions

絵画

kaiga  
painting

美術館  
bijutsukan  
art gallery

展示品

tenji-hin  
exhibit

記念碑  
kinenhi  
monument

展覧会

tenrankai  
exhibition

博物館  
hakubutsukan  
museum

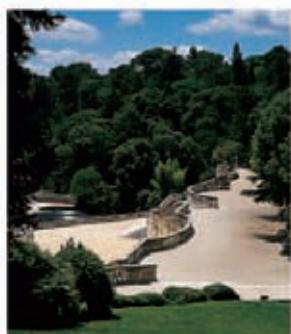
旧跡

kyūseki  
famous ruin

歴史的建造物  
rekishi-teki kenzōbutsu  
historic building



カジノ  
kajino  
casino

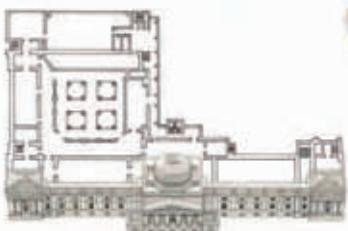


庭園  
teien  
gardens



国立公園  
kokuritsu kōen  
national park

## 案内 annai • information



案内図  
annai zu  
floor plan

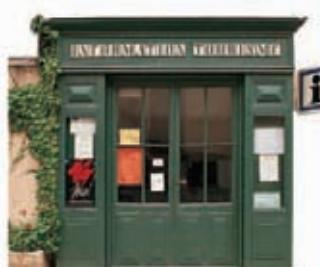


地図  
chizu  
map

時間

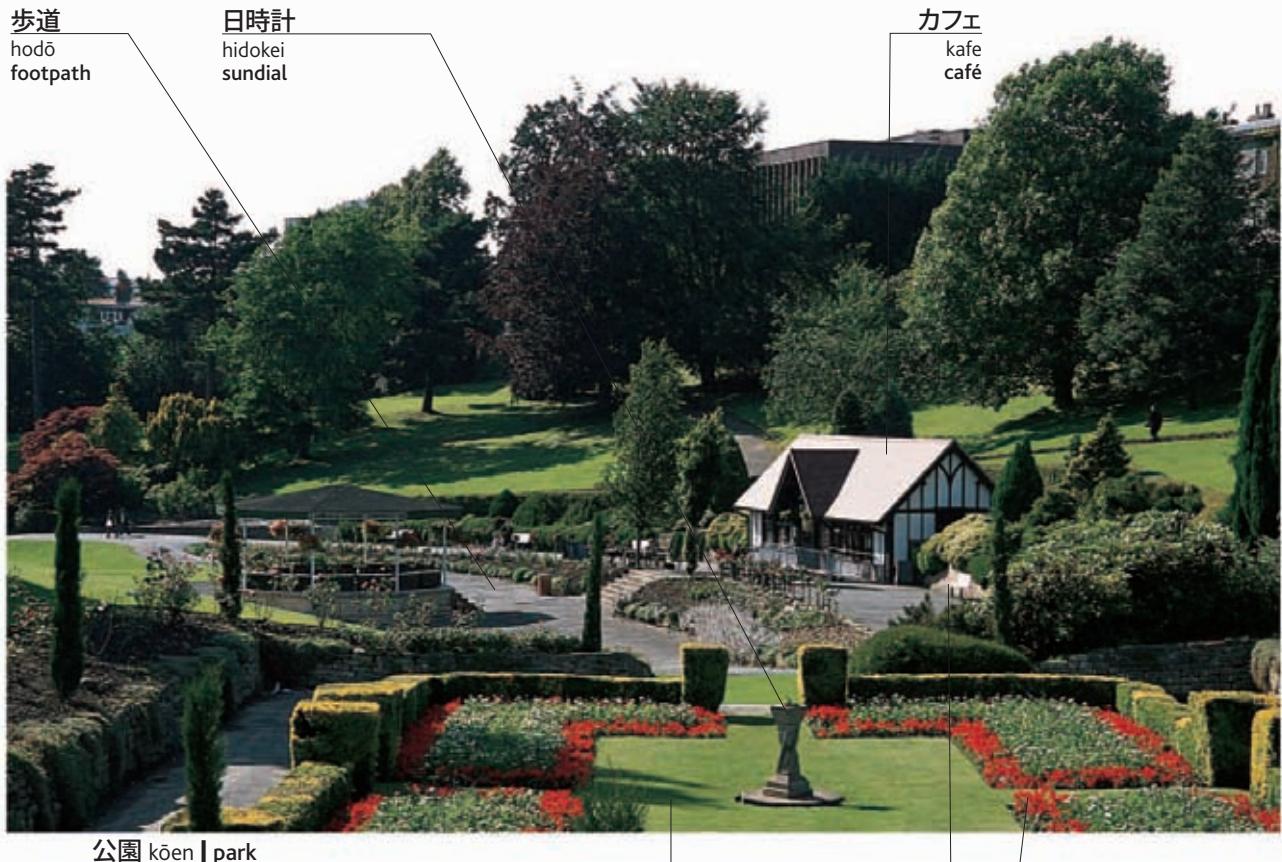
jikan  
times

時刻表  
jikokuhyō  
timetable



観光案内所  
kankō annai-jō  
tourist information

# 野外活動 yagai katsudō • outdoor activities



## 活動 katsudō • activities



サイクリング  
saikuringu  
bicycling



ジョギング  
jogingu  
jogging



スケートボード  
sukētobōdo  
skateboarding



ローラーブレード  
rōrāburēdo  
rollerblading

乗馬道  
jōba-dō  
bridle path



野鳥観察  
yachō kansatsu  
bird watching



乗馬  
jōba  
horseback riding



ハイキング  
haikingu  
hiking



ピクニック  
pikunikku  
picnic

バスケット  
basuketto  
hamper

## 遊び場 asobiba • playground



砂場  
sunaba  
sandpit



水遊びプール  
mizuabi pūru  
paddling pool



ブランコ  
buranko  
swings



ジャングルジム  
janguru jimu  
climbing frame



シーソー shīsō | seesaw



滑り台 suberidai | slide

# 海辺 umibe • beach

ホテル

hoteru  
hotel

ビーチパラソル

bīchi parasorū  
beach umbrella

海の家

umi no ie  
beach hut

砂

suna  
sand

波

nami  
wave

海

umi  
sea



ビーチバッグ

bīchi baggu  
beach bag

ビキニ

bikini  
bikini



日光浴をする nikkōyoku o suru | sunbathe (v)



監視塔  
kanshitō  
lifeguard tower



防風フェンス  
bōfū fensu  
windbreak



遊歩道  
yūhōdō  
promenade



デッキチェア  
dekki chea  
deck chair



サングラス  
sangurasu  
sunglasses



日除け帽  
hiyoke-bō  
sun hat



日焼けローション  
hiyake rōshon  
suntan lotion



日焼け止め  
hiyakedome  
sunblock



ビーチボール  
bīchi bōru  
beach ball



浮き輪  
ukiwa  
rubber ring

水着  
mizugi  
swimsuit

シャベル  
shaberu  
shovel

バケツ  
baketsu  
bucket



ビーチタオル  
bīchi taoru  
beach towel

砂の城  
suna no shiro  
sandcastle

貝殻  
kaigara  
shell



# キャンプ kyampu • camping



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

キャンプする  
kyampu suru  
camp (v)

管理事務所  
kanri jimusho  
site manager's office

空きサイトあり  
aki saito ari  
pitches available

空きなし  
aki nashi  
full

サイト  
saito  
pitch

テントを張る  
tentō o haru  
pitch a tent (v)

ポール  
pōru  
tent pole

キャンプベッド  
kyampu beddo  
camp bed

ピクニックベンチ  
pikunikku benchi  
picnic bench

ハンモック  
hammokku  
hammock

キャンピングカー  
kyampingu kā  
camper van

トレーラー  
torerā  
trailer

炭  
sumi  
charcoal

着火剤  
chakka-zai  
firelighter

火をつける  
hi o tsukeru  
light a fire (v)

キャンプファイヤー  
kyampufaiyā  
campfire



# 娯楽家電 goraku kaden • home entertainment



ポータブルCDプレーヤー  
pōtaburu shī-dī purēyā  
personal CD player



ミニディスクレコーダー  
mini disuku rekōdā  
mini disk recorder



MP3プレーヤー  
emu-pī-sūrī purēyā  
MP3 player



DVDディスク  
dī-bui-dī disuku  
DVD disk

DVDプレーヤー  
dī-bui-dī purēyā  
DVD player



CDプレーヤー  
shī-dī purēyā  
CD player

ラジオ  
rajio  
radio

アンプ  
ampu  
amplifier

ヘッドホン  
heddhon  
headphones

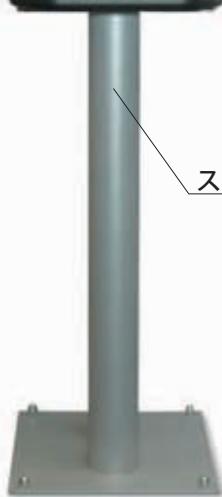
スタンド  
sutando  
stand

オーディオシステム ōdio shisutemu | hi-fi system

レコードプレーヤー  
rekōdo purēyā  
record player

(ラウド)スピーカー  
(raudo) supīkā

(loud) speaker



スピーカースタンド  
supīkā sutando  
speaker stand



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

コンパクトディスク  
kompakuto disuku  
compact disk

カセットテープ  
kasetto tēpu  
cassette tape

カセットプレーヤー  
kasetto purēyā  
cassette player

長編映画  
chōhen eiga  
feature film

コマーシャル  
komāsharu  
advertisement

デジタル  
dijitaru  
digital

番組  
bangumi  
program

ステレオ  
sutereo  
stereo

ケーブルテレビ  
kēburu terebi  
cable television

有料チャンネル  
yūryō channeru  
pay per view channel

チャンネルを替える  
channeru o kaeru  
change channel (v)

テレビを点ける  
terebi o tsukeru  
turn the television on (v)

テレビを見る  
terebi o miru  
watch television (v)

テレビを消す  
terebi o kesu  
turn the television off (v)

ラジオをつける  
raじo o tsukeru  
tune the radio (v)

# 写真 shashin • photography

フィルムカウンター  
firumu kauntā  
frame counter

シャッター  
shattā  
shutter release

シャッター速度読み  
shattā sokudo tsumami  
shutter-speed dial

内蔵フラッシュ  
naizō furasshu  
flash

露出補正ダイヤル  
roshutsu hosei daiyaru  
aperture dial



フィルター  
firutā  
filter



レンズキャップ  
renzu kyappu  
lens cap



一眼レフカメラ ichigan-refu kamera | SLR camera



フラッシュガン  
furasshu gan  
flash gun



露出計  
roshutsukei  
light meter



ズームレンズ  
zūmu renzu  
zoom lens



三脚  
sankyaku  
tripod

## カメラの種類 kamera no shurui • types of camera



デジタルカメラ  
dejitaru kamera  
digital camera



APSカメラ  
ē-pī-esu kamera  
APS camera



インスタントカメラ  
insutanto kamera  
instant camera



使い捨てカメラ  
tsukaisute kamera  
disposable camera

## 写真撮影 shashin satsuei • photograph



スプール  
supūru  
film spool



ピントを合わせる  
pinto o awaseru  
focus (v)



現像する  
genzō suru  
develop (v)



ネガ  
nega  
negative

ランドスケープ  
randonukēpu  
landscape

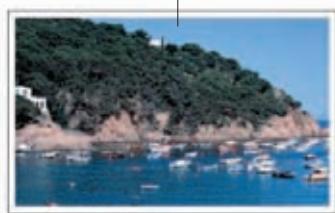
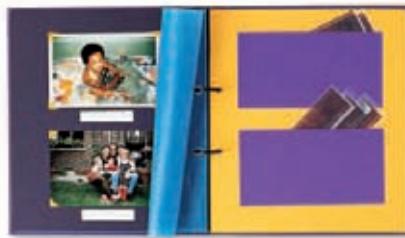
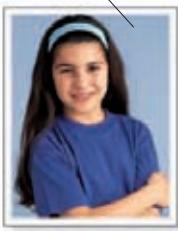


写真 shashin | photograph

ポートレート  
pōtorēto  
portrait

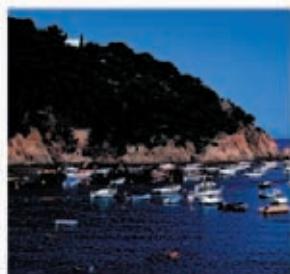


アルバム  
arubamu  
photo album



写真用額縁  
shashin-yō gakubuchi  
photo frame

## 問題 mondai • problems



露出不足  
roshutsu-busoku  
underexposed



露出オーバー  
roshutsu-ōbā  
overexposed



ピンぼけ  
pimboke  
out of focus



赤目  
akame  
red eye

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

ファインダー  
faindā  
viewfinder

印画  
inga  
print

カメラケース  
kamera kēsu  
camera case

無光沢  
mukōtaku  
matte

露出  
roshutsu  
exposure

光沢  
kōtaku  
gloss

暗室  
anshitsu  
darkroom

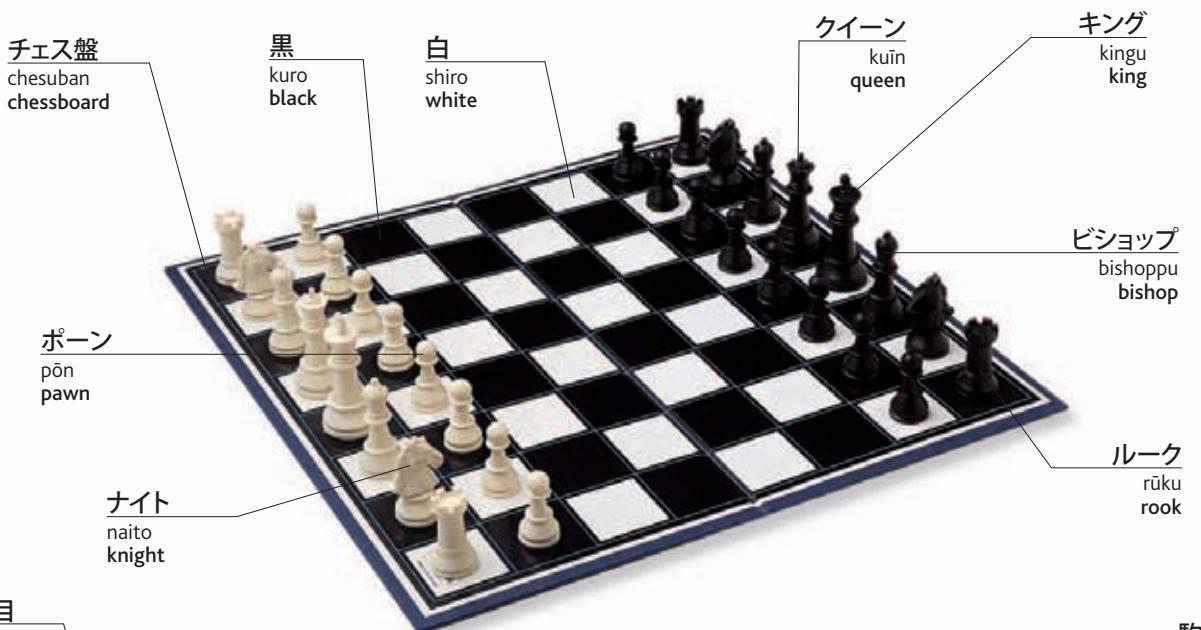
引き伸ばし  
hikinobashi  
enlargement

メモリカード  
memori kādo  
memory card

印画紙  
ingashi  
photo paper

このフィルムを現像してください。  
kono firumu o genzō shite kudasai.  
I'd like this film processed.

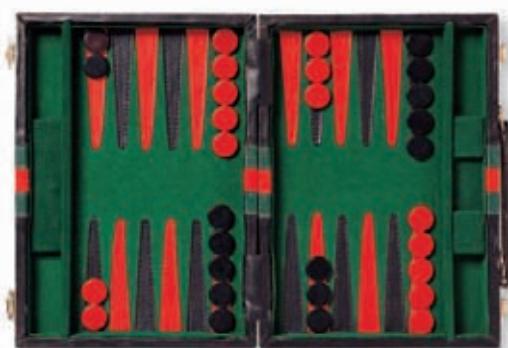
# ゲーム gēmu • games



Chess  
chesu  
chess



Scrabble (sukuraburu) | scrabble



Backgammon (bakkugyamon) | backgammon



Board Games (banjō gēmu) | board games



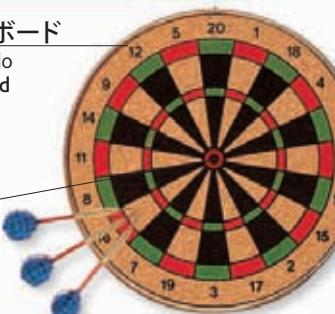
切手収集 kitte shūshū  
stamp collecting



ジグソーパズル jigusō pazuru  
jigsaw puzzle



ドミノ domino  
dominoes



ダーツ dātsu | darts



ダイヤ daiya  
diamond

切る kiru | shuffle (v)



スペード supēdo  
spade

ハート hāto  
heart



クラブ kurabu  
club

配る kubaru | deal (v)

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

手  
te  
move

遊ぶ  
asobu  
play (v)

プレーヤー  
purēyā  
player

勝つ  
katsu  
win (v)

勝者  
shōsha  
winner

負ける  
makeru  
lose (v)

敗者  
haisha  
loser

ゲーム  
gēmu  
game

賭け  
kake  
bet

点  
ten  
point

得点  
tokuten  
score

ポーカー<sup>1</sup>  
pōkā  
poker

ブリッジ  
burijji  
bridge

トランプ一組  
torampu hito-kumi  
deck of cards

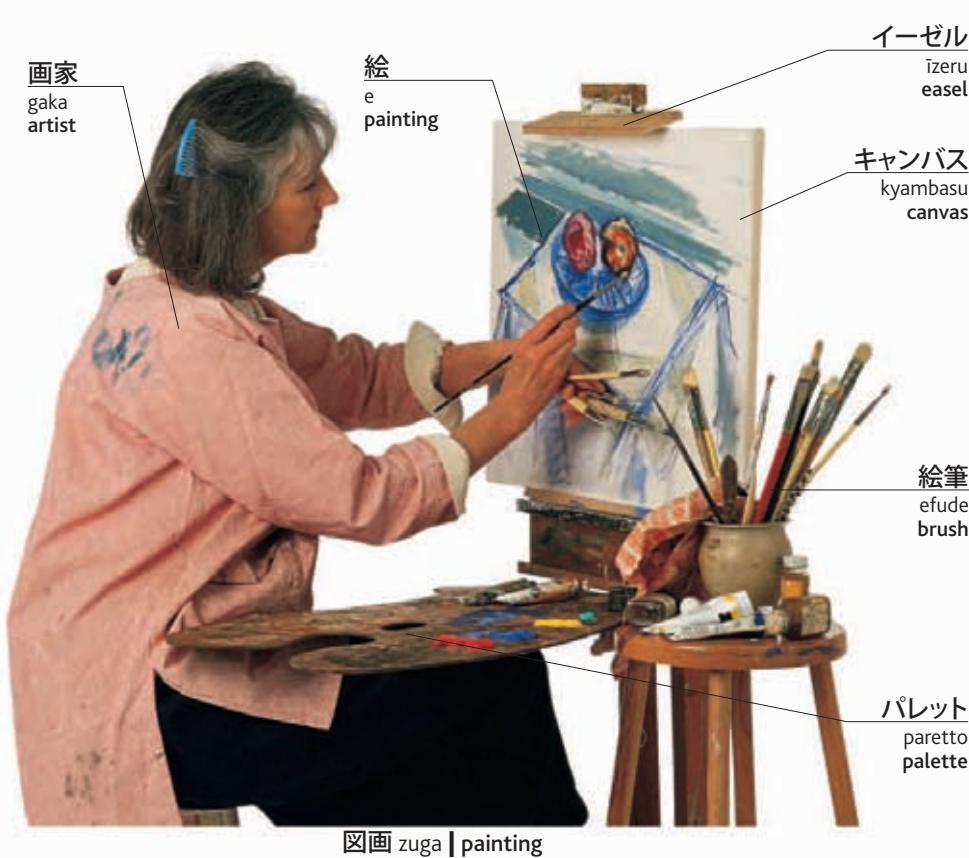
スート  
sūto  
suit

さいころを転がしてください。  
saikoro o korogashite kudasai.  
Roll the dice.

誰の番ですか。  
dare no ban desuka?  
Whose turn is it?

貴方の番です。  
anata no ban desu.  
It's your move.

# 美術と工芸1 bijutsu to kōgei • arts and crafts 1



## 色 iro • colours



赤 aka | red



青 ao | blue



黄色 ki'iro yellow



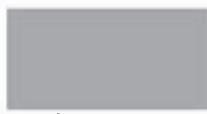
緑 midori | green

オレンジ色 orenji iro  
orange紫 murasaki  
purple

白 shiro | white



黒 kuro | black



灰色 hai'iro | gray

ピンク pinku  
pink

茶色 chairo | brown

藍色 ai'iro  
indigo

絵具 enogu •  
paints



油絵具  
abura enogu  
oil paints



水彩絵具  
suisai enogu  
watercolor paint



パステル  
pasuteru  
pastels



アクリル絵具  
akuriru enogu  
acrylic paint



ポスターカラー posutā karā  
poster paint

## 他の工芸 ta no kōgei • other crafts

**スケッチブック**  
suketchi bukku  
sketch pad

**鉛筆**  
empitsu  
pencil

**スケッチ**  
suketchi  
sketch

**インク**  
inku  
ink

**木炭**  
mokutan  
charcoal

**素描** sobyō | drawing

**版画** hanga | printing

**エッチング** etchingu  
engraving

**石材**  
sekizai  
stone

**木槌**  
kizuchi  
mallet

**彫刻刀**  
chōkokutō  
chisel

**木材**  
mokuzai  
wood

**彫刻**  
chōkoku  
sculpting

**木工**  
mokkō  
woodworking

**成形道具**  
seikei dōgu  
modeling tool

**口クロ**  
rokuro  
potter's wheel

**糊**  
nori  
glue

**厚紙**  
atsugami  
cardboard

**コラージュ** korāju | collage

**陶芸** tōgei | pottery

**ジュエリー制作**  
juerī seisaku  
jewellery making

**張子**  
hariko  
papier-mâché

**折り紙**  
origami  
origami

**模型制作**  
mokei seisaku  
model making

# 美術と工芸2 bijutsu to kōgei • arts and crafts 2



ミシン mishin | sewing machine





糸を通す  
ito o tōsu  
thread (v)



縫う  
nu'u  
sew (v)



繕う  
tsukurō  
darn (v)



仮縫いする  
karinui suru  
tack (v)



切る  
kiru  
cut (v)



ニードルポイント  
nīdorupointo  
needlepoint



刺繡  
shishū  
embroidery



かぎ針編み  
kagibariami  
crochet



マクラメ  
makurame  
macramé



パッチワーク  
patchiwāku  
patchwork



キルティング  
kirutingu  
quilting



レース編み  
rēsuami  
lace-making



機織り  
hataori  
weaving



編み物 amimono | knitting



かせ kase | skein

編み針  
amibari  
knitting needle

毛糸  
keito  
wool

### 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

ほどく  
hodoku  
unpick (v)

ナイロン  
nairon  
nylon

布地  
nunoji  
fabric

絹  
kinu  
silk

綿  
men  
cotton

デザイナー  
dezainā  
designer

リネン  
rinen  
linen

ファッショն  
fasshon  
fashion

ポリエステル  
piresuteru  
polyester

ファスナー  
fasunā  
zip

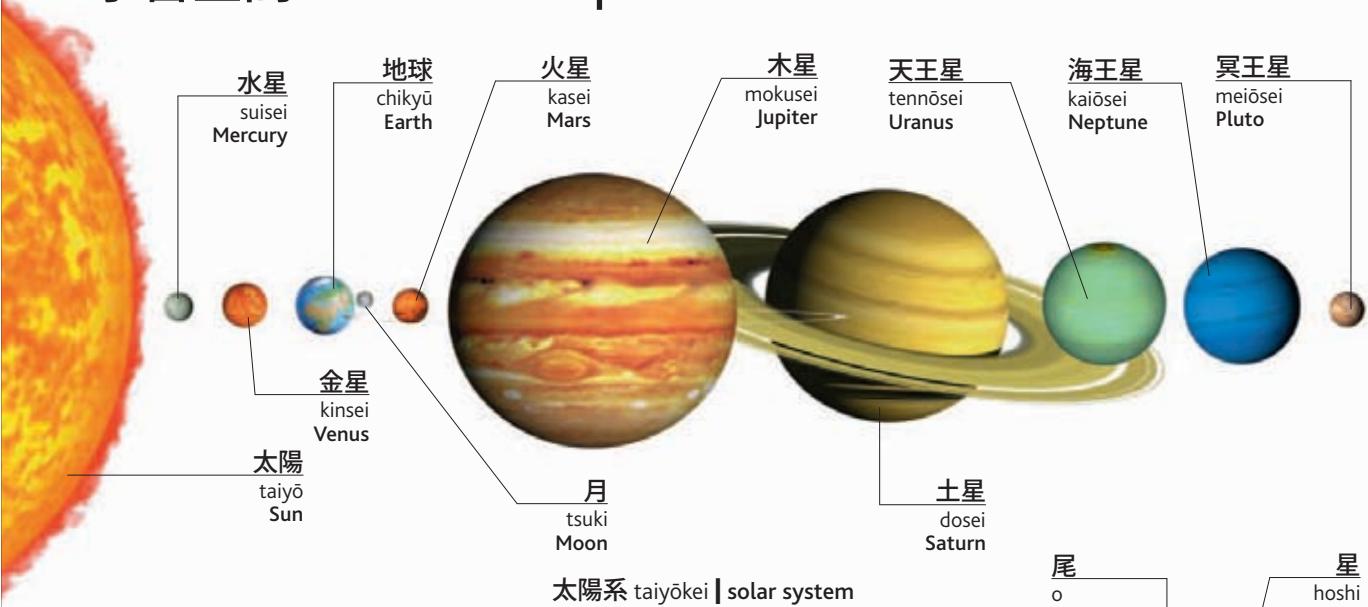




環境 kankyō  
environment



# 宇宙空間 uchūkukan • space



銀河系  
gingakei  
galaxy



星雲  
seiun  
nebula



小惑星  
shōwakusei  
asteroid



彗星  
suisei  
comet

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

宇宙 uchū universe	ブラックホール burakku hōru black hole	満月 mangetsu full moon
軌道 kidō orbit	惑星 wakusei planet	新月 shingetsu new moon
重力 jūryoku gravity	流星 ryūsei meteor	三日月 mikazuki crescent moon



食 shoku | eclipse

## 宇宙探検 uchū tanken • space exploration

スペースシャトル  
supēsu shatōru  
space shuttle

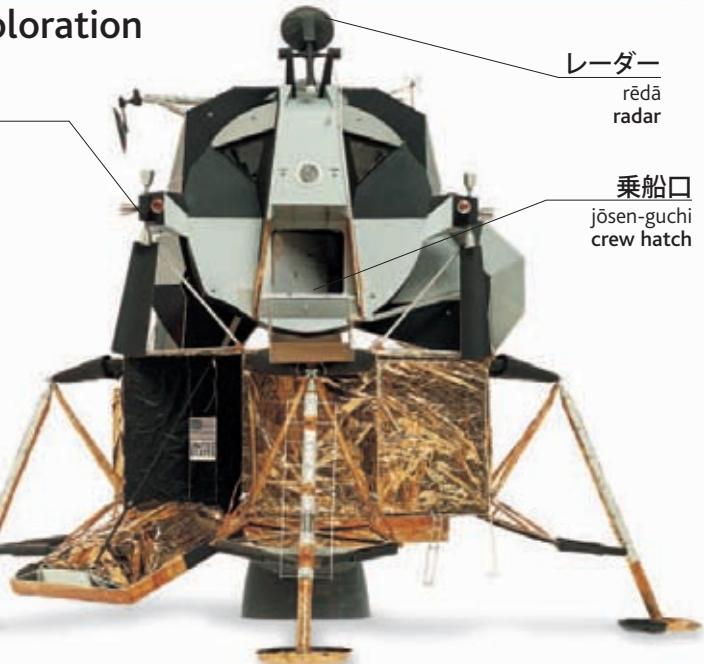
ブースター  
būsutā  
booster



宇宙服  
uchūfuku  
space suit



スラスター  
surasutā  
thruster



レーダー  
rēdā  
radar

乗船口  
jōsen-guchi  
crew hatch

宇宙飛行士 uchūhikōshi  
astronaut

月着陸船 tsukichakurikusen | lunar module

発射台  
hasshadai  
launch pad



発射  
hassha  
launch

人工衛星  
jinkōeisei  
satellite

宇宙ステーション  
uchū sutēshon  
space station

## 天文学 tenmongaku • astronomy



星座  
seiza  
constellation



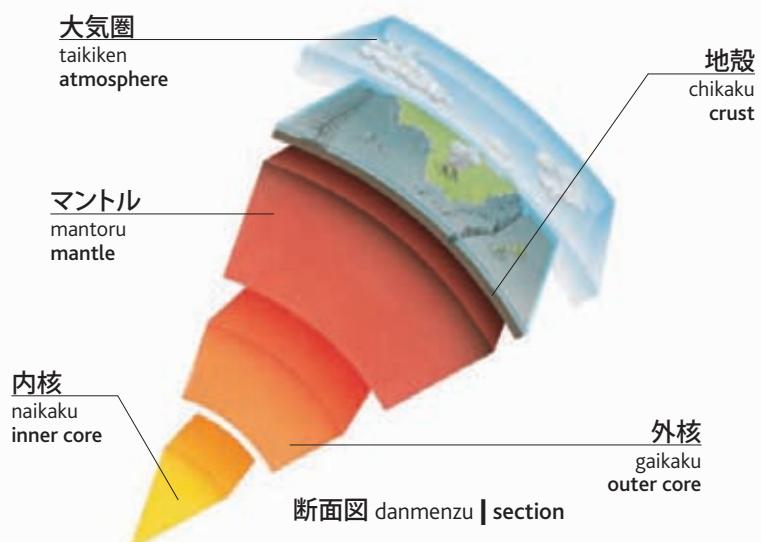
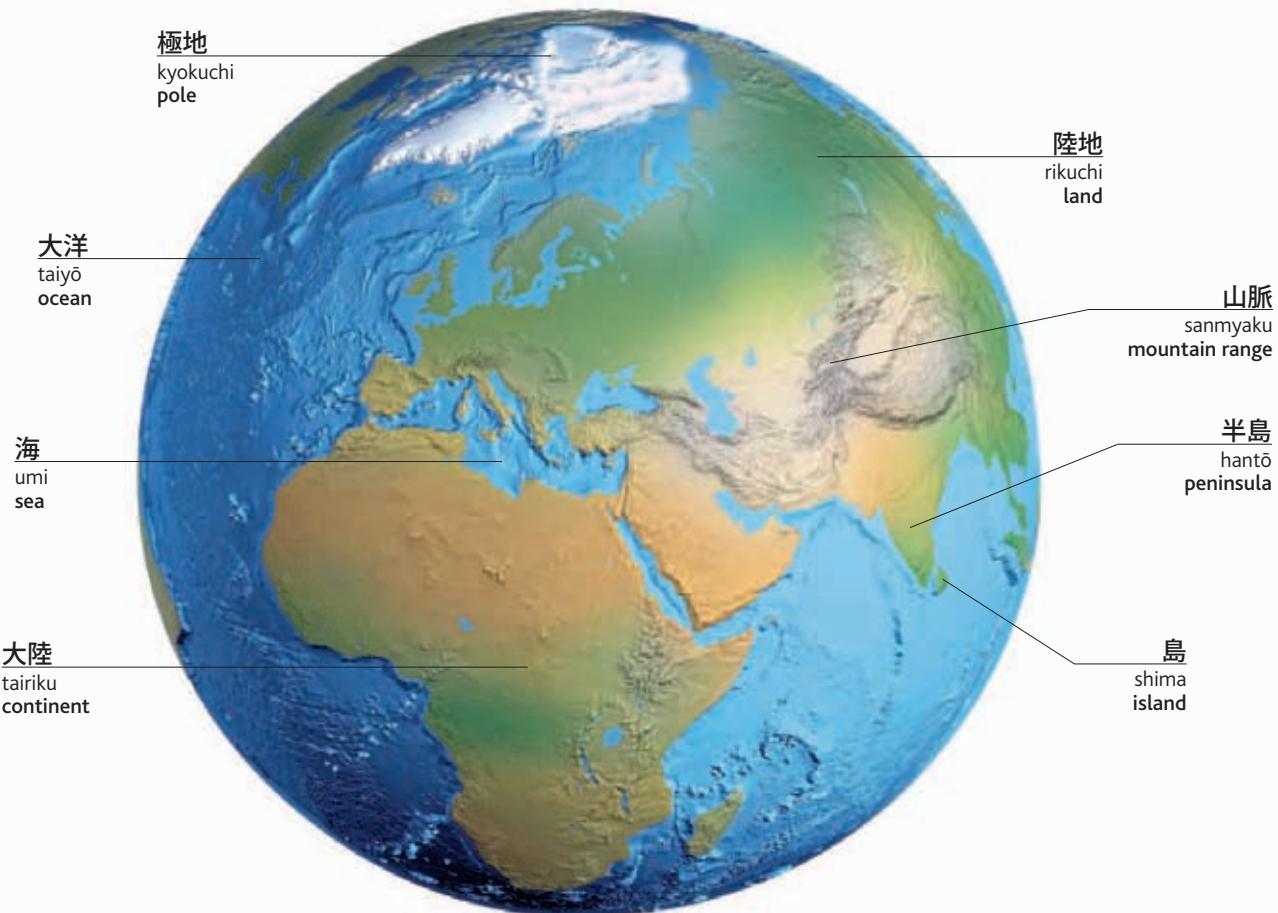
双眼鏡  
sōgankyō  
binoculars

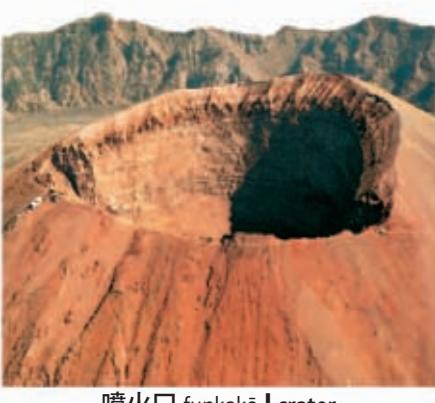
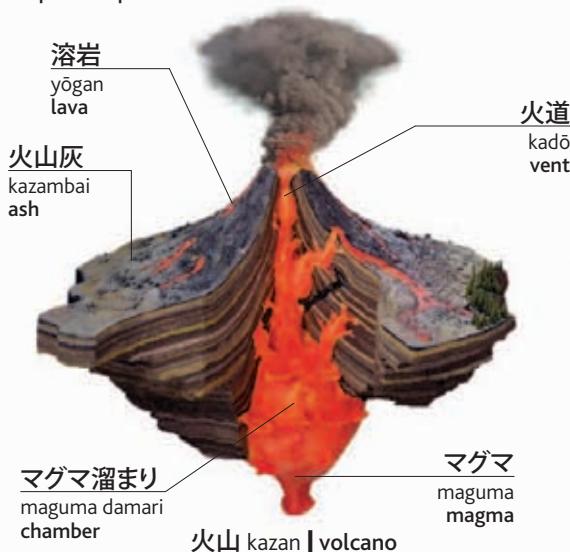
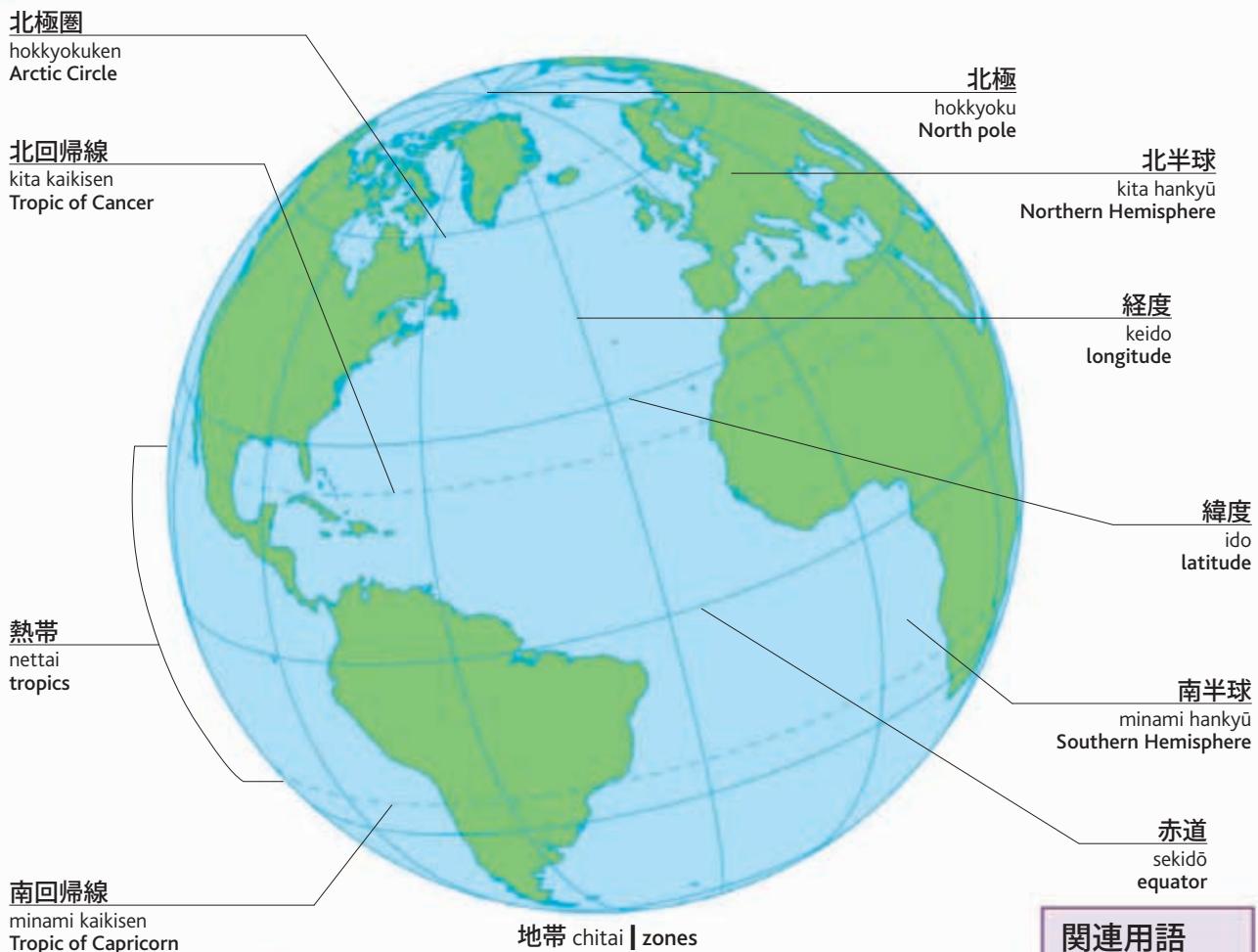


天体望遠鏡  
tentaibōenkyō  
telescope

三脚  
sankyaku  
tripod

## 地球 chikyū • Earth





### 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

地震  
jishin  
earthquake

プレート  
purēto  
plate

噴火する  
funka suru  
erupt (v)

微震  
bishin  
tremor

# 地勢 chisei • landscape

山  
yama  
mountain

斜面  
shamen  
slope

川岸  
kawagishi  
bank

川  
kawa  
river

急流  
kyūryū  
rapids

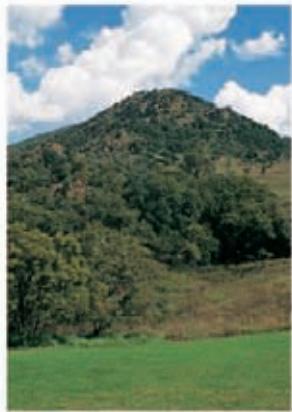
岩  
iwa  
rocks



氷河  
hyōga  
glacier



谷間 tanima | valley



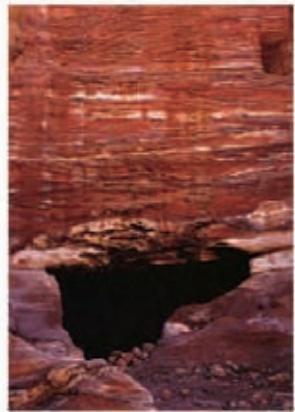
丘陵  
kyūryō  
hill



台地  
daiichi  
plateau



渓谷  
keikoku  
gorge



洞窟  
dōkutsu  
cave



平野 heiya | plain



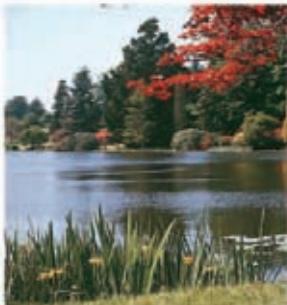
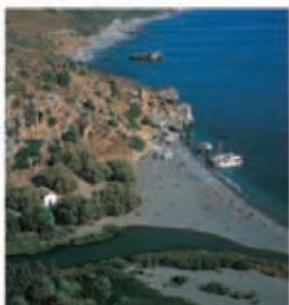
砂漠 sabaku | desert



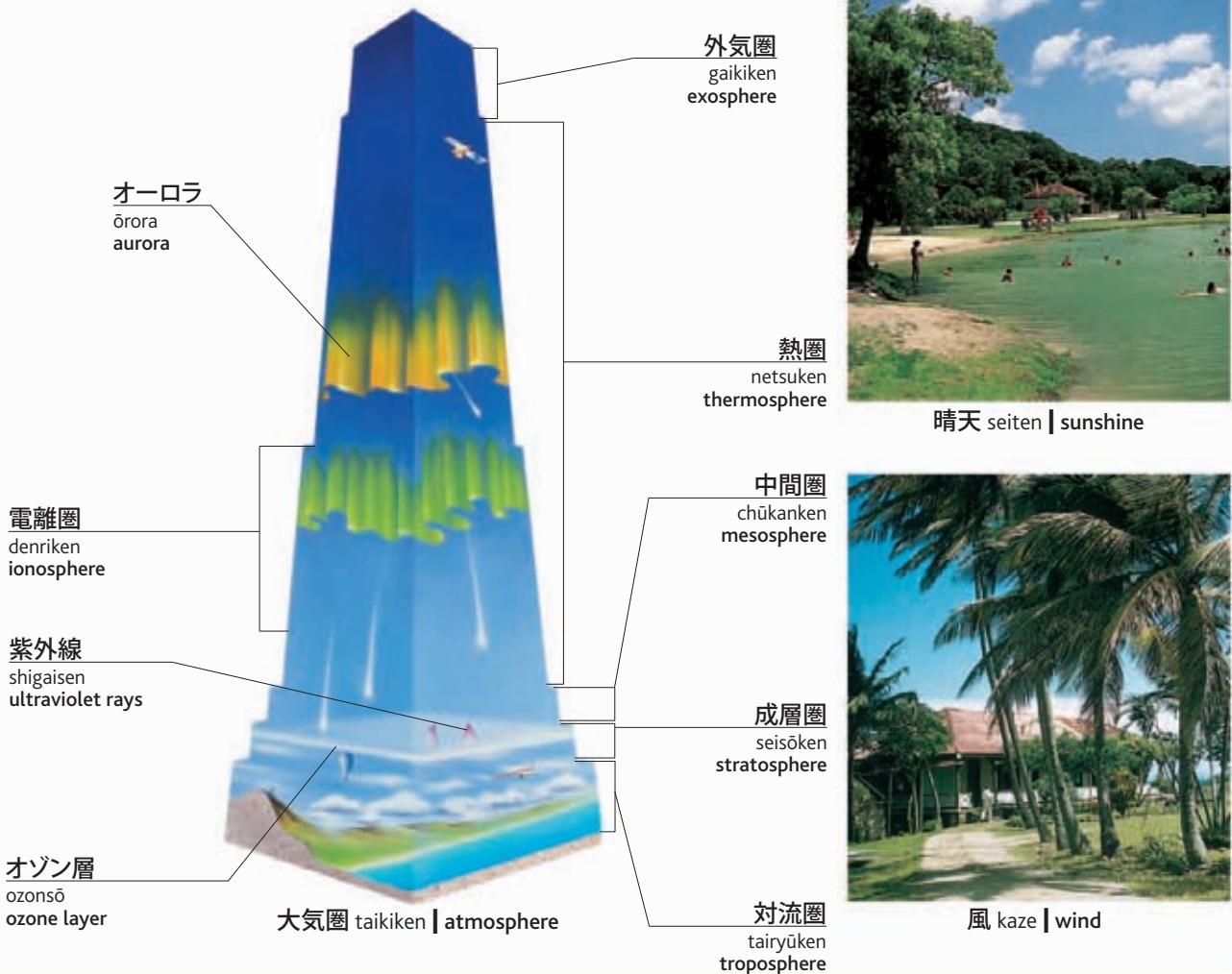
森林 shinrin | forest



林地 rinki | wood

雨林  
urin  
rain forest湿地  
shitchi  
swamp草地  
kusachi  
meadow草原  
sōgen  
grassland滝  
taki  
waterfall溪流  
keiryū  
stream湖  
mizu'umi  
lake間欠泉  
kanketsusen  
geyser海岸  
kaigan  
coast崖  
gake  
cliff珊瑚礁  
sangoshō  
coral reef河口  
kakō  
estuary

# 気象 kishō • weather



## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

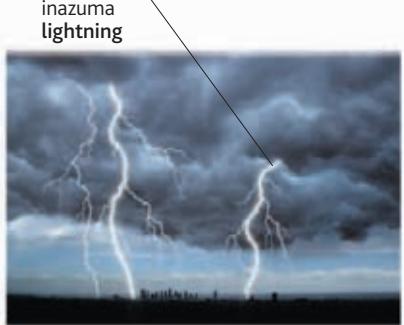
霧 mizore sleet	晴れ hare sunny	寒い samui cold	雨がちな ame-gachi na wet	強風 kyōfū gale	暑い/寒いです。 atsui/samui desu. I'm hot/cold.
雹 hyō hail	曇り kumori cloudy	暖かい atatakai warm	湿気の多い shikke no ōi humid	気温 kion temperature	雨が降っています。 ame ga futte imasu. It's raining.
雷 kaminari thunder	暑い atsui hot	乾燥した kansō shita dry	風の強い kaze no tsuyoi windy	台風 taifū typhoon	... 度です。 ... do desu. It's ... degrees.



雲 kumo | cloud



雨 ame | rain



嵐 arashi | storm



靄 moya | mist



霧 kiri | fog



虹 niji | rainbow



雪 yuki | snow



霜 shimo | frost



氷 kōri | ice



氷結 hyōketsu | freeze

ハリケーン harikēn  
hurricane旋風 tsumujikaze  
tornadoモンスーン monsun  
monsoon

洪水 kōzui | flood

## 岩石 ganseki • rocks

## 火成岩 kaseigan • igneous

花崗岩  
kakōgan  
granite黒曜石  
kokuyōseki  
obsidian玄武岩  
gembukan  
basalt軽石  
karuishi  
pumice

## 堆積岩 taisekigan • sedimentary

砂岩  
sagan  
sandstone石灰岩  
sekkaigan  
limestone白亜  
hakua  
chalk燧石  
suiseki  
flint礫岩  
rekigan  
conglomerate石炭  
sekitan  
coal

## 变成岩 henseigan • metamorphic

粘板岩  
nembangan  
slate片岩  
hengen  
schist片麻岩  
henmagan  
gneiss大理石  
dairiseki  
marble

## 宝石 hōseki • gems

## ルビー

rubī  
ruby

## アクアマリン

akuamarin  
aquamarine

## アメジスト

amejisuto  
amethyst

## ダイヤモンド

daiyamondo  
diamond

## 翡翠

hisui  
jade

## ジェット

jetto  
jet

## オパール

opāru  
opal

## エメラルド

emerarudo  
emerald

## サファイア

safaia  
sapphire

## トルマリン

torumarin  
tourmaline

## ムーンストーン

mūnsutōn  
moonstone

## ガーネット

gānetto

garnet



## トパーズ

topāzu  
topaz

# 鉱石 kōseki • minerals



石英  
sekiei  
quartz



雲母  
unmo  
mica



硫黄  
iō  
sulfur



ヘマタイト  
hemataito  
hematite



方解石  
hōkaiseki  
calcite



孔雀石  
kujakuseki  
malachite



トルコ石  
torukoishi  
turquoise



縞瑪瑙  
shimamenō  
onyx



瑪瑙  
menō  
agate



黒鉛  
kokuen  
graphite

# 金属 kinzoku • metals



金  
kin  
gold



銀  
gin  
silver



プラチナ  
purachina  
platinum



ニッケル  
nikkeru  
nickel



鉄  
tetsu  
iron



銅  
dō  
copper



錫  
suzu  
tin



アルミニウム  
aruminiumu  
aluminum



水銀  
suigin  
mercury



亜鉛  
aen  
zinc

# 動物1 dōbutsu • animals 1

## 哺乳類 honyūrui • mammals



兎  
usagi  
rabbit



髭  
hige  
whiskers



二十日鼠  
hatsukanezumi  
mouse



尾  
o  
tail



針鼠  
harinezumi  
hedgehog



栗鼠  
risu  
squirrel



蝙蝠  
kōmori  
bat



狸  
tanuki  
raccoon



狐  
kitsune  
fox



狼  
ōkami  
wolf



子犬  
koinu  
puppy



子猫  
koneko  
kitten



子海豹  
ko-azarashi  
pup



海豹  
azarashi  
seal



犬  
inu  
dog

ひれ足  
hire ashi  
flipper



猫  
neko  
cat

噴氣孔  
funkikō  
blowhole



鯨  
kujira  
whale



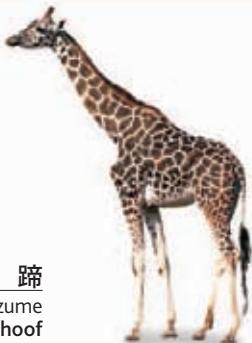
海豚  
iruka  
dolphin



枝角  
eda tsuno  
antler



鬣  
tategami  
mane



蹄  
hizume  
hoof



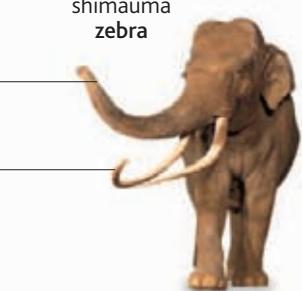
乙ぶ  
kobu  
hump



河馬  
kaba  
hippopotamus

鼻  
hana  
trunk

牙  
kiba  
tusk



縞馬  
shimauma  
zebra

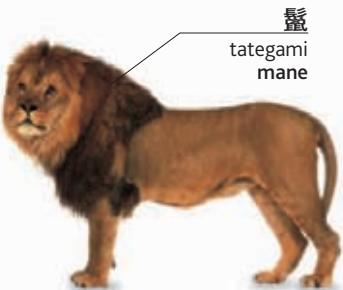


麒麟  
kirin  
giraffe



駱駝  
rakuda  
camel

角  
tsuno  
horn



鬣  
tategami  
mane



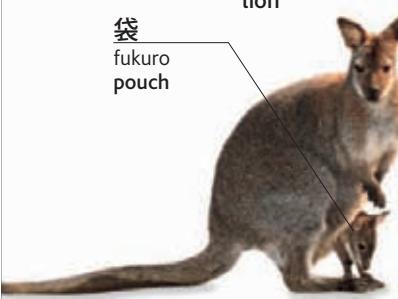
象  
zō  
elephant



犀  
sai  
rhinoceros



虎  
tora  
tiger



袋  
fukuro  
pouch

ライオン  
raion  
lion



熊  
kuma  
bear



爪  
tsume  
claw

北極熊  
hokkyokuguma  
polar bear



パンダ  
panda  
panda

## 動物2 dōbutsu • animals 2

### 鳥類 chōrui • birds



カナリヤ  
kanariya  
canary



雀  
suzume  
sparrow



蜂鳥  
hachidori  
hummingbird



燕  
tsubame  
swallow



烏  
karasu  
crow



鳩  
hato  
pigeon



啄木鳥  
kitsutsuki  
woodpecker



隼  
hayabusa  
falcon



梟  
fukurō  
owl



鷗  
kamome  
gull



鷲  
washi  
eagle



ペリカン  
perikan  
pelican



フラミンゴ  
furamingo  
flamingo



鶴  
kōnotori  
stork



鶴  
tsuru  
crane



ペンギン  
penguin  
penguin



駝鳥  
dachō  
ostrich

## 爬虫類 hachūrui • reptiles



# 動物3 dōbutsu • animals 3

## 両生類 ryōseirui • amphibians



蛙  
kaeru  
frog



墓蛙  
hikigaeru  
toad



おたまじやくし  
otamajakushi  
tadpole



山椒魚  
sanshō'uo  
salamander

# 魚類 gyorui • fish



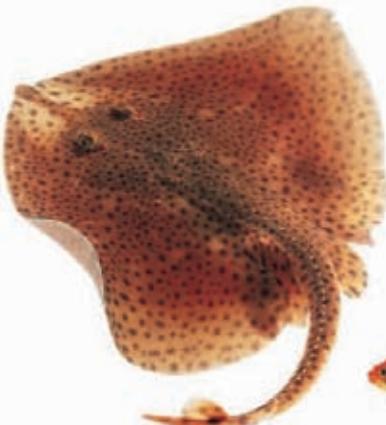
鰻  
unagi  
eel



竜の落とし子  
tatsu-no-otoshigo  
seahorse



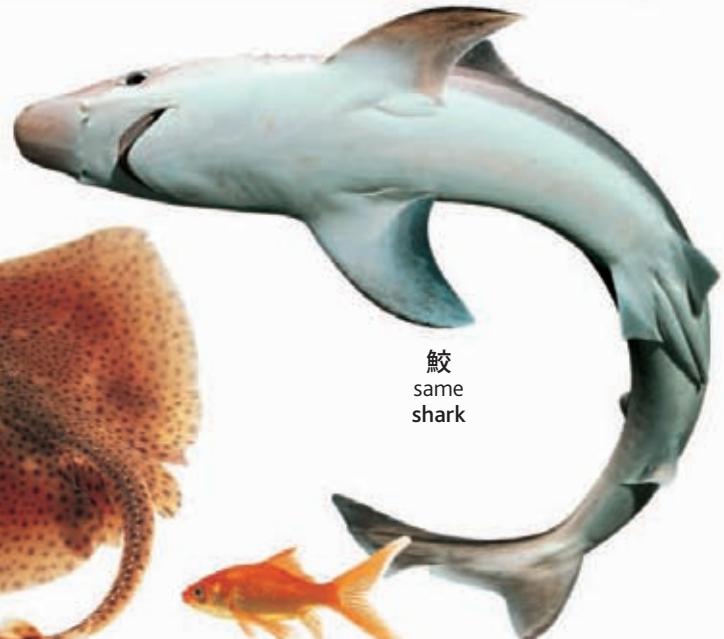
雁木鱈  
gangiei  
skate



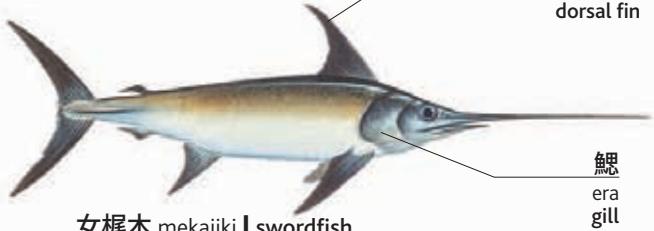
海鶴魚  
ei  
ray



金魚  
kingyo  
goldfish



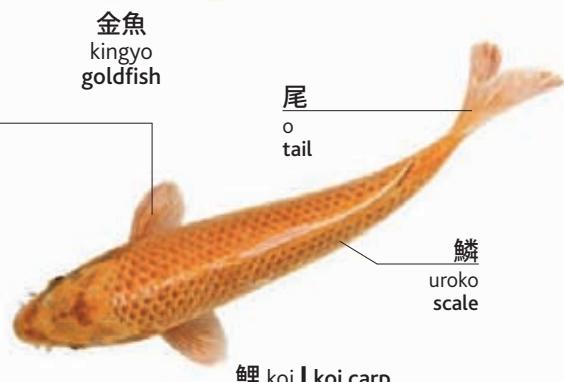
鮫  
same  
shark



女梶木 mekajiki | swordfish

背鰭  
sebire  
dorsal fin

胸鰭  
munabire  
pectoral fin

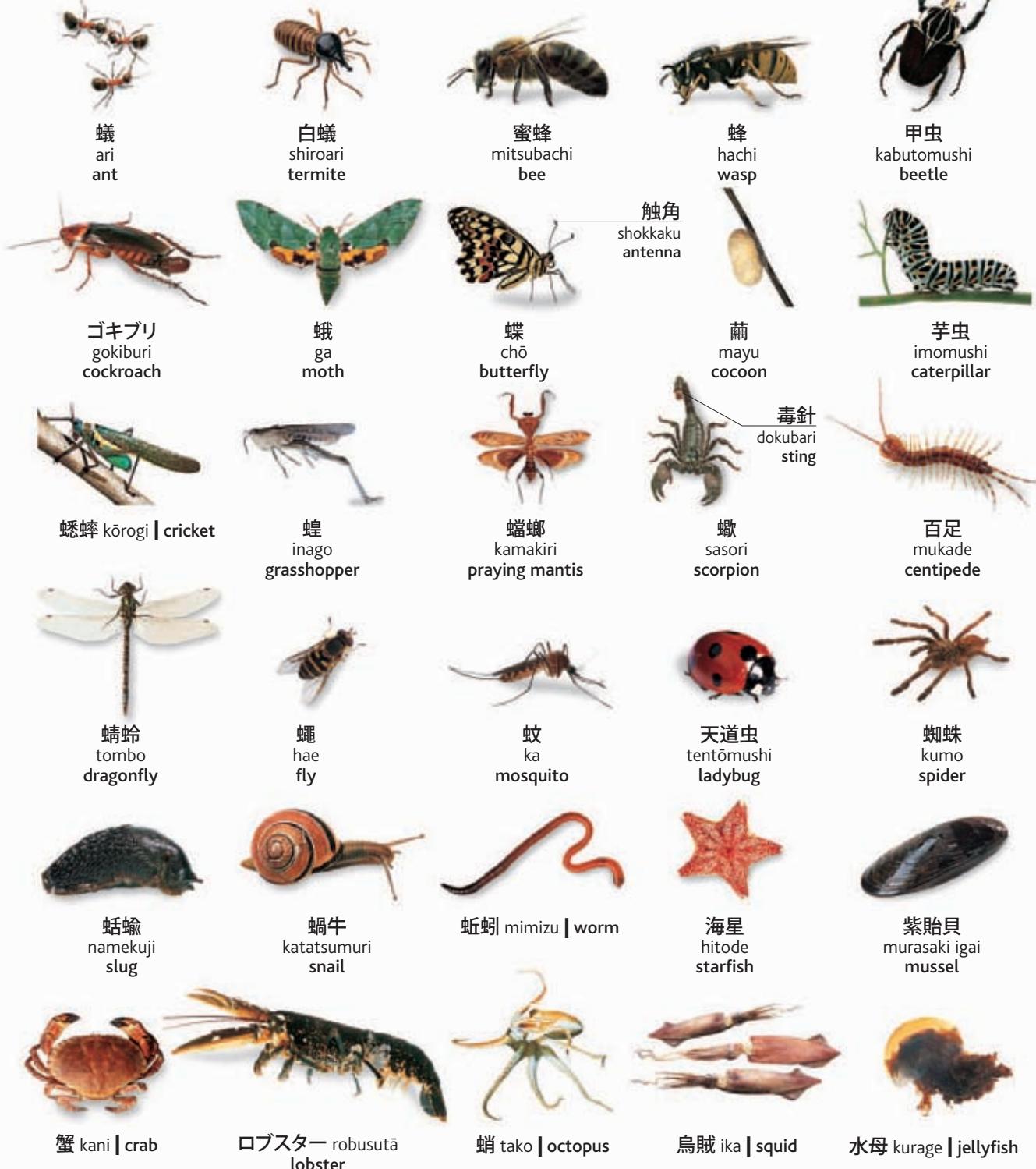


尾  
o  
tail

鱗  
uroko  
scale

鯉 koi | koi carp

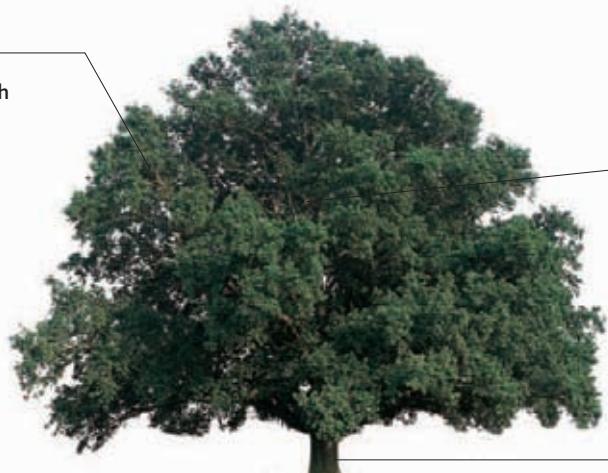
## 無脊椎動物 musekitsui dōbutsu • invertebrates



## 植物 shokubutsu • plants

## 木 ki • tree

枝  
eda  
branch



根  
ne  
root



櫻 kashi | oak



葉  
ha  
leaf



小枝  
koeda  
twig



樹皮  
juhi  
bark



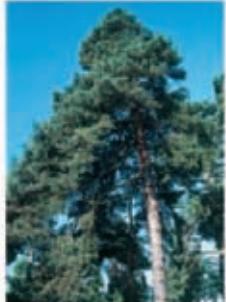
柳  
yanagi  
willow



幹  
miki  
trunk

ポプラ  
popura  
poplar

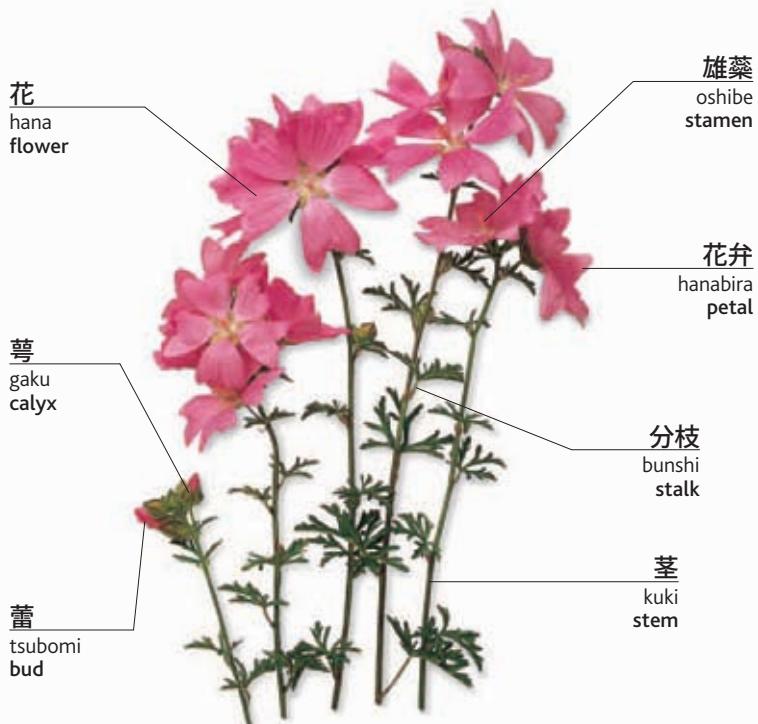
ユーカリ  
yükari  
eucalyptus

唐松  
karamatsu  
larchブナ  
buna  
beech白樺  
shirakaba  
birch松  
matsu  
pineヒマラヤ杉  
himarayasugi  
cedar楓  
kaede  
maple榆  
nire  
elmリンデン  
rinden  
linden柊  
hi'iragi  
holly

実  
mi  
berry

椰子  
yashi  
palm

# 顯花植物 kenkashokubutsu • flowering plant



金鳳花  
kimpōge  
buttercup



雛菊  
hinagiku  
daisy



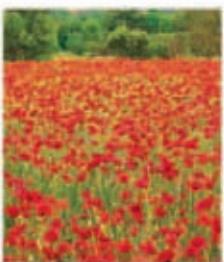
薊  
azami  
thistle



蒲公英  
tampopo  
dandelion



ヒース  
hīsu  
heather



芥子  
keshi  
poppy



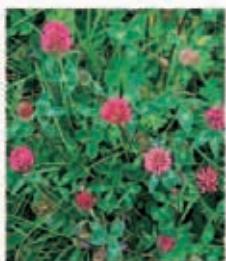
狐の手袋  
kitsune-no-tebukuro  
foxglove



忍冬  
suikazura  
honeysuckle



向日葵  
himawari  
sunflower



クローバー  
kurōbā  
clover



釣鐘水仙  
tsurigane suisen  
bluebells



桜草  
sakurasō  
primrose



ルーピン  
rūpin  
lupins



刺草  
irakusa  
nettle

# 市街 shigai • town



## 建物 tatemono • buildings



市庁舎  
shichōsha  
town hall



図書館  
toshokan  
library



映画館  
eigakan  
movie theater



劇場  
gekijō  
theater



大学  
daigaku  
university



摩天楼  
matenrō  
skyscraper



工業団地  
kōgyōdanchi  
industrial complex



都市  
toshi  
city



学校  
gakkō  
school



郊外  
kōgai  
suburb



村  
mura  
village

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

歩行者天国  
hokōsha-tengoku  
pedestrian zone

脇道  
wakimichi  
side street

マンホール  
manhōru  
manhole

排水溝  
haisuikō  
gutter

教会  
kyōkai  
church

大通り  
ōdōri  
avenue

広場  
hiroba  
square

バス停  
basutei  
bus stop

工場  
kōjō  
factory

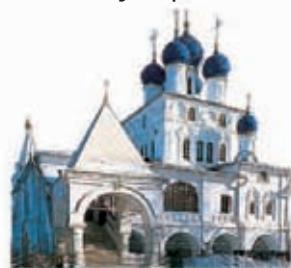
下水道  
gesuidō  
drain

## 建築 kenchiku • architecture

## 建物と構造 tatemono to kōzō • buildings and structures



摩天楼  
matenrō  
skyscraper



教会  
kyōkai  
church



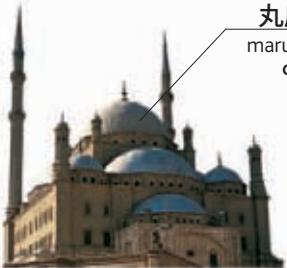
寺院  
jī'in  
temple



ダム  
damu  
dam



城  
shiro  
castle



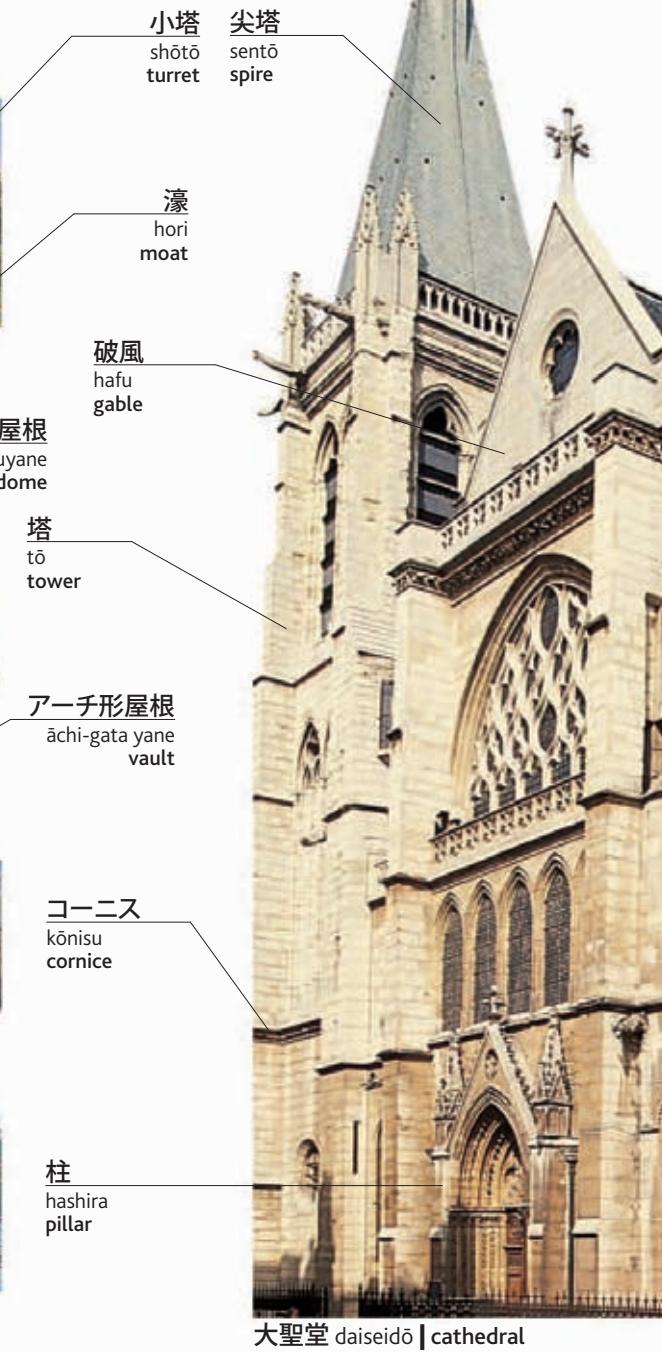
モスク  
mosuku  
mosque



シナゴーグ  
shinagōgu  
synagogue



橋  
hashi  
bridge

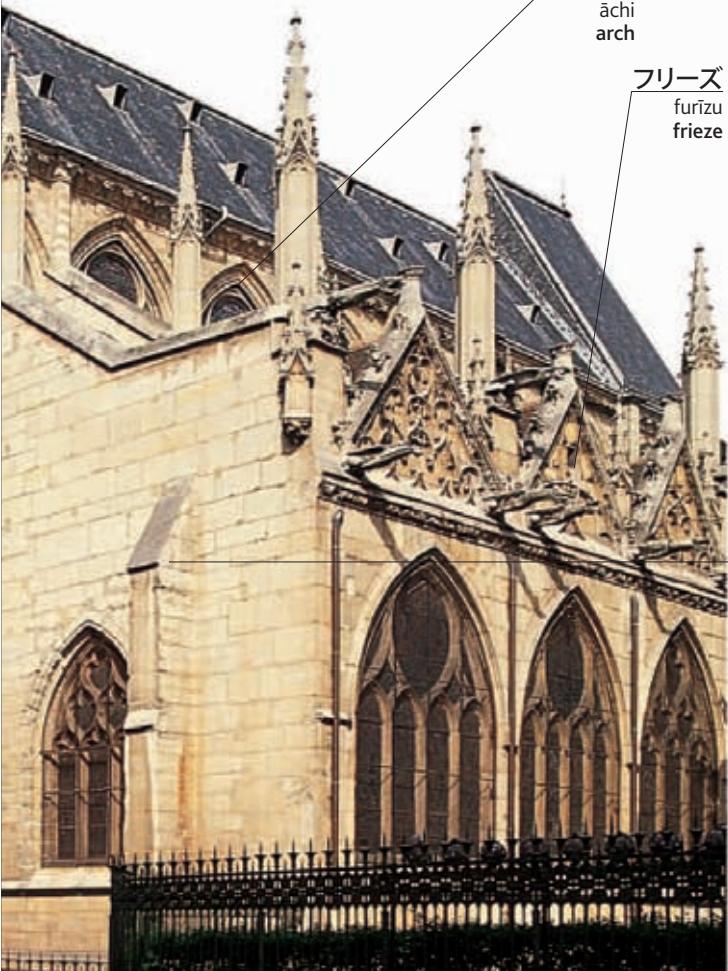
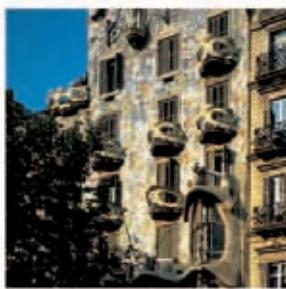


## 建築様式 kenchiku yōshiki • styles



ゴシック goshikku | gothic

アーキトレーブ

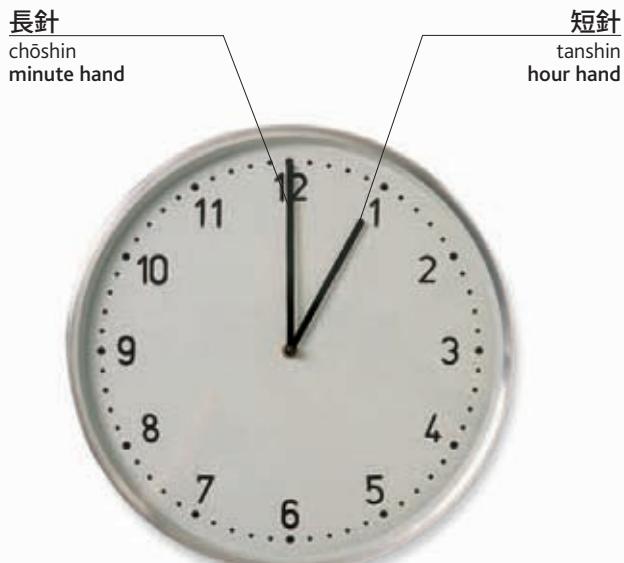
ākitorēbu  
architraveアーチ  
āchi  
archフリーズ  
furīzu  
friezeルネサンス  
runesansu  
Renaissance聖歌隊席  
seikatai seki  
choirバロック  
barokku  
baroqueロココ  
rokoko  
rococoペディメント  
pedimento  
pediment控え壁  
hikaekabe  
buttress新古典主義  
shinkotenshugi  
neoclassicalアールヌーボー  
āru nūbō  
art nouveauアールデコ  
āru deko  
art deco





參考資料 sankō shiryō  
reference

# 時間 jikan • time



1時5分  
ichi-ji go-fun  
five past one



1時25分  
ichi-ji nijūgo-fun  
twenty five past one



2時15分前  
ni-ji jūgo-fun mae  
quarter to two

時計  
tokei  
clock



1時10分  
ichi-ji juppun  
ten past one



1時半  
ichi-ji han  
one thirty



2時10分前  
ni-ji juppun mae  
ten to two

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

秒  
byō  
second

分  
fun  
minute

時  
ji  
hour

現在  
genzai  
now

後  
nochi  
later

30分  
sanjuppun  
half an hour

15分  
jūgo-fun  
a quarter of an hour

20分  
nijuppun  
twenty minutes

40分  
yonjuppun  
forty minutes

今、何時ですか。  
ima nanji desuka?  
What time is it?

3時です。  
san-ji desu.  
It's three o'clock.



1時15分  
ichi-ji jūgo-fun  
quarter past one



1時20分  
ichi-ji nijuppun  
twenty past one



1時35分  
ichi-ji sanjūgo-fun  
twenty five to two



1時40分前  
ichi-ji yonjuppun  
twenty to two



2時15分前  
ni-ji jūgo-fun mae  
quarter to two



2時  
ni-ji  
two o'clock

# 日中と夜 nitchū to yoru • night and day



真夜中 mayonaka | midnight



日の出 hinode | sunrise



夜明け yoake | dawn



朝 asa | morning

日没  
nichibotsu  
sunset正午  
shōgo  
midday

夕暮れ yūgure | dusk



晩 ban | evening



午後 gogo | afternoon

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

**早い**  
hayai  
early

早いですね。  
hayai desune.  
You're early.

時間通りに来てください。  
jikan-dōri ni kite kudasai.  
Please be on time.

何時に終わりますか。  
nanji ni owarimasuka?  
What time does it finish?

**時間通り**  
jikan-dōri  
on time

遅刻です。  
chikoku desu.  
You're late.

また後で。  
mata ato de.  
I'll see you later.

遅くなってきました。  
osokunatte kimashita.  
It's getting late.

**遅い**  
osoī  
late

もうすぐ到着します。  
mōsugu tōchaku shimasu.  
I'll be there soon.

何時に始まりますか。  
nanji ni hajimarimasuka?  
What time does it start?

時間は、どのくらいかかりますか。  
jikan wa donokurai kakarimasuka?  
How long will it last?

## カレンダー karendā • calendar

月  
tsuki  
month一月  
ichigatsu  
January年  
toshi  
year

2010

曜日  
yōbi  
day月曜日  
getsuyōbi  
Monday火曜日  
kayōbi  
Tuesday水曜日  
suiyōbi  
Wednesday木曜日  
mokuyōbi  
Thursday金曜日  
kin'yōbi  
Friday土曜日  
doyōbi  
Saturday日曜日  
nichiyōbi  
Sunday週日  
shūjitsu  
work day

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21

日にち  
hinichi  
date昨日  
kinō  
yesterday今日  
kyō  
today明日  
ashita  
tomorrow週末  
shūmatsu  
weekend

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

一月  
ichigatsu  
January三月  
sangatsu  
March五月  
gogatsu  
May七月  
shichigatsu  
July九月  
kugatsu  
September十一月  
jūichigatsu  
November二月  
nigatsu  
February四月  
shigatsu  
April六月  
rokugatsu  
June八月  
hachigatsu  
August十月  
jūgatsu  
October十二月  
jūnigatsu  
December

# 年 toshi • years

**1900** 一九〇〇年 sen kyūhyaku nen • nineteen hundred

**1901** 一九〇一年 sen kyūhyaku ichi nen • nineteen hundred and one

**1910** 一九一〇年 sen kyūhyaku jū nen • nineteen ten

**2000** 二〇〇〇年 nisen nen • two thousand

**2001** 二〇〇一年 nisen ichi nen • two thousand and one

# 季節 kisetsu • seasons



春  
haru  
spring



夏  
natsu  
summer



秋  
aki  
autumn



冬  
fuyu  
winter

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

世紀  
seiki  
century

今週  
konshū  
this week

明後日  
asatte  
the day after tomorrow

今日は何日ですか。  
kyō wa nannichi desuka?  
What's the date today?

十年間  
jūnenkan  
decade

先週  
senshū  
last week

毎週  
maishū  
weekly

2002年2月17日です。  
nisen ni nen nigatsu jūshichi nichi desu.  
It's February seventeenth, two thousand and two.

千年間  
sennenkan  
millennium

来週  
raishū  
next week

毎月  
maitsuki  
monthly

二週間  
nishūkan  
fortnight

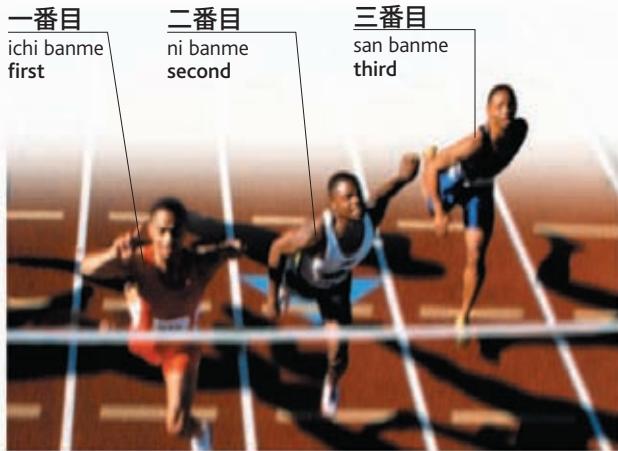
一昨日  
ototoi  
the day before yesterday

毎年  
maitoshi  
annual

# 數字 sūji • numbers

0 零 rei • zero	20 二十 nijū • twenty
1 一 ichi • one	21 二十一 nijūichi • twenty-one
2 二 ni • two	22 二十二 nijūni • twenty-two
3 三 san • three	30 三十 sanjū • thirty
4 四 shi/yon • four	40 四十 shijū/yonjū • forty
5 五 go • five	50 五十 gojū • fifty
6 六 roku • six	60 六十 rokujū • sixty
7 七 shichi/nana • seven	70 七十 shichijū/nanajū • seventy
8 八 hachi • eight	80 八十 hachijū • eighty
9 九 ku/kyū • nine	90 九十 kyūjū • ninety
10 十 jū • ten	100 百 hyaku • one hundred
11 十一 jūichi • eleven	110 百十 hyakujū • one hundred and ten
12 十二 jūni • twelve	200 二百 nihyaku • two hundred
13 十三 jūsan • thirteen	300 三百 sambyaku • three hundred
14 十四 jūshi/jūyon • fourteen	400 四百 yonhyaku • four hundred
15 十五 jūgo • fifteen	500 五百 gohyaku • five hundred
16 十六 jūroku • sixteen	600 六百 roppyaku • six hundred
17 十七 jūshichi/jūnana • seventeen	700 七百 nanahyaku • seven hundred
18 十八 jūhachi • eighteen	800 八百 happyaku • eight hundred
19 十九 jūku/jūkyū • nineteen	900 九百 kyūhyaku • nine hundred

1,000	千 sen • one thousand
10,000	一万 ichiman • ten thousand
20,000	二万 niman • twenty thousand
50,000	五万 goman • fifty thousand
55,500	五万五千五百 goman gosen gohyaku • fifty-five thousand five hundred
100,000	十万 jūman • one hundred thousand
1,000,000	百万 hyakuman • one million
1,000,000,000	十億 jūoku • one billion



四番目 yon banme • fourth

五番目 go banme • fifth

六番目 roku banme • sixth

七番目 nana banme • seventh

八番目 hachi banme • eighth

九番目 kyū banme • ninth

十番目 jū banme • tenth

十一番目 jūichi banme • eleventh

十二番目 jūni banme • twelfth

十三番目 jūsan banme • thirteenth

十四番目 jūyon banme • fourteenth

十五番目 jūgo banme • fifteenth

十六番目 jūroku banme • sixteenth

十七番目 jūnana banme • seventeenth

十八番目 jūhachi banme • eighteenth

十九番目 jūkyū banme • nineteenth

二十番目 nijū banme • twentieth

二十一番目 nijūichi banme • twenty-first

二十二番目 nijūni banme • twenty-second

二十三番目 nijūsan banme • twenty-third

三十番目 sanjū banme • thirtieth

四十番目 yonjū banme • fortieth

五十番目 gojū banme • fiftieth

六十番目 rokujū banme • sixtieth

七十番目 nanajū banme • seventieth

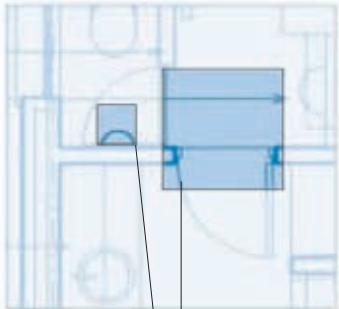
八十番目 hachijū banme • eightieth

九十番目 kyūjū banme • ninetieth

百番目 hyaku banme • one hundredth

# 計量 keiryō • weights and measures

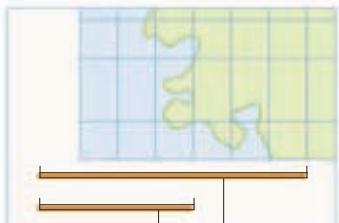
## 面積 menseki • area



平方フィート  
heihō fito  
square foot

平方メートル  
heihō mētoru  
square meter

## 距離 kyori • distance



キロメートル  
kiromētoru  
kilometer

マイル  
mairu  
mile



上皿  
uwazara  
pan

キログラム  
kiroguramu  
kilogram

グラム  
guramu  
gram

秤 hakari | scales

## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

ヤード  
yādo  
yard

メートル  
mētoru  
meter

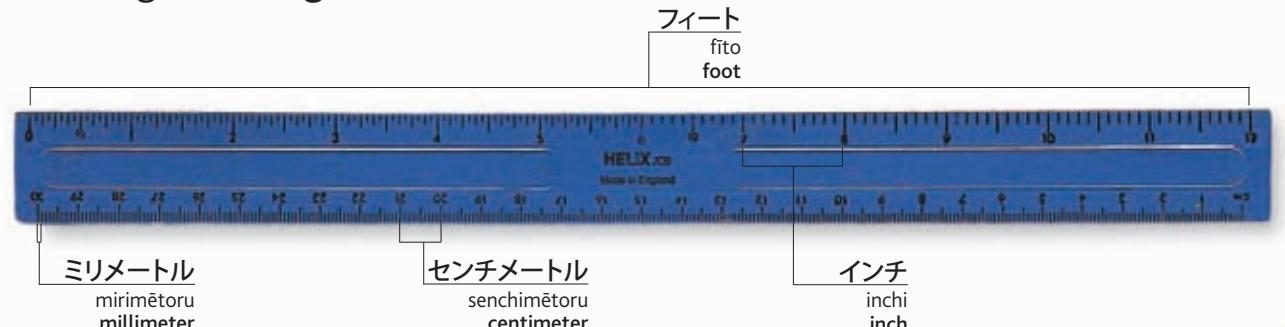
トン  
ton  
ton

ミリグラム  
miriguramu  
milligram

測る  
hakaru  
measure (v)

量る  
hakaru  
weigh (v)

## 長さ nagasa • length



## 容量 yōryō • capacity

0.5リットル  
rei ten go rittoru  
half-liter

ペイント  
painto  
pint

容積  
yōseki  
volume



ミリリットル  
miririttoru  
milliliter

計量カップ keiryō kappu | measuring cup



液体計量器 ekitai keiryōki  
liquid measure

関連用語  
kanrenyōgo •  
vocabulary

ガロン  
garon  
gallon

クオート  
kuōto  
quart

リットル  
rittoru  
liter

## 容器 yōki • container



紙パック  
kami pakku  
carton



包み  
tsutsumi  
package



瓶  
bin  
bottle



袋  
fukuro  
bag



カップ形容器  
kappu-gata yōki | tub



広口瓶 hirokuchi bin | jar



缶詰容器 kanzume yōki | tin



霧吹き kirifuki | liquid dispenser



棒  
bō  
bar



チューブ  
chūbu  
tube



ロール  
rōru  
roll

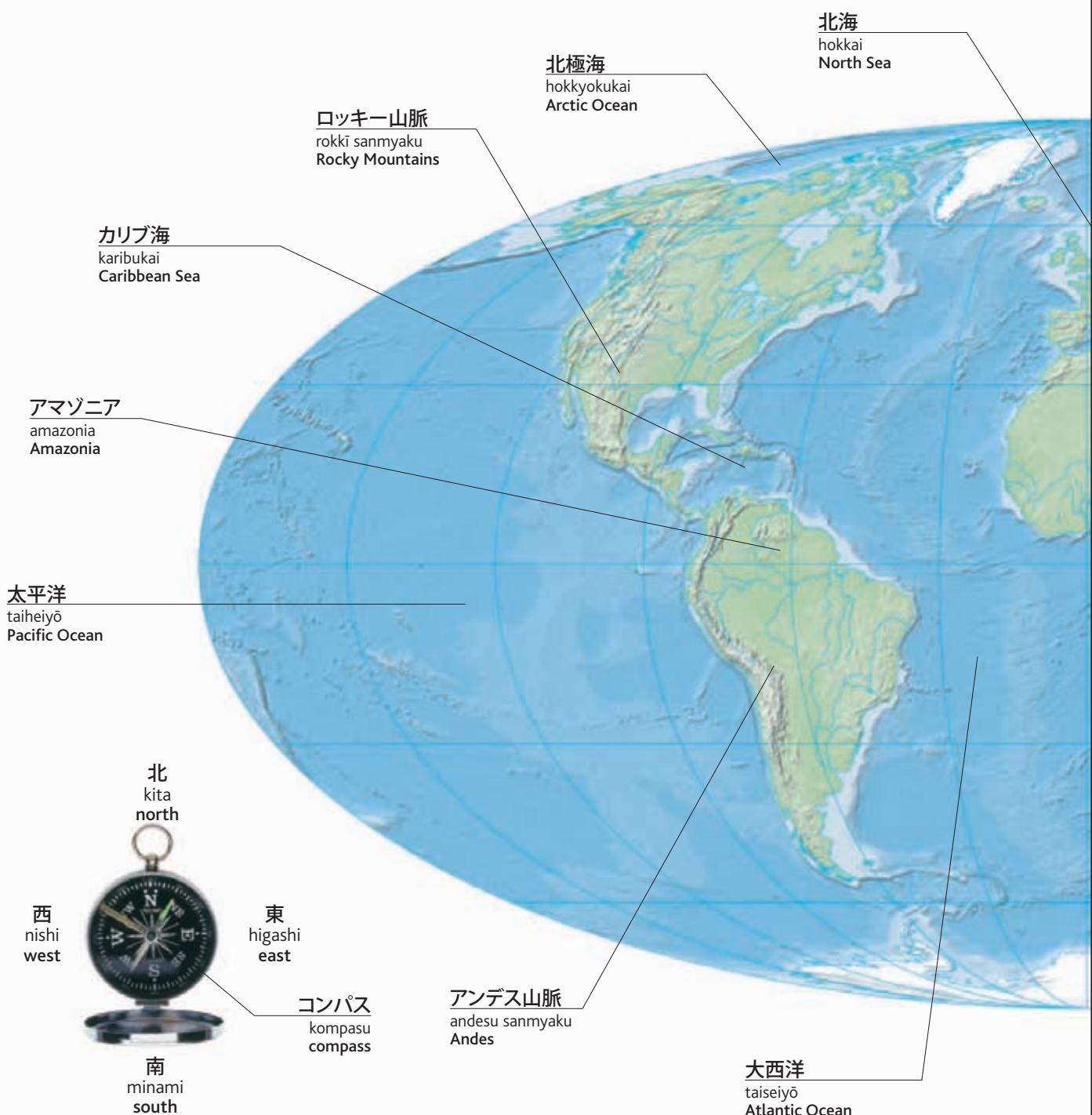


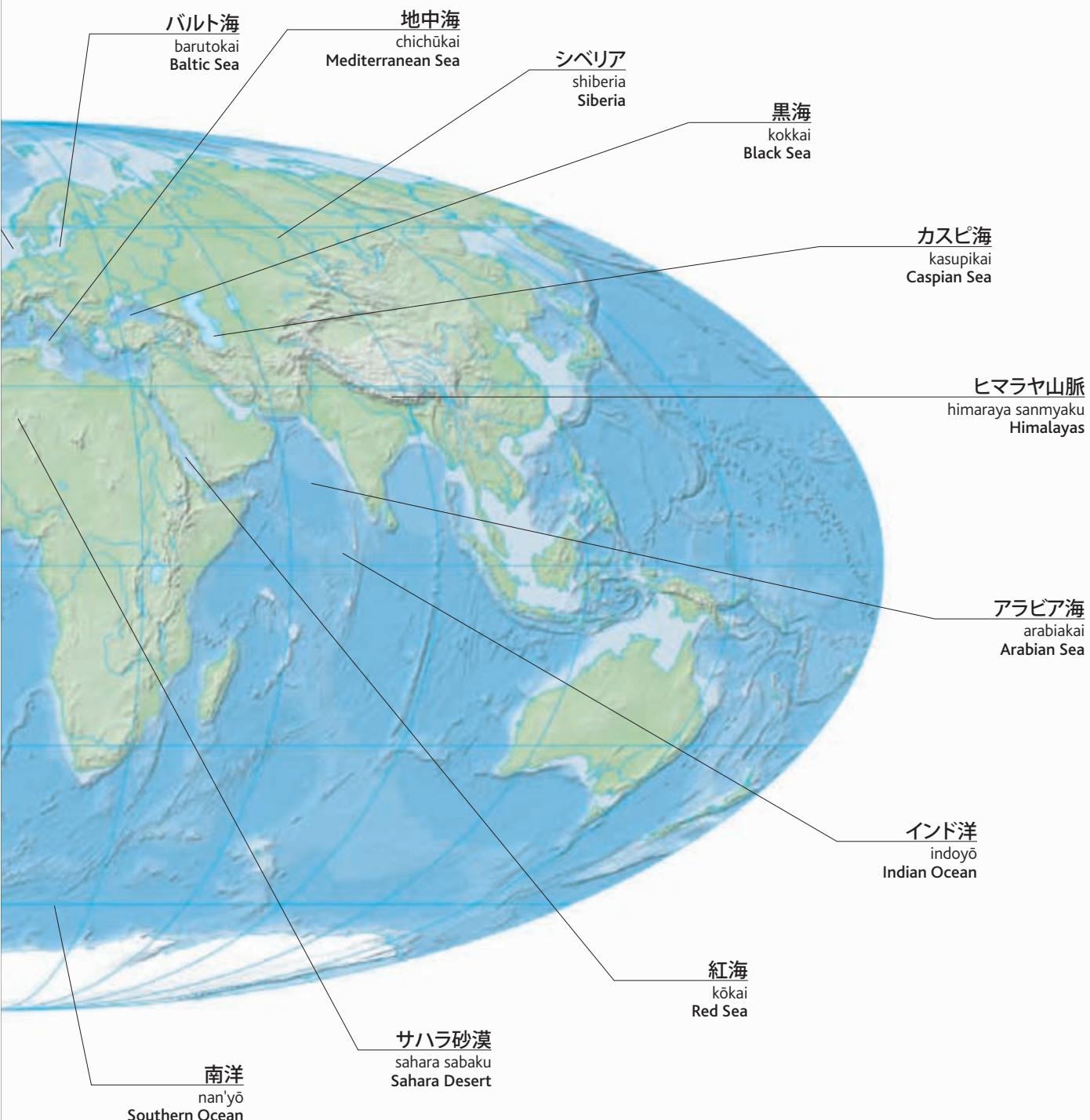
パック  
pakkū  
pack



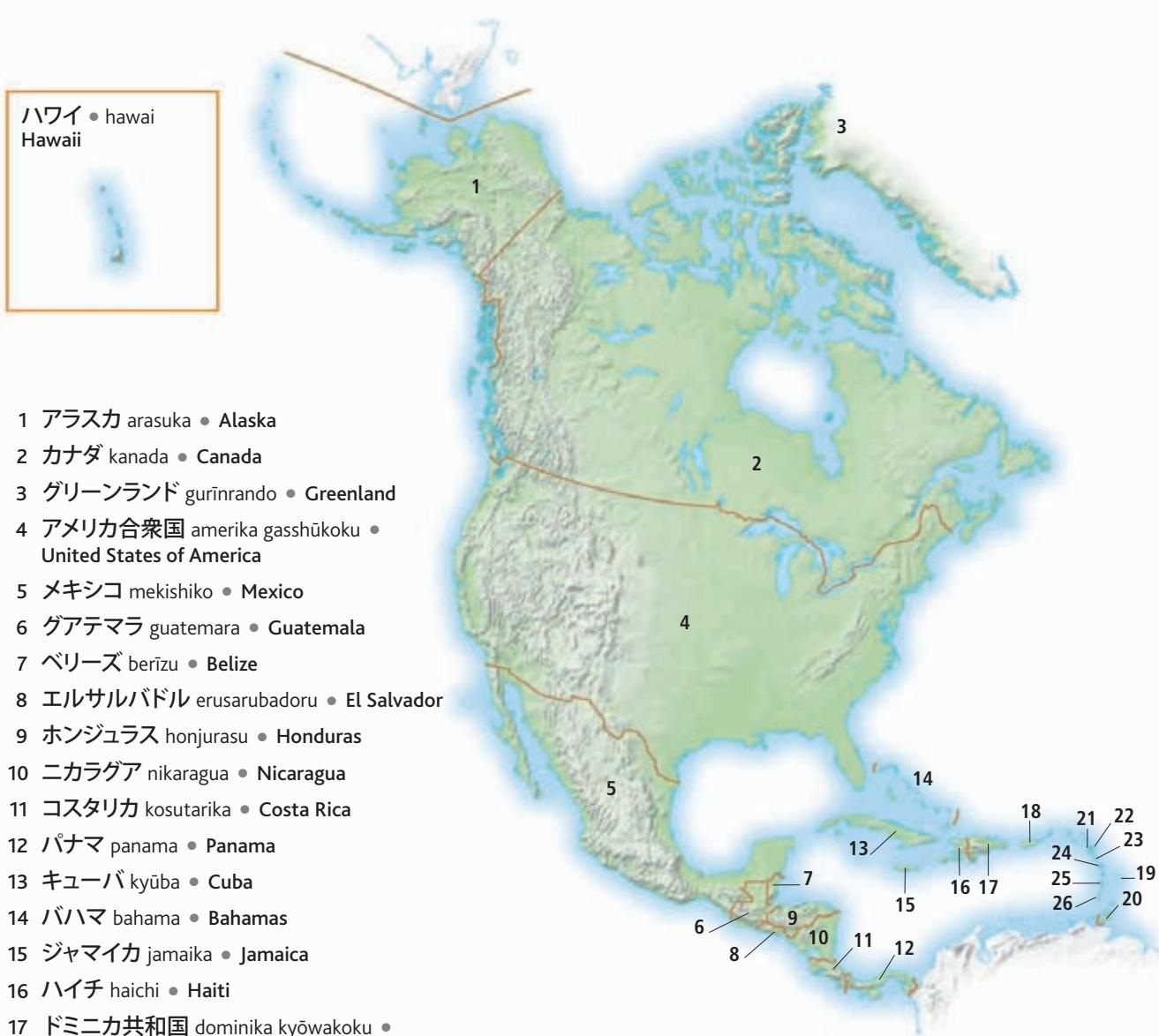
スプレー缶  
supurē kan  
spray can

# 世界地図 sekai chizu • world map





# 北米と中米 hokubei to chūbei • North and Central America



- 1 ア拉斯カ arasaka • Alaska
- 2 カナダ kanada • Canada
- 3 グリーンランド gurīnlando • Greenland
- 4 アメリカ合衆国 amerika gasshūkoku • United States of America
- 5 メキシコ mekishiko • Mexico
- 6 グアテマラ guatemara • Guatemala
- 7 ベリーズ berīzu • Belize
- 8 エルサルバドル erusarubadoru • El Salvador
- 9 ホンジュラス honjurasu • Honduras
- 10 ニカラグア nikaragua • Nicaragua
- 11 コスタリカ kosutarika • Costa Rica
- 12 パナマ panama • Panama
- 13 キューバ kyūba • Cuba
- 14 バハマ bahama • Bahamas
- 15 ジャマイカ jamaika • Jamaica
- 16 ハイチ haichi • Haiti
- 17 ドミニカ共和国 dominika kyōwakoku • Dominican Republic
- 18 プエルトリコ puerutoriko • Puerto Rico
- 19 バリバドス barubadosu • Barbados
- 20 トリニダード・トバゴ torinidādo tobago • Trinidad and Tobago
- 21 セントクリストファー・ネーヴィス sentokurisutofā nēvisu • St. Kitts and Nevis

- 22 アンティグア・バーブーダ antigua bābūda • Antigua and Barbuda
- 23 ドミニカ dominika • Dominica
- 24 セントルシア sentorushia • St. Lucia
- 24 セントビンセント及びグレナディーン諸島 sentobinsento oyobi gurenadīn shotō • St. Vincent and The Grenadines
- 26 グレナダ gurenada • Grenada

# 南米 nambei • South America



- 1 ベネズエラ benezuera • Venezuela
- 2 コロンビア korombia • Colombia
- 3 エクアドル ekuadoru • Ecuador
- 4 ペルー perū • Peru
- 5 ガラパゴス諸島 garapagoso shotō • Galapagos Islands
- 6 ギアナ giana • Guyana
- 7 スリナム surinamu • Suriname
- 8 仏領ギアナ futsuryō giana • French Guiana
- 9 ブラジル burajiru • Brazil
- 10 ボリビア boribia • Bolivia
- 11 チリ chiri • Chile
- 12 アルゼンチン aruzenchin • Argentina
- 13 パラグアイ paraguai • Paraguay
- 14 ウルグアイ uruguai • Uruguay
- 15 フォークランド諸島 fōkurando shotō • Falkland Islands

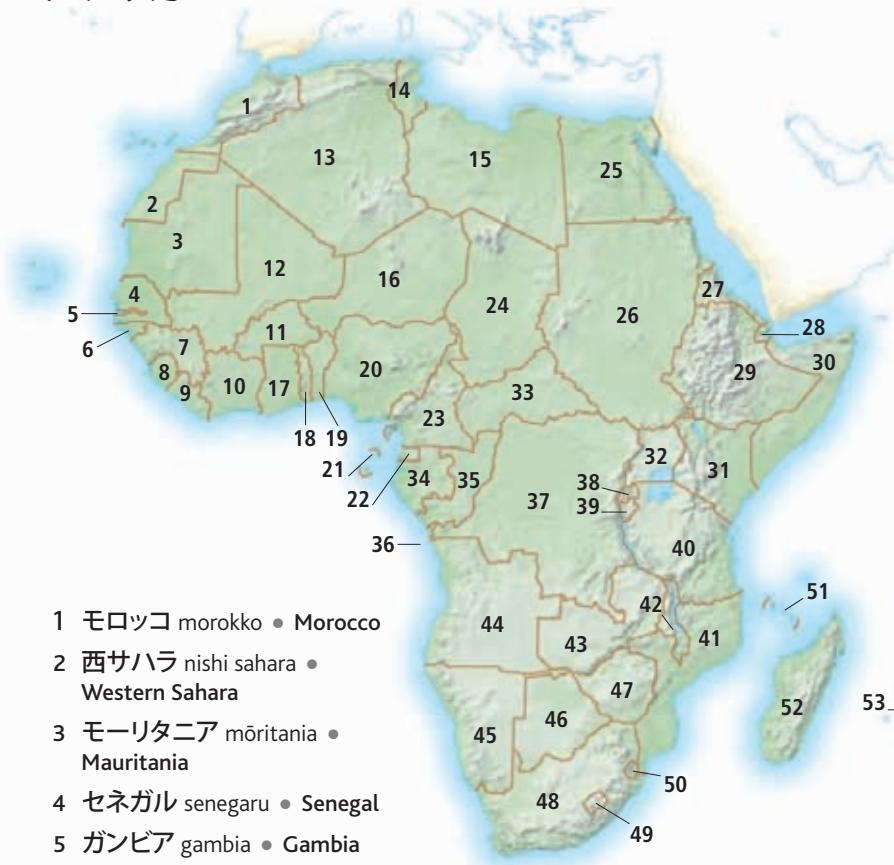
## 関連用語 kanrenyōgo • vocabulary

国 kuni country	地方 chihō province	地帶 chitai zone
国家 kokka nation	領土 ryōdo territory	地区 chiku district
大陸 tairiku continent	植民地 shokuminchi colony	地域 chi'iki region
州 shū state	公国 kōkoku principality	首都 shuto capital

# ヨーロッパ yōroppa • Europe

- 1 アイルランド airurando • Ireland  
 2 英国 eikoku • United Kingdom  
 3 ポルトガル porutogaru • Portugal  
 4 スペイン supein • Spain  
 5 バレアレス諸島 barearesu shotō • Balearic Islands  
 6 アンドラ andora • Andorra  
 7 フランス furansu • France  
 8 ベルギー berugī • Belgium  
 9 オランダ oranda • Netherlands  
 10 ルクセンブルク rukusemburuku • Luxembourg  
 11 ドイツ doitsu • Germany  
 12 デンマーク denmāku • Denmark  
 13 ノルウェー noruwē • Norway  
 14 スウェーデン suwēden • Sweden  
 15 フィンランド finrando • Finland  
 16 エストニア esutonia • Estonia  
 17 ラトビア ratobia • Latvia  
 18 リトアニア ritoania • Lithuania  
 19 カリーニングラード karīningurādo • Kaliningrad  
 20 ポーランド pōrando • Poland  
 21 チェコ共和国 cheko kyōwakoku • Czech Republic  
 22 オーストリア ōsutoria • Austria  
 23 リヒテンシュタイン rihitenshutain • Liechtenstein  
 24 スイス suisu • Switzerland  
 25 イタリア itaria • Italy  
 26 モナコ monako • Monaco  
 27 コルシカ korushika • Corsica  
 28 サルディニア sarudinia • Sardinia  
 29 サンマリノ sanmarino • San Marino  
 30 バチカン市国 bachikan shikoku • Vatican City  
 31 シチリア shichiria • Sicily  
 32 マルタ maruta • Malta  
 33 スロベニア surobenia • Slovenia  
 34 クロアチア kuroachia • Croatia  
 35 ハンガリー hangarī • Hungary  
 36 スロバキア surobakia • Slovakia  
 37 ウクライナ ukraina • Ukraine  
 38 ベラルーシ berarūshi • Belarus  
 39 モルドバ morudoba • Moldova  
 40 ルーマニア rūmania • Romania  
 41 セルビア serubia • Serbia  
 42 ボスニア・ヘルツェゴビナ herutsegobina • Bosnia and Herzegovina  
 43 アルバニア arubania • Albania  
 44 マケドニア makedonia • Macedonia  
 45 ブルガリア burugaria • Bulgaria  
 46 ギリシャ girisha • Greece  
 47 コソボ kosobo • Kosovo  
 48 モンテネグロ monteneguro • Montenegro
-

# アフリカ afurika • Africa

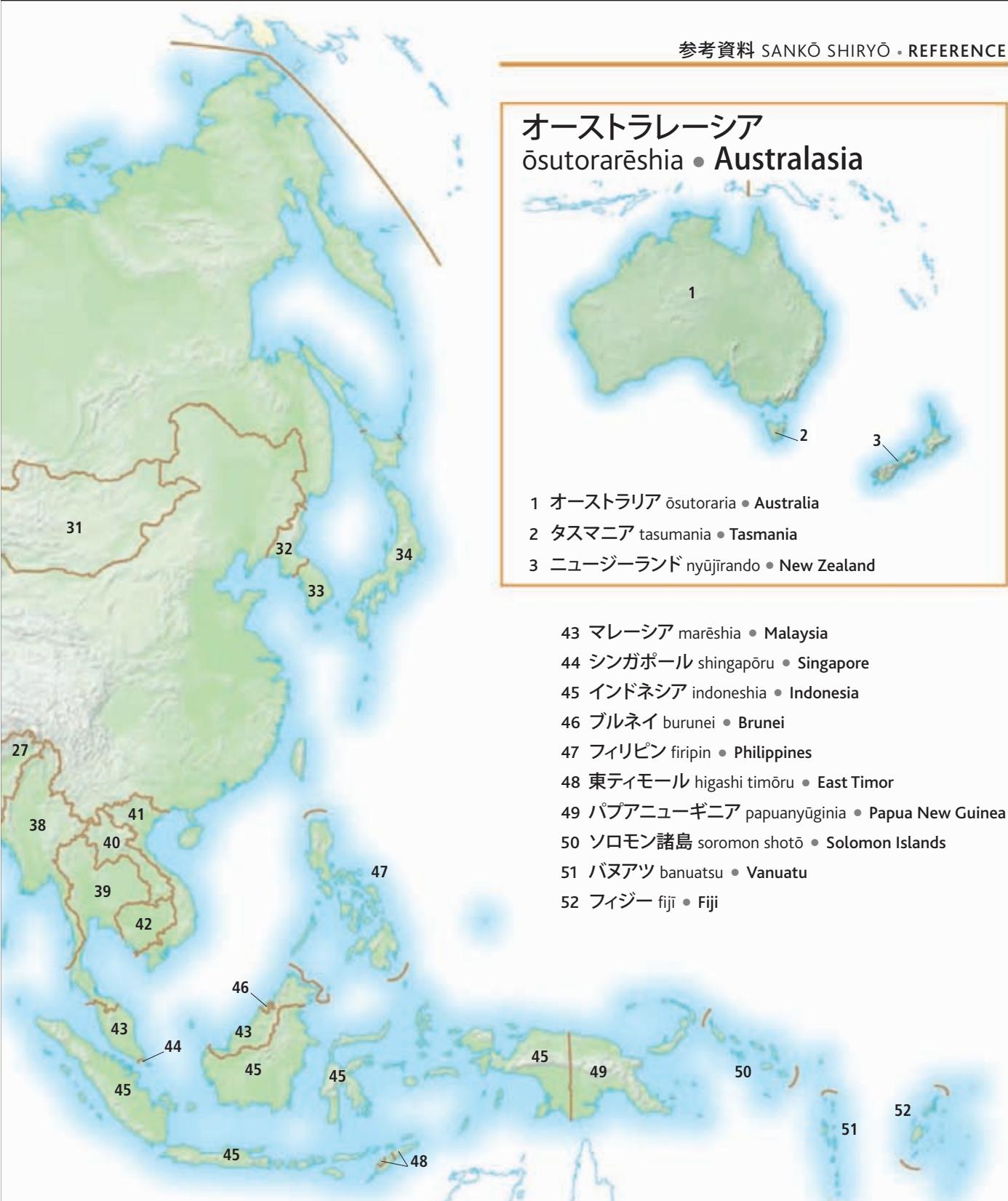


# アジア ajia • Asia

- 1 トルコ toruko • Turkey
- 2 キプロス kipurosu • Cyprus
- 3 ロシア連邦 roshia rempō • Russian Federation
- 4 グルジア gurujia • Georgia
- 5 アルメニア arumenia • Armenia
- 6 アゼルバイジャン azerubaijan • Azerbaijan
- 7 イラン iran • Iran
- 8 イラク iraku • Iraq
- 9 シリア shiria • Syria
- 10 レバノン rebanon • Lebanon
- 11 イスラエル isuraeru • Israel
- 12 ヨルダン yorudan • Jordan
- 13 サウジアラビア saujiarabia • Saudi Arabia
- 14 クウェート kuwēto • Kuwait
- 15 バーレーン bārēn • Bahrain
- 16 カタール katāru • Qatar
- 17 アラブ首長国連邦 arabu shuchō-koku rempō • United Arab Emirates
- 18 オマーン omān • Oman
- 19 イエメン iemen • Yemen
- 20 カザフスタン kazafusutan • Kazakhstan
- 21 ウズベキスタン uzubekisutan • Uzbekistan
- 22 トルクメニスタン torukumenisutan • Turkmenistan
- 23 アフガニスタン afuganisutan • Afghanistan
- 24 タジキスタン tajikisutan • Tajikistan
- 25 キリギスタン kirigisutan • Kyrgyzstan
- 26 パキスタン pakisutan • Pakistan
- 27 インド indo • India
- 28 モルディブ morudibu • Maldives
- 29 スリランカ suriranka • Sri Lanka
- 30 中国 chūgoku • China
- 31 モンゴル mongoru • Mongolia
- 32 北朝鮮 kita chōsen • North Korea
- 33 韓国 kankoku • South Korea
- 34 日本 nihon • Japan
- 35 ネパール nepāru • Nepal



- 36 ブータン bütan • Bhutan
- 37 バングラデシュ banguradeshu • Bangladesh
- 38 ビルマ(ミャンマー) biruma (myanmā) • Myanmar
- 39 タイ tai • Thailand
- 40 ラオス raosu • Laos
- 41 ベトナム betonamu • Viet Nam
- 42 カンボジア kambojia • Cambodia



# 不変化詞と反義語 fuhenkashi to hangigo • particles and antonyms

...へ ... e to ...	...から ... kara from ...	...から離れて ... kara hanarete away from ...	...に向かって ... ni mukatte toward ...
...の上方 ... no jōhō over ...	...の下方 ... no kahō under ...	...に沿って ... ni sotte along ...	...を横切って ... o yokogitte across ...
...の前 ... no mae in front of ...	...の後ろ ... no ushiro behind ...	...と一緒に ... to issho ni with ...	...なしで ... nashi de without ...
...の上へ ... no ue e onto ...	...の中へ ... no naka e into ...	...以前 ... izen before ...	...以後 ... igo after ...
中 naka in	外 soto out	...までに ... made ni by ...	...まで ... made until ...
真上 maue above	真下 mashita below	早い hayai early	遅い osoi late
内側 uchigawa inside	外側 sotogawa outside	今 ima now	後ほど nochihodo later
上へ ue e up	下へ shita e down	いつも itsumo always	決して...ない kesshite ... nai never
...で ... de at ...	...の向こう ... no mukō beyond ...	頻繁に himpan ni often	稀に mare ni rarely
...を通って ... o tōtte through ...	...を回って ... o mawatte around ...	昨日 kinō yesterday	明日 ashita tomorrow
...の上 ... no ue on top of ...	...の側 ... no soba beside ...	最初 saisho first	最後 saigo last
...の間 ... no aida between ...	...の向かい側 ... no mukaigawa opposite ...	あらゆる arayuru every	いくつかの ikutsuka no some
近い chikai near	遠い tōi far	およそ oyoso about	丁度 chōdo exactly
ここ koko here	あそこ asoko there	少し sukoshi a little	沢山 takusan a lot

大きい ōkī large	小さい chīsai small	熱い atsui hot	冷たい tsumetai cold
幅の広い haba no hiroi wide	幅の狭い haba no semai narrow	開いた hiraita open	閉まった shimatta closed
背の高い se no takai tall	背の低い se no hikui short	満ちた michita full	空の kara no empty
高い takai high	低い hikui low	新しい atarashī new	古い furui old
厚い atsui thick	薄い usui thin	明るい akarui bright	暗い kurai dark
軽い karui light	重い omoi heavy	簡単な kantan na easy	難しい muzukashī difficult
硬い katai hard	柔らかい yawarakai soft	空き aki free	使用中 shiyō-chū occupied
湿った shimetta wet	乾いた kawaita dry	強い tsuyoi strong	弱い yowai weak
良い yoi good	悪い warui bad	太い futoi fat	細い hosoi thin
速い hayai fast	ゆっくりした yukkurishita slow	若い wakai young	老いた oita old
正しい tadashī correct	誤った ayamatta wrong	より良い yori yoi better	もっと悪い motto warui worse
きれいな kirei na clean	汚い kitanai dirty	黒 kuro black	白 shiro white
美しい utsukushī beautiful	醜い minikui ugly	面白い omoshoiroi interesting	つまらない tsumaranai boring
高価な kōka na expensive	安い yasui cheap	病気の byōki no sick	健康な kenkō na well
静かな shizuka na quiet	うるさい urusai noisy	始め hajime beginning	終わり owari end

# 便利な表現 benri na hyōgen • useful phrases

基本的表現 kihonteki hyōgen • essential phrases	挨拶 aisatsu • greetings  もしもし moshimoshi Hello (on telephone)	また後で mata ato de See you later  標識 hyōshiki • signs  観光案内所 kankō annai-jo Tourist information	特賣 tokubai Sale  ノックしてください nokku shite kudasai Knock before entering  芝生立ち入り禁止 shibafu tachi'iri kinshi Keep off the grass
はい hai Yes	さようなら sayōnara Goodbye	入口 iriguchi Entrance	援助 enjo • help
いいえ ie No	おはようございます ohayō gozaimasu Good morning	出口 deguchi Exit	助けてください tasukete kudasai Please help me
多分 tabun Maybe	こんにちわ konnichiwa Good afternoon	非常口 hijōguchi Emergency exit	分かりません wakarimasen I don't understand
どうぞ dōzo Please	こんばんは kombanwa Good evening	押す osu Push	知りません shirimassen I don't know
ありがとうございます arigatō Thank you	おやすみなさい oyasuminasai Good night	危険 kiken Danger	英語/日本語を話せますか eigo/nihongo o hanasemasuka? Do you speak English/ Japanese?
どういたしまして dō itashimashite You're welcome	お元気ですか o-genki desuka How are you?	禁煙 kin'en No smoking	英語を話せます eigo hanasemasu I speak English
すみません sumimasen Excuse me	私は...です watashi wa ... desu My name is...	故障中 koshōchū Out of order	スペイン語を話せます supeingo o hanasemasu I speak Spanish
ごめんなさい gomen nasai I'm sorry	お名前は何ですか o-namae wa nan desuka? What is your name?	開館時間 kaikan jikan Opening times	もっとゆっくり言ってください motto yukkuri itte kudasai Please speak more slowly
...しないでください ... shinaide kudasai Don't ...	彼/彼女のお名前は kare/kanoko no o-namae wa? What is his/her name?	入場無料 nyūjō muryō Free admission	書いてください kaite kudasai Please write it down for me
オーケー ōkē OK	...をご紹介します ... o go-shōkai shimasu May I introduce...	全日営業 zennichi eigyō Open all day	...をなくしました ... o nakushimashita I have lost...
それで結構です sorede kekkō desu That's fine	こちらは...です kochira wa ... desu This is...	割引料金 waribiki ryōkin Reduced price	
そうです sōdesu That's correct	初めまして hajimemashite Pleased to meet you		
違います chigaimasu That's wrong			

**道案内** michi annai •  
directions

道に迷いました  
michi ni mayoimashita  
I am lost

...はどこですか  
... wa doko desuka?  
Where is the...?

最寄りの...はどこですか  
moyori no ... wa doko  
desuka?  
Where is the nearest...?

お手洗いはどこですか  
o-tearai wa doko desuka?  
Where are the toilets?

右です  
migi desu  
To the right

左です  
hidari desu  
To the left

まっすぐです  
massugu desu  
Straight ahead

...は、どのくらい離れて  
いますか  
... wa donokurai hanarete  
imasuka  
How far is...?

...への行き方を教えてく  
ださい  
... e no ikikata o oshiete  
kudasai  
How do I get to...?

**道路標識** dōro hyōshiki  
• road signs

注意  
chūi  
Caution

進入禁止  
shinnyū kinshi  
No entry

スピード落せ  
supīdo otose  
Slow down

迂回路  
ukairo  
Diversion

右側通行  
migigawa tsūkō  
Keep to the right

高速道路  
kōsokudōro  
Motorway

駐車禁止  
chūsha kinshi  
No parking

通行禁止  
tsūkō kinshi  
No through road

道路工事中  
dōro kōji-chū  
Roadworks

一方通行  
ippōtsūkō  
One-way street

譲れ  
yuzure  
Give way

止まれ  
tomare  
Stop

屈折あり  
kussetsu ari  
Dangerous bend

**宿泊** shukuhaku •  
accommodation

予約してあります  
yoyaku shite arimasu  
I have a reservation

朝食は何時ですか  
chōshoku wa nanji  
desuka  
What time is breakfast?

**食堂はどこですか**  
shokudō wa doko desuka?  
Where is the dining room?

私の部屋は...号室です  
watashi no heya wa  
...-gōshitsu desu  
My room number is...

...時に戻ります  
... ji ni modorimasu  
I'll be back at...o'clock

**飲食** inshoku •  
eating and drinking

乾杯!  
kampai  
Cheers!

美味しい/不味いです  
oishi/mazui desu  
It's delicious/awful

お酒は飲めません  
o-sake wa nomemasen  
I don't drink

煙草は吸いません  
tabako wa suimasesan  
I don't smoke

肉は食べません  
niku wa tabemasen  
I don't eat meat

もう結構です  
mō kekkō desu  
No more for me, thank you

もう少し、いただけますか  
mō sukoshi itadakemasuka?  
May I have some more?

会計をお願いします  
kaikei o onegaishimasu  
Please give us the bill

領収書をください  
ryōshūsho o kudasai  
Please give us a receipt

禁煙席  
kin'en seki  
No-smoking area

**健康** kenkō •  
health

体調が優れません  
taichō ga suguremasen  
I don't feel well

気分が悪いです  
kibun ga warui desu  
I feel sick

最寄りの医者の電話番号  
はでですか  
moyori no isha no  
denwabangō wa nan desuka?  
What is the telephone  
number of the nearest  
doctor?

ここが痛いです  
koko ga itai desu  
It hurts here

熱があります  
netsu ga arimasu  
I have a temperature

妊娠...ヶ月です  
ninshin ...-kagetsu desu  
I'm...months pregnant

...の処方箋をください  
... no shohōsen o kudasai  
I need a prescription for...

普段は...を飲みます  
fudan wa ... o nomimasu  
I normally take ...

...にアレルギーがあります  
... ni arerugī ga arimasu  
I'm allergic to ...

大丈夫ですか  
daijōbu desuka?  
Will he/she be all right?

# 日本語索引 nihongo sakuin • Japanese index

- A**
- abaranku 119  
abokado 128  
abumi 242  
abura 142  
abura enogu 274  
abura hada 41  
abura shitsu 39  
abura-zuke 143  
aburami 119  
abuzairen 248  
āchi 85, 301  
āchi-gata yane 300  
adobantēji 230  
aen 289  
aen mekki 79  
afuganisutan 318  
afurika 317  
afutāsanka 108  
afutāshēbu 73  
ageru 67  
ageta 159  
ago 14  
agurifurūtsu 126  
ahiru no tamago 137  
ai yū di 21  
ai'iro 274  
aian 233  
aiburow- burashi 40  
aiburow-penshiru 40  
aikappu 269  
aikidō 236  
aikon 177  
airainā 40  
airon 76  
airon o kakeru 76  
airondai 76  
airurando 316  
aisatsu 322  
aishado 40  
aishingu 141  
aisu baketsu 150  
aisu hokkē 224  
aisu köhi 148  
aisu kuraimingu 247  
aisu sukēto 247  
aisu tī 149  
aisuhokkē senshu 224  
aisuhokkē-yo rinku 224  
aisukurīmu 137, 149  
aisukurīmu sukūpu 68  
aite 236  
ajia 318  
aka 274  
aka (wain) 145  
aka chikori 123  
aka rentiru 131  
aka tōgarashi 124  
akachairo 39  
akachan 30  
akachan-yō taijūkei 53  
akage 39
- akame 271  
akami nikū 118  
akarui 321  
akashia 110  
aki 31, 307, 321  
akiresuken 16  
akiru 25  
ākitorēbu 301  
akuararin 288  
akubi suru 25  
akuriru enogu 274  
akuseru 200  
akusesari 36  
akusuru 205  
ama 184  
amadoi 58  
amagu 245, 267  
amai 124, 127, 155  
amakawa 15  
amazonia 312  
amba 235  
ame 287  
ame-gachi na 286  
amefuto shūzu 220  
amejisuto 288  
amerika gasshūkoku 314  
amerikan futtobōru 220  
ameya 113  
ami 217  
amigaegutsu 37  
amibarī 277  
amidana 209  
amimono 277  
amiuichi suru 245  
āmondo 129, 151  
āmondo oiru 134  
ampaia 225  
ampēa 60  
ampu 268  
āmu kāru 251  
āmu resuto 200  
āmubando 238  
āmucha 63  
ana 244  
ana o akerau 79  
ana'ake panchi 173  
ana'aki supūn 68  
andā pā 233  
andesu sanmyaku 312  
andora 316  
angora 317  
anime 178  
anime eiga 255  
ankō 120  
ankōru 255  
annai 261  
annai zu 261  
annai-ban 213  
annai-gakari 255  
anorakkū 31, 33  
anshitsu 271  
anshō bangō 96
- antigua bābūda 314  
anzempin 47  
anzen gögürū 167  
anzen saku 246  
anzen yōgū 240  
anzen yōhin 75  
anzu 126  
ao 274  
aoi 129  
apurikeshon 176  
arabiakai 313  
arabiki mugi 130  
arabu shuchō-koku rempō 318  
arakaruto 152  
araseitō 110  
arashi 287  
arasuka 314  
arau 38, 77  
arayuru 320  
arenjimento 111  
arerugi 44  
ari 295  
arigatō 322  
arigētā 293  
arīna 243  
aromatēri 55  
āru deko 301  
āru nūbō 301  
arubamu 271  
arubania 316  
arufarufu 184  
arujeria 317  
arukōru inryō 145  
arumenia 318  
aruminiuum 289  
arupen suki 247  
aruzenzhin 315  
asa 305  
asari 121  
asase 239  
asatsuki 133  
asatte 307  
ashi 12, 13, 15, 64, 119  
ashi no kō 15  
ashi no kō uchigawa 15  
ashi no koyubi 15  
ashi no oyayubi 15  
ashi no tsume 15  
ashiba 186  
ashika 290  
ashikubi 13, 15  
ashisutanto 24  
ashita 306, 320  
ashiuira 15  
ashiyubi 15  
asobi 75  
asobiba 263  
asobu 273  
asoko 320  
atakkingu zōn 224  
atama 12, 19, 80  
atarashi 130, 321
- atatakai 286  
atatakai nomimono 144  
atamatenaosu 154  
ātichōku 124  
atopisei hifuen 44  
atoriumu 104  
atsu-giri 121  
atsugami 275  
atsui 286, 321  
atsuryoku barubu 61  
auto 225, 228  
auto obu baunzu 226  
autorigā 187  
awa 148  
awadateki 68  
awadateru 67  
awaseru 179  
ayamatta 321  
ayame 110  
ayuruvēda 55  
aza 46  
azami 297  
azarashi 290  
aze 183  
azerubaijan 318  
azuki 131
- B**
- bā 150, 235, 250  
bā sutsūru 150  
baba bajutsu 243  
bābekyū 267  
bāberu 251  
baburu basu 73  
bachikan shikoku 316  
badomintōn 231  
bāgā mirū 154  
bagetto 138  
baggu 37  
bahama 314  
baiasuron 247  
baiku uea 205  
bairin 256  
baishin'in 180  
baishin'in seki 180  
baito 176  
baizā 205  
bajiriko 133  
bajī 94  
baketsu 77, 82, 265  
bakku 223  
bakku mirā 198  
bakku suru 195  
bakubōdo 226  
bakkugyamon 272  
bakkuhando 231  
bakkuru 36  
bakkusuingu 233  
bākōdo 106  
bākōdo yomitori söchi 106  
bakuga inryō 144  
bakugekiki 211
- bampā 198  
ban 305  
banana 128  
bandōēdo 47  
banebakari 166  
bangō annai 99  
bangumi 269  
bangumi seisaku 178  
banguradeshu 318  
banira 132  
banjī jampu 248  
banjō gēmu 272  
bankā 232  
bansōkō 47  
banuatsu 319  
banzu 155  
bappu 139  
bara 89, 110  
barē 255  
barearesu shotō 316  
barēbōru 227  
barokku 301  
baroku 242  
barubadosu 314  
barubu 207  
barukoni seki 254  
barumitsubā 26  
barusamiko su 135  
barutokai 313  
basha rēsu 243  
basshi 50  
basu 196  
basu kurarinetto 257  
basu machai-jo 197  
basu matto 72  
basu no untenshu 190  
basu tāminaru 197  
basu taoru 73  
basu-tei 197  
basuketto 95, 226, 263  
basukettobōru 226  
basukettobōru senshu 226  
basuku 35  
basurōbu 73  
basutei 299  
batā 137, 156  
batafurai 239  
batāmiruku 137  
batānatto sukuwashu 125  
bāten 150, 191  
baton 235  
battā 228  
batteri 202  
batto 225, 228  
battsuman 225  
baundarī 225  
baundo suru 227  
bayonetto-shiki 60  
bebī basu 74  
bebī géto 75  
bebī kea 74  
bebī monitā 75

- bebī rūmu 104  
 bebī suringu 75  
 bebī yōhin 107  
 bebī-yō magu kappu 75  
 bebibeddo 74  
 bebigurō 30  
 bebibā 75  
 bebisākuru 75  
 beddo 70, 71  
 beddo bampā 74  
 beddo sukāto 71  
 beddokabā 70  
 beddomēkingu suru 71  
 beddosaido rampu 70  
 beddosaido tēburu 70  
 bēguru 139  
 beijī bagā 155  
 bēkingu toreī 69  
 bēkon 118, 157  
 bēnchi 250, 262  
 beneshan buraindo 63  
 benezueru 315  
 bengoshi 180, 190  
 benin 317  
 benki 61, 72  
 bentō 154  
 bēnza 61, 72  
 beranda 59  
 berarushi 316  
 berīzu 314  
 bero 37  
 beru 197  
 bēru 35  
 berugi 316  
 beruto 32, 36  
 beruto kombea 106  
 bēshisuto 258  
 bēsu 99  
 bēsu gitā 258  
 bēsurain 230  
 besuto 33, 35  
 betonamu 318  
 bifurafon 257  
 bichi baggu 264  
 bichi dōru 265  
 bichi parasor 264  
 bichi taoru 265  
 bide 72  
 bideo denwa 99  
 bideo rekōdā 269  
 bideo tēpu 269  
 bihin 38  
 bijimesu'uman 175  
 bijinesu 175  
 bijinesu kurasu 211  
 bijinesu pātonā 24  
 bijinesu ranchi 175  
 bijinesuman 175  
 bijutsu 162  
 bijutsu daigaku 169  
 bijutsu to kōgei 274  
 bijutsukan 261  
 bijutsushi 169  
 bikā 167  
 bikini 264  
 bikotsu 17  
 biku 245  
 bin 134, 135, 311  
 binirū tai 89  
 binkan hada 41  
 binmei 212  
 binzume furūtsu 135  
 binzume shokuhin 134  
 biora 256  
 bīru 145, 151  
 biruma (myanmā) 318  
 bishin 283  
 bishō 25  
 bishoppu 272  
 bisuketto 141  
 bitā 145  
 bitamin-zai 108  
 bito 259  
 bitorūto 125  
 biyō 40  
 biyōin 115  
 biyoku 210  
 biyōshi 188  
 biza 213  
 bō 311  
 bō-tsuki kyandi 113  
 bōrá 225  
 bobin 276  
 bobu 39  
 bobusurē 247  
 bodi rōshon 73  
 bōdo 241  
 bōfū fensu 265  
 bōfuzai 83  
 bōgyō 220  
 bōhan beru 58  
 bōhatei 217  
 bōifurendo 24  
 boirā 61  
 bōken 255  
 bokkusu seki 254  
 bōkō 20, 94  
 bokusasaizu 251  
 bokusāshōtsu 33  
 bokushingu 236  
 bokusō-chi 182  
 bokuyō nōjō 183  
 bongo 257  
 bonneto 198  
 borādo 298  
 borē 231  
 borō 65, 75, 112, 220, 224,  
     226, 228, 230, 249  
 bōrubōi 231  
 bōsai ono 95  
 bōshi 36  
 boshikyū 15  
 bosunia herutsegobina 316  
 bōtakatobi 234  
 botan 32, 111  
 botanhōru 32  
 botchanganri 39  
 bōto 214  
 botoru 61  
 botswana 317  
 budō 127, 237  
 budō abura 134  
 budō no ki 183  
 budōen 183  
 bui 217  
 buineku 33  
 būke 35, 111  
 būkegaruni 132  
 bumben 52  
 bumbetsu yunitto 61  
 bumbo 165  
 bumbōgu 105  
 būmu 240  
 būnumaiku 179  
 buna 296  
 bundoki 165  
 bungaku 162, 169  
 bunki-tai 194  
 bunrui-dana 100  
 bunryō 151  
 bunshi 165, 297  
 bunsū 165  
 bunzen bānā 166  
 burajā 35  
 burajiru 315  
 burajirunattsu 129  
 burakku hōru 280  
 burakku kōhī 148  
 burakku pudingu 157  
 burakkuberi 127  
 burakkukaranto 127  
 burandē 145  
 buranko 263  
 burashi 40, 77  
 burashi o kakeru 38  
 burausu 34  
 burauza 177  
 bureddo naifu 68  
 burēdo 66  
 burēki 200, 204, 206  
 burēki furūdo tanku 202  
 burēki o kakeru 207  
 burēki paddo 207  
 burēki pedaru 205  
 burēki rebā 207  
 buresuretto 36  
 burezā 33  
 burī chīzu 142  
 burīfu 33  
 burifukēsu 37  
 burijji 258, 273  
 burioshu 157  
 burō suru 38  
 burōchi 36  
 burōkā 97  
 burokkorī 123  
 burokku suru 227  
 burondo 39  
 burū chīzu 136  
 burüberi 127  
 burugaria 316  
 burukinafaso 317  
 burunie 319  
 burunetto 39  
 burunji 317  
 burūsu 259  
 būsutā 281  
 buta 185  
 butagoya 185  
 butai 254  
 būtan 318  
 butaniku 118  
 būti 30  
 butikkū 115  
 butsuri 162  
 butsurgaku 169  
 buyō gakuin 169  
 byō 304  
 byōin 48  
 byōki 44  
 byōki no 321  
 byōri-ka 49  
 byōshin 304  
 byōshitsu 48  
 byuffe 152
- C**  
 cha 184  
 chado 317  
 chairo 274  
 chairudo shīto 198, 207  
 chakka-zai 266  
 chakku 78  
 chako 276  
 chakuriku sōchi 210  
 chakuriku suru 211  
 chan 23  
 channeru 178  
 channeru o kaeru 269  
 chatsune 135  
 chawan 64  
 chēdā chīzu 142  
 chekkā 272  
 chekkuauto 106  
 chekkuin suru 212  
 cheko kyōwakoku 316  
 chekuin desuku 213  
 chēn 36, 206  
 chero 256  
 chesu 272  
 chesuban 272  
 chesuto puresu 251  
 chi'iki 315  
 chiaridā 220  
 chibusa 12  
 chichi 22  
 chichi o shiboru 183  
 chichikai 313  
 chihō 315  
 chijin 24  
 chikai 320  
 chikaku 282  
 chikashitsu 58  
 chikatetsu 208  
 chikatetsu rosenzu 209  
 chiketto uriba 255  
 chikin bagā 155  
 chikin nagetto 155  
 chikori 122  
 chiku 315  
 chikubi 12, 75  
 chikusha 185  
 chikyū 280, 282  
 chīmu 220, 229  
 chindei 85  
 chingensai 123  
 chinjutsu-sho 180  
 chinsei-zai 109  
 chippu 152  
 chippubōdō 79  
 chippushotto o utsu 233  
 chirī 162  
 chiritorī 77  
 chīsai 321  
 chisei 284  
 chissoku suru 47  
 chitai 283, 315  
 chitsu 20  
 chizu 195, 261  
 chizu 136, 156  
 chō 295  
 chōba 235  
 chōdo 320  
 chōge 300  
 chōha 179  
 chōhen eiga 269  
 chōhōkei 164  
 chōjī 125  
 chōka hikidashi 96  
 chōka nimotsu 212  
 chokin 96  
 chokkei 164  
 chokobā 113  
 chōkoku 275  
 chōkokuka 191  
 chōkokutō 275  
 chokorēto 113  
 chokorēto chippusu 141  
 chokorēto kēki 140  
 chokorēto mirukusēki 149  
 chokorēto o kabusetu 140  
 chokorēto supureddo 135  
 chōku 162  
 chokuchō 21  
 chokuryū denryū 60  
 chokusen 165  
 chōkyori basu 196  
 chōnekutai 36  
 chōompa (kensa) 52  
 chōompa jettoi 211  
 choppu 119  
 chōri 67  
 chōri nikū 143  
 chōri shitsu 214  
 chōri yōgi 68  
 chōri-zumi nikū 118  
 chōridai 66  
 choriso 143  
 chōrui 292  
 chōryū 130  
 chōsai 94  
 chōsei taku 179  
 chōshin 304  
 chōshinki 45  
 chōshoku 64, 156  
 chōshoku byuffe 156  
 chōshoku no tēburu 156  
 chōshoku toreī 101  
 chōshoku-tsuki 101  
 chosui tanku 61  
 chōten 164  
 chōyaku-ban 235  
 chōzai shitsu 108

- chūba 257  
chūbei 314  
chūbu 207, 311  
chuchu 191  
chūdoku 46  
chūgaeri 235  
chūgoku 318  
chūha 179  
chūi 323  
chūka nabe 69  
chūkanken 286  
chūko hambaiten 115  
chūmon suru 153  
chunijia 317  
chūō afurika kyōwakoku 317  
chūō bunri-tai 194  
chūō enzan shori sōchi 176  
chūō shasen 194  
chūrīppu 111  
chūsha 48  
chūsha kinshi 323  
chūsha suru 195  
chūsha-bari 109  
chūshajō 298  
chūshaki 109, 167  
chūshin 164  
chūshoku 64  
chūshukotsu 17  
chūsokkotsu 17
- D**  
daburu 151  
daburu beddo 71  
daburu kurīmu 137  
daburu rūmu 100  
daburusu 230  
dachō 292  
daenkei 164  
daffurukōto 31  
dagakki 257  
dagu-auto 229  
daichi 284  
daichō 18  
daidenkin 16  
daidokoro 66  
daidokoro yōhin 105  
daigaku 168, 299  
daigakuen 169  
daigakusei 169  
daihon 254  
daikaiten 247  
daikei 164  
daiku 188  
daimēi 168  
dainamo 207  
dainingu rūmu 64  
daio 127  
dairi 223  
dairiseki 288  
daiseidō 300  
daitai ryōhō 54  
daitaikotsu 17  
daiuiyō 133  
daiya 273  
daiyamondo 288  
daizu 131  
damī 276
- dampukā 187  
damu 300  
danberu 251  
danchigai heikōbō 235  
dankushūto suru 227  
danmenzu 282  
danro 63  
dansā 191  
dansei 12, 13, 21, 23  
dansei fuku 32  
danshi seito 162  
dansu 259  
dasshubōdo 201  
dassui suru 76  
dassuiki 76  
dasutā 77  
dāto baiku 205  
dātsu 273  
dātsubōdo 273  
daunrōdo suru 177  
de 320  
debitto kādo 96  
deddobōru rain 221  
deguchi 322  
deguchi rampu 194  
dejitaru kameru 270  
dekki 85  
dekki chea 265  
dempō 98  
den'atsu 60  
denchi 167, 260  
denchi pakku 78  
dengen 60  
dengen kēburu 176  
dengen sōchi 266  
denki doriru 78  
denki kamisori 73  
denki kigu 66  
denki seihin 105, 107  
denki setsubi 60  
denki yakan 66  
denkikō 188  
denkimōfu 71  
denkyū 60  
denmāku 316  
denriken 286  
denryoku 60  
denryokuryō-kei 60  
densen 60  
densha 208  
denshimēru 177  
denshirenji 66  
denshitechō 175  
dentaku 165  
dentaru furosu 50, 72  
dentaru furosu de sōji  
suru 50  
denwa 99, 172  
denwa ni deru 99  
denwa suru 99  
deodoranto 73, 108  
depāto 105  
derikatessen 107, 142  
desukutoppu 177  
desukutoppu ōganaiāz 172  
dezainā 191, 277  
dezāto 153
- dezāto wagon 152  
di-bui-di disuku 268  
di-bui-di purēyā 268  
difendingu zōn 224  
dijitaru 269  
dijon masutādo 135  
diru 133  
disuku 176  
disuku jokki 179  
diwāri 27  
dizeru 199  
dīzeru kikansha 208  
dō 235, 289  
doa 196, 198, 210  
doa handoru 200  
doa mirā 198  
doa roku 200  
doachēn 59  
doanokkā 59  
dōbā karei 120  
dōbutsu 290, 292, 294  
dōbutsuen 262  
dōbutsugaku 169  
dōgu 187  
dōgubako 80  
doitsu 316  
dojō 85  
dokku 214, 216  
dōkō 51  
dokubari 295  
dokusho risuto 168  
dokusho-tō 210  
dōkutsu 284  
dokumentarī 178  
dokumento fairu 173  
dōmā 58  
dominika 314  
dominika kyōwakoku 314  
domino 273  
dōmyaku 19  
donabe 69  
donaru 25  
donguri kabocha 125  
dora 257  
dorai furawā 111  
dorai furutsu 129, 156  
doraibā 80  
doraibā bitto 80  
doraihāshotto o utsu 233  
doramā 258  
doramū 258  
doramū setto 258  
doresshingu o kaketa 159  
doriburu suru 222  
doriru 50  
doriru bitto 78, 80  
dōrō 194  
dōrō hyōshiki 195, 298, 323  
dōrō kōji 187, 195  
dōrō kōji-chū 323  
doroppu shottō 230  
doryoke 205  
dōrō hausu 75  
dōrō yō 24  
dosei 280  
dōtsuki noko 81  
doyōbi 306
- dōzō 322  
dōyūsu 230
- E**  
e 36, 62, 187, 274, 320  
ē tī emu 97  
ē-pī-esu kamera 270  
ea firutā 202, 204  
eā mattoresu 267  
eabaggu 201  
eakon 200  
earobaiku 250  
earobikusu 251  
echiopia 317  
eda 296  
eda tsuno 291  
edge 39  
edamu chīzu 142  
edawake suru 91  
efude 274  
egaku 162  
eggū kappu 65, 137  
ehagaki 112  
ei 294  
eiga 255  
eiga no setto 179  
eigakan 255, 299  
eigyō bu 175  
eihō 239  
eikō-sen 215  
eikoku 316  
eisei antena 269  
eishamaku 255  
ejiputo 317  
eiji 246  
eki 208  
ekika 127  
ekitai keiryōki 311  
ekitai senzai 77  
ekitai-gusuri 109  
ekonomi kurasu 211  
ekuadoru 315  
ekubo 15  
ekuiti 97  
ekurea 140  
emarushon 83  
emban-nage 234  
embosu kabegami 83  
emerarudo 288  
empitsu 163, 275  
empitsu-kezuri 163  
emu di efu 79  
emu-pi-surī purēyā 268  
enamerushitsu 50  
enchō jikan 223  
enchō kōdo 78  
enchō suru 168  
enchū 164  
endaibū 123  
endo zōn 220  
endōmame 122  
endorain 226  
engan-keibitai 217  
engei 90  
engei sentā 115  
engei yōhin 88  
engei-yō tebukuro 89
- enjin 202, 204, 208, 210  
enjo 322  
enkei 164  
enkin ryōyō 51  
enko 164  
enogu 274  
enshi 51  
enshū 164  
ensui 164  
entotsu 58, 214  
epuron 30, 50, 69, 212  
era 294  
erebētā 59, 100, 104  
erekigitā 258  
eri 32  
eritoria 317  
erizukami 237  
erusarubadoru 314  
esa 244  
esa o ataeru 183  
esharotto 125  
ēsu 230, 273  
esu-efu eiga 255  
esukarētā 104  
esupresso 148  
esute 41  
esutonia 316  
etchingū 275  
etsuran shitsu 168  
etsuran suru 177
- F**  
fagotto 257  
faindrā 271  
fairingu kyabinetto 172  
fairu 172, 177  
faiyā sukurīn 63  
fakkusu 172  
fam beruto 203  
famburu 220  
fan 202, 258  
fandēshon 40  
fanhitā 60  
fasshon 277  
fasunā 277  
fāsuto fūdo 154  
fauru 223, 226  
fauru bōru 228  
fauru rain 229  
feawei 232  
feijoā 128  
feisu 230  
fēshingu 249  
fenuguriku 132  
ferī 215, 216  
ferī noriba 216  
fēsharu 41  
fēsu kurīmu 73  
fēsu masuku 225  
fēsu pakku 41  
fēsu-ofu sākuru 224  
figyuasukēto 247  
fiji 319  
finrando 316  
firamento 60  
firipin 319  
firo pesutorī 140

- firudingu suru 229  
 firudo hakkē 224  
 firumu 260, 271  
 firumu kauntā 270  
 firutā 270  
 firutā kōhi 148  
 fito 310  
 fittonesu 250  
 fittonesu kigu 250  
 fō doa 200  
 foahando 231  
 fōku 65, 88, 153, 207  
 fōku 259  
 fōku rifuto 186  
 fōkurando shotō 315  
 fōkurifuto 216  
 fōmaru-na teien 84  
 fonto 177  
 foruda 177  
 foruto 230  
 fowādo 222  
 fuan 25  
 fuchi'iishi 298  
 fudansō 123  
 fudebako 163  
 fūdo 31, 75  
 fūdopurosessā 66  
 fūdōsan-ya 115, 189  
 fuhenkashi 320  
 fujin fuku 105  
 fujin-ka 49  
 fujinka-i 52  
 fukami 239  
 fuke 39  
 fukikesu 141  
 fukkatsusai 27  
 fukkin 16  
 fukkin undō 251  
 fukku 187  
 fuku 77  
 fukuboku 47  
 fukurahagi 13  
 fukurashiko-iri komugiko 139  
 fukurueru 139  
 fukuro 291, 311  
 fukurō 292  
 fukusayō 109  
 fukusha suru 172  
 fukushin 223  
 fukusōjūshi 211  
 fukutsū 44  
 fukuyōki 211  
 fukyoku 167  
 fuminshō 71  
 fun 304  
 fune 214  
 funinshō 20  
 funka suru 283  
 funkakō 283  
 funkikō 290  
 funmatsu senzai 77  
 funmu suru 91  
 funnyū 137  
 funshō 20  
 funsui 85  
 furaggū 232  
 furaggu posuto 221  
 furai 244  
 furai fisshingu 245  
 furai chikin 155  
 furaido pototo 154  
 furai gaeshi 68  
 furai pan 69  
 furai shito 266  
 furajore mame 131  
 furamingo 292  
 furan 142  
 furansu 316  
 furashi 244  
 furasshu gan 270  
 furasuko 166  
 furatto 256  
 furatto uddo bitto 80  
 furattobureddo 139  
 furēku 132  
 furēmu 51, 206, 267  
 furennchi horun 257  
 furennchi puritsu 39  
 furennchi tōsuto 157  
 furetto 258  
 furi kikkū 222  
 furi weito 250  
 furijia 110  
 furippā 239  
 furippū chāto 174  
 furisu 74  
 furisurō rain 226  
 furizu 301  
 furo ni hairu 72  
 furonto 100  
 furonto garasu 198  
 furonto garasu senjōeki 199  
 furonto-gakari 100  
 furorentin 141  
 furōzun yōgoruto 137  
 furui 89, 321  
 furui ni kakeru 91, 138  
 furūre 249  
 furūto 257  
 furūtsu gamu 113  
 furūtsu kēki 140  
 furūtsu pan 139  
 furūtsu sarada 157  
 furūtsu taruto 140  
 furūtsu yōgoruto 157  
 fusa 122, 126  
 fūsui 55  
 fusuma 130  
 futa 61, 66, 69  
 futago 23  
 fūtō 98, 173  
 futoi 321  
 futomomo 12  
 futon 71  
 futōzai 199  
 futsū 39, 99  
 futssuryō giana 315  
 futssuyokin kōza 96  
 futtobōdo 71  
 futtobōru kyōgijō 220  
 futtobōru senshu 220  
 futtosutorappu 241  
 fuyu 31, 307
- G**  
 ga 295  
 gābera 110  
 gabon 317  
 gabōyō 173  
 gachō 119, 293  
 gachō no tamago 137  
 gādō rēru 195  
 gādō shita tsūro 194  
 gāido-tsuki tsūa 260  
 gaika 97  
 gaikaku 282  
 gaikan 28  
 gaikiken 286  
 gaikokugo 162  
 gairakanja 48  
 gaishoku 146  
 gaishutsu 75  
 gaissō 198  
 gaitō 298  
 gaiya 229  
 gaka 191, 274  
 gake 285  
 gakkō 256, 258  
 gakkō 162, 299  
 gakkō no seifuku 162  
 gakkotsu 17  
 gaku 297  
 gakubu 169  
 gakubuchi 62  
 gakufu 255, 256  
 gakugyō 162  
 gakuui 169  
 gakui-rombun 169  
 gakumen kingaku 97  
 gakunen 163  
 gakusei ryō 168  
 gakusei shokudō 168  
 gakushū 160  
 gambia 317  
 gamen 97, 176, 269  
 gamu 113  
 gan-ka 49  
 gāna 317  
 gānetto 288  
 gangieī 120, 294  
 gangieī no hire 120  
 ganku 49  
 ganeski 288  
 garagara 74  
 gārando 111  
 garapagosu shotō 315  
 garasu bin 166  
 garasubō 167  
 garasusei 69  
 gārikku puresu 68  
 garon 311  
 garufurendo 24  
 gasorin 199  
 gasorin pompu 199  
 gasorin surando 199  
 gasu konro 267  
 gasubānā 61  
 gasuketto 61  
 gasurenji 67  
 gātā 35
- gatto 230  
 gaun 38  
 gazai-ya 115  
 gāze 47  
 gedan 141  
 geka 49  
 geka-i 48  
 geki 254  
 gekijō 254, 299  
 gekkei 20  
 gembugan 288  
 gēmu 230, 272, 273  
 gēmu bangumi 178  
 gen 258  
 gengakki 256  
 genkan 59  
 genkan matto 59  
 genkan-tō 58  
 genmai 130  
 genmon 214  
 gensō 214  
 genzai 304  
 genzō suru 271  
 gerende 246  
 gerende-gai 247  
 geri 44, 109  
 gesen suru 217  
 gesuidō 299  
 gēto bangō 213  
 getsuyōbi 306  
 gezai 109  
 gia bokkusu 202, 204  
 giana 315  
 gibo 23  
 gibusu 46  
 gichō o tsutomeru 174  
 gidai 174  
 gifu 23  
 gifuto shoppu 114  
 gjijiroku 174  
 gikyōdai 23  
 gin 235, 289  
 gingakei 280  
 ginia 317  
 giniabisau 317  
 ginkō 96  
 ginkō furikomi 96  
 ginkō tesuryō 96  
 giri no shimai 23  
 girisha 316  
 gurenda 314  
 gurēpu jūsu 144  
 gurēpufurutsu 126  
 gurēzu o nuru 139  
 gurin 232  
 gurin pišu 131  
 gurin sarada 158  
 gurinrando 314  
 gurippu 230  
 gurirupan 69  
 gurōbu 224, 233, 237, 246  
 gurū gan 78  
 gurujia 318  
 gurūpu ryōhō 55  
 gūzuberi 127  
 gyokō 217  
 gyōmu 183  
 gyōretsu 27

gyorui 294  
gyosen 217  
gyūnuku 118  
gyūnyū 136, 156  
gyūnyū kāton 136

## H

ha 50, 89, 122, 296  
ha no teire 72  
haba 165  
haba no hiroi 321  
haba no semai 321  
habu 206  
hābu 86, 133, 134  
hābu cha 149  
hābu no bōdā kadan 85  
hābu to kōshinryō 132  
hābu-en 84  
haburashi 72  
hachi 295, 308  
hachi banme 309  
hachidori 292  
hachigatsu 306  
hachijū 308  
hachijū banme 309  
hachō 179  
hachūru 293  
hada no iro 41  
hadagi 30, 33  
hādo chīzu 136  
hādo doraibu 176  
hādobōdo 79  
hādorusō 235  
hādowea 176  
hae 295  
hafu 300  
hāfu taimu 223  
hagasu 82  
hageatama 39  
haguki 50  
haha 22  
hai 18, 52, 322  
hai'iro 274  
haichea 75  
haichi 314  
haidenki 203  
haigūsha 23  
haihiru 37  
haikan setsu 61  
haikankō 188  
haikei 254  
haiki-kan 203, 204  
haikingu 263  
haikingu būtsu 37, 267  
hairaito 39  
hairan 20, 52  
haisha 50, 189  
haisui 91  
haisukan 61  
haisuikō 72, 299  
haisuikoku 61  
haita 50  
haitatsu 98  
haitō 97  
haiyaku 254  
haiyū 179, 191, 254  
haizara 150

hajiime 321  
hakari 69, 98, 118, 310  
hakaru 310  
hakase gō 169  
hake 69, 83  
hakike 44  
hakka 133  
hakka ame 113  
hakkakkei 164  
hakkō saseru 139  
hako-gata fairu 173  
hakozume chokorēto 113  
haku 44, 77, 90  
hakua 288  
hakubutsukan 261  
hakuchō 293  
hakumai 130  
hakunaishō 51  
hakurikiko 139  
hakusai 122  
hakushu suru 255  
hamaki 112  
hambāgā 154, 155  
hambāgā-ya 154  
hami 242  
hamigaki suru 50  
hamigaki yōhin 108  
hammokku 266  
hamu 119, 143, 156  
hamusutā 290  
hamusutoringukin 16  
hana 14, 110, 291, 293, 297  
hana no ana 14  
hana sen 238  
hana-gawa 242  
hanabira 297  
hanajii 44  
hanareya 182  
hanashiau 163  
hanashigai no 118  
hanasu 245  
hanataba 111  
hanawa 111  
hanaya 110, 188  
handa 79, 81  
handagote 81  
handazuke suru 79  
handikyappu 233  
hando doriku 78, 81  
hando fōku 89  
hando taoru 73  
handobaggū 37  
handobureki 203  
hanyaku basuketto 84  
hangu guraidā 248  
hangu gurайдигу 248  
hanikamu 25, 134

hankachi 36  
hankei 164  
hanken 96  
hanketsu 181  
hansen 215  
hanshakyō 50, 167  
hanshazai 205  
hantō 282  
hanzai 94  
hanzai-reki 181  
hanzai-sha 181  
hanzubon 30  
happō 144  
happyaku 308  
hāpu 256  
hara 12  
harai 237  
haraobi 242  
hare 286  
hari 186, 276  
hari ita 276  
hari ni kakaru 245  
hari ryōhō 55  
harigane 79  
harikēn 287  
hariko 191, 275  
harinezumi 290  
harisashi 276  
harowin 27  
haru 307  
hasami 38, 47, 82, 188, 276  
hashi 64, 300  
hashigo 95, 186  
hashika 44  
hashira 300  
hashirihabatobi 235  
hashiritatobti 235  
hashiru 229  
hassha 281  
hasshadai 281  
hasuri su 52  
hata 277  
hatake 182  
hataori 277  
hatchibakku 199  
hato 292  
hāto 273  
hatoba 216  
hatoba nii tsukeru 217  
hatsudenki 60  
hatsukanezumi 290  
hatsunetsutai 61  
hawai 314  
haya'ashi 243  
hayabusu 292  
hayai 305, 320, 321  
hayaokuri 269  
hazādo rampu 201  
hazukashi 25  
hazumi-guruma 276  
hazuna 243  
hea karā 39  
heabando 38  
heaburashi 38  
headoraiyā 38  
heakarā 40  
heapin 38

heasupurē 38  
heatai 39  
hebi 293  
hebī metaru 259  
hechima 73  
heddo raitō 198, 205  
heddo resuto 200  
heddōbōdo 70  
heddogādo 236  
heddohon 268  
heddosēru 240  
hedingu suru 222  
heiichi kyōsō 243  
heihiō fito 310  
heihiō mētoru 310  
heikan 260  
heikindai 235  
heikōbō 235  
heikōsen 165  
heikōshihenkei 164  
heimen kikagaku-shiki teien  
262  
heimenzuke 164  
heishi 189  
heiya 285  
hekimen shōmei 62  
hemataito 289  
hen'atsuki 60  
hengan 288  
henkyaku-bi 168  
hemmagan 288  
henseigan 288  
henshū-sha 191  
hensoku ki 202, 206  
hensoku rebā 201  
hensoku suru 207  
henzutsū 44  
heon kīgō 256  
hera 68, 167  
herikopūtā 211  
herumetto 95, 186, 204, 206,  
220, 228, 242  
heso 12  
hesono'o 52  
heya 58  
heya bangō 100  
heya no kagi 100  
hēzerunattsu 129  
hēzerunattsu oiru 134  
hi o tsukeru 266  
hi'iragi 296  
hidari 260  
hidari desu 323  
hidari handoru 201  
hidokei 262  
hifu 14  
hifu-ka 49  
hifukokin 16  
higashi 312  
higashi timōru 319  
hige 290  
higesori 73  
higesori kurīmu 73  
higisha 180  
hiji 13  
hijikake 210  
hijō kaidan 95

hijō rebā 209  
hijō-guchi 210, 322  
hikaekabe 301  
hikidashi 66, 70, 172  
hikigaeru 294  
hikiniku 119  
hikinobashi 271  
hikiwae 223  
hikiyosera 245  
hikoki o yoyaku suru 212  
hikoku-gawa 181  
hikokinun 181  
hikotsu 17  
hiku 165  
hikui 321  
himaraya sanmyaku 313  
himarayasugi 296  
himawari 184, 297  
himawari abura 134  
himawari no tane 131  
himeji 120  
himpan ni 320  
hinagiku 110, 297  
hinichi 306  
hinin 21  
hinode 305  
hinyōki kei 19  
hinyōki-ka 49  
hiraita 321  
hiraoyogi 239  
hiraya 58  
hire ashi 290  
hire niku 119  
hiroba 299  
hirokuchi bin 311  
hiryō 91  
hiryō o yaru 91  
hishi no mi 124  
hishigata 164  
hisu 297  
hisui 288  
hitā 60  
hitā chōsetsu 201  
hitai 14  
hitai-gawa 242  
hito 10  
hitode 295  
hitokire 140  
hitoribun 64  
hitotashiyubi 15  
hitsuji 185  
hitsuji no mure 183  
hiyake 41, 46  
hiyake rōshon 265  
hiyakedome 108, 265  
hiyoke-bō 30, 265  
hiyoko 185  
hiyoko mame 131  
hiza 12  
hiza-take 34  
hiza'ate 205  
hizō 18  
hizume 242, 291  
hō 14  
ho'on uea 267  
ho'onzai 61  
hobākurafuto 215

- hōbeni 40  
hochikusu 173  
hōchō 68  
hōchō togī-ki 68  
hōdō 262, 298  
hōdō 178  
hodoku 277  
hofuku shokubutsu 87  
hōgaku 169  
hōgannage 234  
hōgō 52  
hogo megane 81  
hōhi 21  
hoikuki 53  
hoippu kurīmu 137  
hoīru 207  
hoīru kyappu 202  
hoīru natto 203  
hojorin 207  
hojoyoku 210  
hōkaiseki 289  
hoken 203  
hoketsusenshu 223  
hōki 77  
hokkai 312  
hōkkē 224  
hōkkē-yō sutikku 224  
hokkyoku 283  
hokkyokuguma 291  
hokkyokukai 312  
hokkyokukei 283  
hōkō shijiki 198, 204  
hōkōda 210  
hōkokusho 174  
hokori o harau 77  
hokoru 25  
hōkōsha-tengoku 299  
hokubei 314  
hokuro 14  
hōkyū suru 220, 229  
homeopashi 55  
homojinaizu 137  
hōmu 208  
hōmu bangō 208  
hōmu bēsu 228  
hōmu bu 175  
hon 168  
hon'i kigō 256  
hon'ya 115  
hondana 63  
hone 17, 119, 121  
hone o totta 121  
honjurasu 314  
honsha 175  
hōnsō-gaku 55  
honyūbin 75  
honyūrui 290  
horā eiga 255  
hōrenso 123  
hori 300  
hōritsu 180  
hōritsu jimusho 180  
hōritsu sōdan 180  
horu 90  
hōru 232  
hōru in wan 233  
horumon 20  
hōrutā nekku 35  
hōseki 36, 288  
hōseki-bako 36  
hōseki-shō 188  
hōseki-ten 114  
hoshakukin 181  
hōshasen-ka 49  
hoshi 280  
hoshibudō 129  
hoshikusa 184  
hōsō 179  
hōsō suru 178  
hōsō-shi 111  
hosoi 321  
hossin 44  
hōsu 89, 95  
hōsu rīru 89  
hōtai 47  
hotategai 121  
hōtēi 180  
hōtēi kakari-kan 180  
hoteru 100, 264  
hotto doggu 155  
hotto kokoa 144, 156  
hōzon suru 177  
hyakkajiten 163  
hyaku 308  
hyaku banme 309  
hyaku bunritsu 165  
hyakujū 308  
hyakuman 309  
hyō 286  
hyōdo 85  
hyōga 284  
hyōhakuzai 77  
hyōketsu 287  
hyōshiki 322  
hyōshō dai 235  
hyūzu 60  
hyūzu bokkusu 203
- |  
i 18  
ibiki o kaku 71  
ibuningudoresu 34  
ichi 308  
ichi banme 309  
ichi-ji han 304  
ichi-jī jūgo-fun 304  
ichiba 115  
ichigan-refu kamera 270  
ichigatsu 306  
ichigo 127  
ichigo no mirukuséki 149  
ichijiku 129  
ichijiteishi 269  
ichiman 309  
ichinensō 86  
ichirin daisha 88  
ido 283  
īe 322  
iemen 318
- ierō kādo 223  
igaku 169  
igo 320  
iguana 293  
igunishon 200  
igusa 86  
ika 121, 295  
ikari 214, 240  
ikari o orosu 217  
ike 85  
ikegaki 182  
ikikata 260  
ikkai 104  
ikkai seki 254  
ikkodate 58  
ikōru 165  
ikutsuka no 320  
ima 62, 320  
imin suru 26  
imomushi 295  
in-gōru 221  
indo 318  
indonesia 319  
inazuma 287  
inchī 310  
indekkusu 173  
inō 318  
indoyō 313  
infuruenza 44  
inga 271  
ingashi 271  
ingenname 122, 313  
ingurishu burekufūfusuto 157  
ingurishu horun 257  
ingurishu masutādo 135  
iningu 228  
inko 293  
inku 275  
innō 21  
insatsu suru 172  
insei shokubutsu 87  
inshin 20  
insurin 109  
insutanto kamera 270  
insutanto shokuhin 107  
insutōru suru 177  
intabyū 179  
intāhon 59  
intānetto 177  
intāshiti ressha 209  
intō 19  
inu 290  
inu-zori suberi 247  
io 289  
ippotsūkō 194, 298, 323  
iraku 318  
irakusa 297  
iran 318  
ireba 50  
ireru 76  
irezumi 41  
iriguchi 59, 322  
iro 274  
iro-empitsu 163  
iroai 41  
iroguro 41  
irojiro 41
- iruka 290  
iryō bumeron 49  
iryō sentā 168  
ise ebi 121  
isha 45, 189  
ishikifumei 47  
ishō 255  
isozuri 245  
isu 64  
isuraeru 318  
itachoko 113  
itameru 67  
itameta 159  
itami-dome 47, 109  
itaria 316  
ito 276  
ito annai 276  
ito maki 276  
ito o tōsu 277  
itoko 22  
itonoko 81  
itsū 44  
itsumo 320  
itta 129  
itten ageru 223  
iwa 284  
iwashi 120  
iyakuhin 109  
iyaringu 36  
izen 320  
izeru 174, 274
- J**  
jagaimo 124  
jaguchi 61, 66  
jaketto 34  
jakki 203  
jakku 273  
jamaika 314  
jānarisuto 191  
jānarusuto 191  
jānguru jīmu 263  
jankushon 194  
jari 88  
jazu 259  
jeru 38, 109  
jetto 288  
jetto kōsutā 262  
jettosuki 241  
ji 304  
ji'in 300  
jibī'inkō-ka 49  
jidō daō 196  
jidō hikotoshi 96  
jidōsha 198, 200  
jidōsha jiko 203  
jidōsha rēsu 249  
jigusō 78  
jigusō pazuru 273  
jikan 234, 261, 304  
jikan-dōri 305  
jikayō jetto ki 211  
jikken 166  
jikken shitsu 166
- jiko 46  
jiko saikō kiroku 234  
jikokuhō 197, 209, 261  
jimbabue 317  
jimu 101  
jimu kiki 172  
jimu yōhin 173  
jimusho 172, 174  
jin 145  
jinji bu 175  
jinkōsei 281  
jinsei 26  
jintai 17  
jintai keitō 19  
jintonikku 151  
jintsū 52  
jintsū sokushin suru 53  
jinzō 18, 199  
jioputā 51  
jīpan 31  
jipuchi 317  
jishaku 167  
jishin 25, 283  
jisho 163  
jitensha 206  
jitensha ni noru 207  
jitensha rakku 207  
jitensha-dō 206  
jizai supana 80  
jō 59  
jōba 242, 263  
jōba muchi 242  
jōba zubon 242  
jōba-dō 263  
jōba-gutsu 242  
jōgi 163, 165  
jogingu 251, 263  
jōkā 273  
jōki kikansha 208  
jokō eki 41  
jokyoku 256  
jōmuin 210  
jōmyaku 19  
jōrō 89  
jōryokuji 86  
josampu 53  
josei 12, 20, 23  
josei fuku 34  
jōsen suru 217  
jōsen-guchi 281  
jōshaken 197  
joshi seito 162  
jōso 181  
josō suru 91  
josōzai 91, 183  
jōwankotsu 17  
joyū 254  
jōzai 109  
jū 308  
jū banme 309  
jūden-shiki doriru 78  
jūdō 236  
juerī seisaku 275  
jūgatsu 306  
jūgo 308  
jūgo banme 309  
jūgo-fun 304

- jugyō 163  
jūgōin 24, 175  
jūgōin meibo 175  
jūhachi 308  
jūhachi banme 309  
juhi 296  
jūi 189  
jūichi 308  
jūichi banme 309  
jūichigatsu 306  
juku/jūkyū 308  
jūkyū banme 309  
jūman 309  
jumbi undō o suru 251  
jūnan shiagezai 76  
jūnan banme 309  
jūnenkan 307  
jūni 308  
jūni banme 309  
jūnigatsu 306  
jūnishichō 18  
junkan kei 19  
junyu 53  
junyu burajā 53  
junyu suru 53  
jūroku 309  
jūroku 308  
jūroku banme 309  
jūryoku 280  
jūsan 308  
jūsan banme 309  
jusei 20  
jūshi/jūyon 308  
jūshichi/jūnana 308  
jushin suru 177  
jushin-bako 177  
jūsho 98  
jūsu 149  
jutai 52  
jūtaku 58  
jūtaku rōn 96  
jūtaku-nai setsubi 60  
jūtan 63  
jūtenza 83  
juwaki 99  
jūyon banme 309
- K**  
ka 295  
kā ödio 201  
ka'atsutai 45  
kaba 291  
kaban uriba 104  
kabe 58, 186, 222  
kabegami 82, 177  
kabegami o harikaera 82  
kabegami o haru 82  
kabegami-bake 82  
kabegami-yō nori 82  
kabin 63, 111  
kabinda 317  
kābingu fōku 68  
kabocha 125  
kabocha no tane 131  
kabu 97, 124  
kabuka 97  
kabushiki 97
- kabutomushi 295  
kachiku 182, 185  
kachinko 179  
kadan 85, 90  
kādīgan 32  
kadō 283  
kādo 27  
kādo sōnyū-guchi 97  
kādo-shiki kōshū-denwa 99  
kaede 296  
kaeru 294  
kaeshi 244  
kafe 148, 262  
kafe puresu 65  
kafunshō 44  
kafusubotan 36  
kagaku 162, 166  
kagakusha 190  
kagami 63, 71  
kagi 59, 207  
kagi hokku 276  
kagibari 277  
kagibariami 277  
kago 106, 207  
kagu 105  
kaguya 115  
kai'in sekrai 52  
kaibooke 183  
kaichūdentō 267  
kaidan 59  
kaidan no tesuri 59  
kaiga 261  
kaigan 285  
kaigara 265  
kaigi 174  
kaigi shitsu 174  
kaiga wa nanji desuka 174  
kaigo bumbern 53  
kaikan 260  
kaikan jikan 322  
kaikei 152  
kaikeishi 97, 190  
kaimono 102  
kaimono-bukuro 106  
kaiōsei 280  
kairopurakutikk 54  
kaisambutsu 121  
kaisatsu-guchi 209  
kaisha 175  
kaisu pantsu 238  
kaiten 238, 247  
kaiten isu 172  
kaitō suru 67  
kaiyō teikisen 214  
kaiji 95, 241  
kaijō bō 240  
kajino 261  
kajū 127  
kajūruwea 33, 34  
kajuen 183  
kakaku 199  
kakaku hyō 154  
kakashi 184  
kakato 13, 15, 37  
kake 273  
kakeashi 243  
kakeru 165
- kaki 121, 128, 239  
kakimawasu 67  
kakiné 85, 90, 182  
kakitome yūbin 98  
kakkō 247  
kakkō 285  
kakkō kokumotsu 130  
kakōgan 288  
kaku 162  
kaku-gōri 151  
kakudai suru 172  
kakudo 164  
kakumaku 51  
kakusei sōchi 209  
kakushitsu jokyō suru 41  
kakusui 164  
kakuteru 151  
kakutōgi 236  
kamakiri 295  
kamanbēru chīzu 142  
kamban 104  
kambō 181  
kambojia 318  
kambu 174  
kame 293  
kamera 178, 260, 270  
kamerā dai 178  
kamera kesu 271  
kamera-ya 115  
kameraman 178  
kamerūn 317  
kami 14, 38  
kami omutsu 30  
kami pakku 311  
kami yasuri 81  
kamigata 39  
kamikizu 46  
kaminar 286  
kamisori no ha 73  
kamiyu 38  
kamo 119, 185  
kamome 292  
kamomīru cha 149  
kamotsu 216  
kamotsu ressha 208  
kamotsu-sen 215  
kampai 323  
kampān 214  
kampari 145  
kamu beruto 203  
kamukōdā 260, 269  
kan 145, 202, 311  
kan inryō 154  
kan'yō shokubutsu 87  
kānabi 201  
kanada 314  
kanamonoya 114  
kanariya 292  
kanashī 25  
kanazuchi 80  
kanden 46  
kandoku 217  
kānēshon 110  
kanfū 236  
kangarū 291  
kangofu 45, 48, 52, 189  
kani 121, 295
- kānibaru 27  
kaniku 124, 127, 129  
kanja 45  
kanjō 25  
kanjō kōsaten 195  
kanjuku 129  
kanketsusen 285  
kankikō 210  
kankin suru 97  
kankiri 68  
kankisen 66  
kankitsu rui 126  
kankō 260  
kankō annai-jo 261, 322  
kankō annaisho 260  
kankō basu 197, 260  
kankō gaido 260  
kankō kyaku 260  
kankō meisho 260  
kankō rūto 260  
kankoku 318  
kankyaku 254  
kankyo 278  
kanmi supureddo 134  
kanna 81  
kanna o kakeru 79  
kannaku 78  
kannuki 59  
kanri jimusho 266  
kansan ritus 97  
kanseitō 212  
kansen 44  
kansetsu 17  
kanshasai 27  
kanshi 53, 167  
kanshi'in 265  
kanshitō 265  
kanshu 181  
kanshū 233  
kansō 129, 130  
kansō hada 41  
kansō shita 286  
kansō shitsu 39  
kansōki 76  
kantan na 321  
kantoku 254  
kantorī 259  
kanū 214, 241  
kanzō 18  
kanzō ame 113  
kanzume 107  
kanzume yōki 311  
kao 14  
kaori no aru 130  
kāpetto 71  
kapoeira 237  
kappu-gata yōki 311  
kappuru 24  
kapuchino 148  
kapuseru 109  
kara 129, 130, 137  
kārā 38  
kara hanarete 320  
kara no 321  
kara o muita 129  
karada 12  
karai 124
- karakuchi 145  
karamatsu 296  
karanto 129  
karashi no tane 131  
karasu 292  
karasumugi 130  
karate 236  
karé 158  
karéko 132  
karendā 306  
kar'eru 183  
karibukai 312  
karidashi 168  
karifurawā 124  
karikomi-basami 89  
karikomu 90  
kāringu 247  
kariningurādo 316  
karinui suru 277  
kariru 168  
karishaku 181  
kāru 39  
kāru airon 38  
karudamon 132  
karui 321  
karuishi 73, 288  
karūseru 212  
karushiumu 109  
karute 48  
kasa 36, 233  
kasai keihōki 95  
kase 277  
kasei 280  
kaseigan 288  
kasetto purēyā 269  
kasetto tēpu 269  
kashi 113, 259, 296  
kashi rui 107  
kashidashi kaunta 168  
kashiya 113  
kashu 191  
kashūnattsu 129, 151  
kassōro 212  
kasu 58  
kasumisō 110  
kasupikai 313  
kasutādo 140  
kasutādo kūrimu 140  
kasutāmā sābūsi 104  
kata 13  
katagami 276  
katai 124, 129, 321  
katamaran 215  
katamarī niku 119  
katāru 318  
katate nabe 69  
katatsumuri 295  
katei 56, 62  
katei saien 85  
katei yōhin 107  
kātēn 63  
kātēteru 53  
kātō 100, 106, 208, 213  
katsu 273  
katsudō 263  
katsura 39  
kattā 80

- kattā naifu 81  
 kattēji chizu 136  
 katto suru 38  
 kaunserā 55  
 kaunta 96, 98, 100, 142,  
     150  
 kawa 119, 126, 127, 128,  
     136, 142, 284  
 kawa o muita 121  
 kawa o muku 67  
 kawagishi 284  
 kawagutsu 32, 37  
 kawaita 321  
 kawajan 205  
 kawakasu 76  
 kawamuki-ki 68  
 kawauso 290  
 kaya 267  
 kayaku 241  
 kayōbi 306  
 kazafusutan 318  
 kazambai 283  
 kazan 283  
 kazari 141  
 kaze 44, 241, 286  
 kaze no tsuyoi 286  
 kazoeru 165  
 kazoku 22  
 keana 15  
 kebabu 155, 258  
 kēburu 79, 207  
 kēburu kā 246  
 kēburu terebi 269  
 kechappu 135  
 kega 46  
 keiba 243  
 keibajō 243  
 keibatsu 181  
 keibi 212  
 keibi'in 189  
 keibō 94  
 keibu 52, 94  
 keido 283  
 keiga kyōsō 243  
 keihikōki 211  
 keiji 94  
 keijiban 173  
 keikan 94, 189  
 keikoku 284  
 keikōtō 94  
 keikotsu 17  
 keimusho 181  
 keiran 137  
 keiri bu 175  
 keiryō 310  
 keiryō jagu 69  
 keiryō kappu 311  
 keiryō supūn 109  
 keiryōki 150  
 keiryū 285  
 keiryū sakugu 217  
 keiryū suru 217  
 keisatsu 94  
 keisatsusho 94  
 keisei-geka 49  
 keisenchū 214  
 keishō 23  
 keitai denwa 99  
 keitai mēru 99  
 keito 277  
 keitsu 17  
 keizaigaku 169  
 kēki 140  
 kēki to dezāto 140  
 kēki yaki-gata 69  
 kēki-zukuri 69  
 kēkiya 114  
 kekka 49  
 kekkon hirōen 26  
 kekkon suru 26  
 kekkonshiki 26, 35  
 kembikyō 167  
 kemuri 95  
 kemuri hōchiki 95  
 ken 17  
 ken'insha 203, 212  
 kenchiku 300  
 kenchiku yōshiki 301  
 kenchiku zairyō 187  
 kenchiku-ya 186, 188  
 kenchikuka 190  
 kendō 236  
 kenia 317  
 kenjū 94  
 kenkasei teiboku 87  
 kenkashokubutsu 297  
 kenkō 42, 44, 323  
 kenkō na 321  
 kenkō shokuhin-ten 115  
 kenkōtotsu 17  
 kenkyū 169  
 kenma suru 82  
 kensa 49  
 kensaku suru 177  
 kensatsuin 209  
 kensetsu 186  
 kenshi 50  
 kensui suru 251  
 kenukī 40  
 kēpā 143  
 keri 237, 239  
 keru 221, 223  
 kēru 123  
 kesagatame 237  
 keshi 297  
 keshi no mi 138  
 keshi'in 98  
 keshigomu 163  
 keshōdai 71  
 keshōhin 41, 105, 107  
 keshōsui 41  
 kessai-bako 172  
 kesshite nai 320  
 kessoku himo 89  
 kēsu 51  
 keta 186  
 ketchappu 154  
 ketorudoram 257  
 ketsuatsu 44  
 ketsuatsukei 45  
 ketsueki kensa 48  
 kezuru 79  
 ki 86, 296  
 ki 176  
 ki'iro 274  
 kiba 291  
 kibi 130  
 kibōdo 172, 176, 258  
 kidō 280  
 kifuhō 256  
 kiji 119, 276, 293  
 kikagaku 165  
 kikai 187  
 kikakizō 202  
 kikan 18  
 kikan shitsu 214  
 kiken 195, 322  
 kikkubokushingu 236  
 kiku 110  
 kikumo 125  
 kimi 157  
 kimono 247  
 kimono 35  
 kimpōge 297  
 kin 235, 289  
 kin'en 322  
 kin'en sekii 152, 323  
 kin'yōbi 306  
 kin'yū 97  
 kin'yū adobaizā 97  
 kinembi 26  
 kinenhi 261  
 kingaku 96  
 kingu 272, 273  
 kingyo 294  
 kinkan 126  
 kinkan gakki 257  
 kinkyu chiryō-shitsu 48  
 kinkyū denwa 195  
 kinkyū sābisu 94  
 kinkyūjittai 46  
 kinniku 16  
 kinō 306, 320  
 kinoa 130  
 kinri 96  
 kinsei 280  
 kinsen 97  
 kinshi 51  
 kintei surippu 173  
 kinteki 273  
 kintoki mame 131  
 kinu 277  
 kinzoku 79, 289  
 kinzoku-yō bitto 80  
 kion 286  
 kipaddo 97, 99  
 kippu 209  
 kippu uriba 209, 216  
 kōdō 211  
 kōdō 169  
 kodomo 23, 31  
 kodomo fuku 30  
 kodomo no ie 75  
 kodomo yōhin uriba 104  
 kodomobeya 74  
 kōdōresu denwa 99  
 koeda 296  
 kōen 262  
 kōenshō-zai 109  
 kōfun suru 25  
 kōgai 19, 299  
 kōgaku 169  
 kogamo 185  
 kōgeki 220  
 kogite 241  
 kogitte 96  
 kogitte-chō 96
- kogu 206, 207, 241  
 kōgū sashi 186  
 kōgū-dana 78  
 kōgyōdanchi 299  
 kōhaijin 16  
 kōhan-bi 180  
 kōhi 144, 148, 153, 156,  
     184  
 kōhi mēkā 148, 150  
 kōhi mirukusēki 149  
 kōhi supūn 153  
 kōhi tēburu 62  
 kōhi-fun 144  
 kōhi-mame 144  
 kōhikappu 65  
 kohitsuji 185  
 koi 294  
 koin randōri 115  
 koinu 290  
 kōjī gemba 186  
 kōjō 299  
 kōjōsen 18  
 kōka 97  
 kōka dōro 194  
 kōka na 321  
 kōka-shiki kōshū-denwa 99  
 kōkai 313  
 kokan 12  
 kōkanshu 99  
 kokka 315  
 kokkai 313  
 kokkaku 17  
 koko 320  
 kōkō suru 240  
 kokoa paudā 148  
 kōkoku 315  
 kokonattsu 129  
 kokotto 69  
 kōkū bokan 215  
 kokuban 162  
 kōkūbin 98  
 kokuen 289  
 kōkūken 213  
 kōkūki 210  
 kokunai bin 212  
 kokuritsu kōen 261  
 kokurui 130  
 kokuryū 130  
 kokusai bin 212  
 kokuso 94  
 kokuyōsēki 288  
 kokyaku sābisu bu 175  
 kōkyōkyoku 256  
 kōkyū 47  
 kokyūki kei 19  
 koma 272  
 kōmaku-gai masui 52  
 komamonoo 105  
 komāsharu 269  
 kombain 182  
 kombanwa 322  
 kome 130, 184  
 komedi 255  
 komekami 14  
 komezu 135  
 kōmi abura 134  
 komi shefu 152

- komichi 58, 85  
 kōmori 290  
 komoro 317  
 kompakuto 40  
 kompakuto disuku 269  
 kompakuto kā 199  
 kompakuto mirā 40  
 kompasu 165, 240, 312  
 kompyūta 176  
 komugi 130, 184  
 komugiko 138  
 komuragaeri 239  
 komyunikeshon 98  
 kōn'yu 135  
 kon'yakusha 24  
 kon'yakusha 24  
 kona chīzu 136  
 kōnā furaggū 223  
 kōnā kikkū 223  
 kona-gusuri 109  
 kondishonā 38  
 kondōmu 21  
 koneko 290  
 koneru 138  
 kongo 317  
 kongo minshu kyōwakoku 317  
 kōniyu 300  
 konkōsu 209  
 konkurīto burokku 187  
 konkurīto mikisā 186  
 konnichiwa 322  
 kōnotori 292  
 konran suru 25  
 kōno 67  
 konsāto 258  
 konsento 60  
 konshirā 40  
 konshū 307  
 konsome 158  
 konsōru 269  
 kontakutorenzu 51  
 kontena 216  
 kontena-sen 215  
 kontenakō 216  
 kontora fagotto 257  
 kontorabasu 256  
 kontorōrā 269  
 koppu rui 65  
 kōra 144, 293  
 korāju 275  
 korekuto kōru 99  
 kōri 120, 287  
 kōri nashi 151  
 kōri to remon 151  
 kōri-basami 150  
 kōri-iri 151  
 koriandā 133  
 kōrin 197  
 kōrogi 295  
 korombia 315  
 kōrudopuresu yu 135  
 koruku sen 134  
 koruku sennuki 150  
 kōrurabi 123  
 korusetto 35  
 korushika 316  
 kōryū denryū 60
- kōsai 51  
 kōsaku nōjō 183  
 kōsaten 298  
 kōseki 289  
 kōshi 12, 169  
 kōshi nikū 118  
 kōshinryō 132  
 koshitsu 48  
 koshō 64, 152, 203  
 koshō no mi 132  
 koshōhū 322  
 kōshū-denwa bokkusu 99  
 kosobo 316  
 kōsoku bōto 241  
 kōsoku dōrō 194, 323  
 kōsoku mōtābōto 214  
 kōsoku ressha 208  
 kossetsu 46  
 kōsu ryōri 153  
 kōsu 41  
 kōsusū uriba 105  
 kosuritoru 77  
 kōsutā 150  
 kosutarika 314  
 kotae 163  
 kotaera 163  
 kōtaku 271  
 kote 187  
 kōtēji gāden 84  
 kōtō 32, 226, .227  
 kōtō 19  
 kōtōgai 19  
 kōtōjibowāru 317  
 kōtsū 192, 194  
 kōtsū junsa 195  
 kōtsū jūtai 195  
 kotsuban 17,  
 kotsufun 88  
 kotton bōru 41  
 kottōya 114  
 kowagaru 25  
 kōwan 214, 216  
 kowaremono 98  
 koyagi 185  
 koyōnushi 24  
 koyubi 15  
 kōzā bangō 96  
 kōzai 79  
 kōzan shokubutsu 87  
 kozara 65  
 kōzui 287  
 kozutsumi 99  
 ku/kyū 308  
 kubaru 273  
 kubi 12  
 kubisujī 13  
 kuchi 14  
 kuchibashi 293  
 kuchibenī 40  
 kuchibiru 14  
 kudamono 107, 126, 128  
 kudamono jūsu 156  
 kudamono kago 126  
 kudōjiku 202  
 kūfuku 64  
 kugatsu 306
- kugi 80  
 kui 90  
 kuiki 299  
 kuin 272, 273  
 kujaku 293  
 kujakuseki 289  
 kujira 290  
 kuki 111, 122, 297  
 kuki ni sarasu 91  
 kuki-doriru 187  
 kuki'i're 207  
 kukki 113  
 kükō 212  
 kuma 291  
 kumade 88  
 kumin 132  
 kumo 287, 295  
 kumori 286  
 kuni 315  
 kunsei 118, 121, 143, 159  
 kunsei nishin 157  
 kuōto 311  
 kurabu-sando 155  
 kurabuhausu 232  
 kurafuto naifu 82  
 kurage 295  
 kurai 321  
 kuraianto 180  
 kurakushon 201, 204  
 kurampu 78, 166  
 kuranberi 127  
 kurarinetto 257  
 kurashikku kā 199  
 kurashikku ongaku 255  
 kurashikku 259  
 kurasupu 36  
 kuratchi 200, 204  
 kurejitto kādo 96  
 kurementin 126  
 kurēn 216  
 kurēn-sha 187  
 kurenzā 41  
 kurēpu 155  
 kureson 123  
 kuri 129  
 kuriketto 225  
 kuriketto bōru 225  
 kuriketto senshu 225  
 kurimū 109, 140, 157  
 kurimū chīzu 136  
 kurimū hachimitsu 134  
 kurimū pai 141  
 kūringu rakku 69  
 kuriningu-ya 115  
 kurippubōdo 173  
 kurisu 225  
 kurisumasu 27  
 kurisupu bureddo 139, 156  
 kurito 240  
 kuritorisu 20  
 kuro 272, 274, 321  
 kuro komugiko 138  
 kuro obi 237  
 kuro orību 143  
 kuro pan 139, 149
- kuroachia 316  
 kurōbā 297  
 kurōbiru 145  
 kurōbu 133  
 kurokami 39  
 kurokodairu 293  
 kurome mame 131  
 kurōru 239  
 kurosotan̄tori 247  
 kurosūba 222  
 kurowassan 156  
 kurubushi-take 34  
 kurumaebi 121  
 kurumaisu 48  
 kurumaisu taiō 197  
 kurumi 129  
 kurumi abura 134  
 kusa 87  
 kusachi 285  
 kusatta 127  
 kushami 44  
 kushi 38, 68  
 kushi de suku 38  
 kussakukī 187  
 kusshon 62  
 kusukusu 130  
 kusuriyubi 15  
 kutsu 34, 37  
 kutsu uriba 104  
 kutsuhimo 37  
 kutsuhimo ana 37  
 kutsushita 33  
 kutsuya 114  
 kutsuzoko 37  
 kuwa 88  
 kuwēto 318  
 kyabetsu 123  
 kyabin 210  
 kyadi 233  
 kyaku 38, 64, 96, 104, 106, 152  
 kyakusha 208  
 kyakushitsu 100, 209  
 kyakushitsu-zuki basurūmu  
 100  
 kyambasu 274  
 kyamisōru 35  
 kyampasu 168  
 kyampingu kā 266  
 kyampingu torērā 266  
 kyampu 266  
 kyampu beddo 266  
 kyampu suru 266  
 kyampufajā 266  
 kyampujō 266  
 kyappu 21  
 kyarameru 113  
 kyarawai shido 131  
 kyaria 204  
 kyarikotto 75  
 kyaserōru nabe 69  
 kyatatsu 82  
 kyatchā 229  
 kyō 306  
 kyōdai 22  
 kyōfū 286  
 kyōgi 243, 247
- kyōgijō 223  
 kyōkai 299, 300  
 kyōkaku 17  
 kyōkasho 163  
 kyōkin 16  
 kyōkotsu 17  
 kyokuchi 282  
 kyokusen 165  
 kyori 310  
 kyōrikiko 139  
 kyōshi 190  
 kyōshitsu 162  
 kyōsō 234  
 kyōsōba 243  
 kyōtsui 17  
 kyū 164  
 kyū banme 309  
 kyūba 314  
 kyūba ribure 151  
 kyūhyaku 308  
 kyūin kappu 81  
 kyūji suru 64  
 kyūji-yō supūn 68  
 kyūjō 228  
 kyūjō-in 239  
 kyūjū 308  
 kyūjū banme 309  
 kyūka 212  
 kyūkei jikan 254  
 kyūki sōchi 199  
 kyūkon shokubutsu 86  
 kyūkyū iryō tai'in 94  
 kyūkyū sosei 47  
 kyūkyūbako 47  
 kyūkyūsha 94  
 kyūmei bōto 240  
 kyūmei bui 240  
 kyūmei dōi 240  
 kyūmeitei 214  
 kyūnyūki 44, 109  
 kyūri 125  
 kyūryō 175, 284  
 kyūryū 241, 284  
 kyūseki 261  
 kyūshi 50  
 kyūshi toreī 172  
 kyūshifū 256  
 kyūsui-kō 61  
 kyūsuikan 61  
 kyūyūjō 199

## M

- mabuta 51  
 machiai-shitsu 45  
 machibari 276  
 machikado 298  
 madagasakuru 317  
 made 320  
 made ni 320  
 mado 58, 186, 197, 210  
 madoguchi 96, 98  
 madorā 150  
 mafin 140  
 mafin-gata 69  
 maforā 31, 203, 204  
 māgarin 137  
 mago 23

- mago musuko 22  
mago musume 22  
magu kappu 65  
maguma 283  
magumadamari 283  
maguneshiumu 109  
maguro 120  
magusa 186  
mahōbin 267  
maiku 179, 258  
maikuro basu 197  
maikuraito 211  
mainasu 60, 165  
mairu 310  
maishū 307  
maitō bokkusu 81  
maitoshi 307  
maitsuki 307  
majipan 141  
majoramu 133  
makademianattsu 129  
makedonia 316  
makeru 273  
makijaku 80  
makimodoshī 269  
maku 67, 254  
māku suru 227  
makura 70  
makurakabā 71  
makurame 277  
mama chichi 23  
mama haha 23  
mama musuko 23  
mama musume 23  
māmarēdo 134, 156  
mamerui 130, 131  
mampuku 64  
manabu 163  
manaita 68  
manchego chizu 142  
manejā 24, 174  
manga-bon 112  
mangetsu 280  
mangō 128  
manhōru 299  
manikuya 41  
manriki 78  
manshon 59, 298  
manshon-tō 59  
mantor 282  
mantorupisū 63  
manyuaru 200  
marakusu 257  
marason 234  
marawi 317  
mare ni 320  
marēshia 318  
mari 317  
marīna 217  
marine 143, 159  
maruchi vitamin 109  
marugoto 129, 132  
marui kogata pan 140  
marukubi 33  
marumero 128  
marunoko 78  
maruta 316  
maruyane 300  
mashin-gan 189  
mashita 320  
mashumaro 113  
massāji 54  
masshurūmu 125  
massugu 260  
masu 120  
masui-shi 48  
masukara 40  
masukingu tēpu 83  
masuku 189, 228, 239, 249  
masume 272  
masutādo 155  
masuto 240  
matchi 112, 230  
mategai 121  
matenrō 299, 300  
matini 151  
mato 249  
matsu 296  
matsu no mi 129  
matsuge 14, 51  
matsuri 27  
matto 54, 235, 267  
mattoresu 70, 74  
maue 320  
maunten baiku 206  
mausū 176  
mausu pīsu 237  
mausu wossuhu 72  
mayonaka 305  
mayonēzu 135  
mayu 295  
mayuge 14, 51  
mazeru 67, 138  
me 14, 51  
medama kurippu 173  
medamayaki 157  
medaru 235  
megane 51  
megane-ten 51  
megane-ya 189  
mei 23  
mejā 276  
mejā kappu 150  
mekajiki 120, 294  
mekishiko 314  
mekyabetu 123  
mēkyappu 40  
memo 175, 191  
memori 176  
memori kādo 271  
men 158, 164, 236, 277  
menka 184  
menkai jikan 48  
menō 289  
menseki 165, 310  
menyū 148, 153, 154  
menyūbā 177  
menzeiten 213  
mēpuru shiroppu 134  
merange 140  
merodi 259  
meron 127  
mēru adoresu 177  
mēru akaunto 177  
messēji 100  
messhu kāten 63  
mesu 167  
mēsu 132  
mētoru 310  
meushi 185  
mezamashi o kakeru 71  
mezamashi-dokei 70  
mezameru 71  
mi 122, 296  
michi annai 323  
michita 321  
midori 274  
midori oribu 143  
migaku 77  
migi 260  
migi desu 323  
migi handoru 201  
mijkai 32  
mijuji 52  
mikazuki 280  
mikessai-bako 172  
miki 296  
mikisā 66  
mikishingu bōru 66, 69  
mikkusu sarada 158  
mimi 14, 139  
mimizu 295  
minami 312  
minami afurika 317  
minami hankū 283  
minami kaikisen 283  
minato 217  
mineraru wōtā 144  
mini disuku rekōdā 268  
minibā 101  
minikui 321  
minto tī 149  
mippū bin 135  
miriguramu 310  
mirimētoru 310  
miririttoru 311  
miruku 136  
miruku chokorēto 113  
miruku kōhi 148  
miruku tī 149  
mirukusēki 137, 149  
misairu 211  
mishin 276  
mitobōru 158  
miton 30  
mitopai 158  
mitsuami 39  
mitsubachi 295  
mittō 228  
mittō 236  
miyagemono 260  
mizambiku 317  
mizore 286  
mizu 144, 238  
mizu jetto 95  
mizu o hiku 183  
mizu o yaru 90  
mizu'umi 285  
mizubā pīru 263  
mizubukure 46  
mizugi 238, 265  
mizuhane bōshi-ban 66  
mizukiri zaru 68  
mizukiridai 67  
mizukusa 86  
mizumizushī 127  
mizusashi 65, 151  
mizuyari 89  
mobīru 74  
mochikaeri 154  
mōchō 18  
modemu 176  
moderu 169  
mōfu 71, 74  
mokei 190  
mokei seisaku 275  
mokkan gakki 257  
mokkō 275  
mokkō-yō doriru bitto 80  
mokkō-yō setchakuzai 78  
mōkon 39  
mokusei 280  
mokusei supūn 68  
mokutan 275  
mokutekichi 213  
mokuyōbi 306  
mokuzai 79, 275  
mokuzai chakushokuzai 79  
mōmōku 51  
momo 126, 128  
momoniku 119  
mon 85, 182  
monako 316  
mondai 271  
mongōika 121  
mongoru 318  
monitā 53, 172, 176  
monohoshi-yō rōpu 76  
monoporī 272  
monorēru 208  
monsūn 287  
montāju shashin 181  
monteneguro 316  
moppu 77  
mōrīshasū 317  
mōritāna 317  
morokko 317  
morudibu 318  
mōrudingu 63  
morudoba 316  
morutari 187  
moruto su 135  
moshimoshi 322  
mōshitate 94  
mosuku 300  
mōtā 88  
motokurosū 249  
motsarera chizu 142  
motto warui 321  
moya 287  
moyashi 122  
moyō sentaku 276  
mu-shibō 137  
muchiuchishō 46  
muen 137, 199  
mujitsu 181  
mukade 295  
mukiebi 120  
muko 22  
mukōtaku 271  
munabire 294  
mune 12  
muneniku 119  
mūnsutōn 288  
mura 299  
murasaki 274  
murasaki igai 295  
mure 183  
mūrugai 121  
musekitsuis dōbutsu 295  
musen-yō antena 214  
mushi-sasare 46  
mushiba 50  
mushita 159  
mushiyoke 108, 267  
musu 67  
mūsu 141  
musuko 22  
musume 22  
muzai 181  
muzukashi 321  
myakuhanu 47  
myūjikaru 255

## N

- nadare 247
- 
- nae 91
- 
- nafuda 189
- 
- nagagutsu 31
- 
- nagai 32
- 
- nagara 165, 310
- 
- nagashi 66
- 
- nagashidai 61, 72
- 
- nage 237
- 
- nageru 221, 227, 229, 245
- 
- naibumpi kei 19
- 
- naibumpi-ka 49
- 
- naifu 65
- 
- naijeria 317
- 
- naikaku 282
- 
- nairon 277
- 
- naisō 200
- 
- naisō kōjī 82
- 
- naisō kōjī shokunin 82
- 
- naito 272
- 
- naitogaun 31, 32, 35
- 
- naiya 228
- 
- naizō 18, 118
- 
- naizō furasshu 270
- 
- naka 320
- 
- nakaniwa 58, 84
- 
- nakayubi 15
- 
- naku 25
- 
- nama 124, 129
- 
- nama chizu 136
- 
- nama kuriimu 137
- 
- namaniku 142
- 
- nambā purēto 198
- 
- nambei 315
- 
- namekujii 295
- 
- nami 241, 264

- namashi 243  
 namibia 317  
 namida 51  
 namigata 139  
 nan 139  
 nan'yō 313  
 nana 308  
 nana banme 309  
 nanahaku 308  
 nanajū 308  
 nanajū banme 309  
 nankō 47, 109  
 nankotsu 17  
 nanzai 79  
 napukin 65, 152  
 napukin ringu 65  
 nashi de 320  
 nasu 125  
 natane 184  
 natane abura 135  
 natauri 124  
 natsu 31, 307  
 natsume 129  
 natsumeggu 132  
 natto 80  
 nattsu 129, 151  
 nawatobi 251  
 naya 85  
 naya 182  
 ne 50, 124, 296  
 neburuko 267  
 nedan 152  
 nega 271  
 negurije 31, 35  
 neji 80  
 nekku 258  
 nekkurusin 34  
 nekkuresu 36  
 neko 290  
 nekutai 32  
 nekutaipin 36  
 nekutarin 126  
 nemaki 31  
 nembangan 288  
 nendo 85, 275  
 nenryō tanku 204  
 nenryōkei 201  
 nenryōtanku 203  
 nenza 46  
 neōi suru 91  
 nepāru 318  
 neru 71  
 netus 44  
 netsukan 286  
 netsukiyū 211  
 netta 283  
 nettaikajitsu 129  
 netto 222, 227, 231  
 nettowāku 176  
 nezumi 290  
 ni 308  
 ni banme 309  
 ni mukatte 320  
 ni sette 320  
 ni-ji 304  
 nichibotsu 305  
 nichiyōbi 306
- nīdorō penchi 80  
 nidorupointo 277  
 nigai 124  
 nigatsu 306  
 nihon 318  
 nihyaku 308  
 nijēru 317  
 niji 287  
 nijimasu 120  
 nijū 308  
 nijū banme 309  
 nijūchi 308  
 nijūchi banme 309  
 nijūnī 308  
 nijūni banme 309  
 nijuppun 304  
 nijūsan banme 309  
 nikai 104  
 nikai seki 254  
 nikaidate basu 196  
 nikaragua 314  
 nikkeru 289  
 nikkōyoku o suru 264  
 nikomu 67  
 nikonda 159  
 niku 107, 118  
 niku fukku 118  
 nikukiribōchō 68  
 nikutataki 68  
 nikuya 114, 118, 188  
 niman 309  
 nimotsu 100, 198, 213  
 nimotsu hikiwatashi 213  
 nimotsuire 210  
 nin 129  
 ninensō 86  
 ningen kankei 24  
 ningyō 75  
 ninjin 124  
 ninniku 125, 132  
 ninshin 52  
 ninshin dekiru 20  
 ninshin shiteiru 52  
 ninshin suru 20  
 ninshin tesuto 52  
 niranegi 125  
 nire 296  
 nisen nen 307  
 nishi 312  
 nishi sahara 317  
 nishoku-tsuki 101  
 nishūkan 307  
 nisu 79, 83  
 nitchū 305  
 nitōkin 16  
 niwa 84  
 niwa no akusento 84  
 niwa no shokubutsu 86  
 niwa no yōshiki 84  
 niwashi 188  
 niwatori 185  
 no aida 320  
 no jōhō 320  
 no kahō 320  
 no mae 320  
 no mukaigawa 320  
 no mukō 320
- no naka e 320  
 no soba 320  
 no ue 320  
 no ue e 320  
 no ushire 320  
 nobasu 251  
 nochī 304  
 nochī 182  
 nochihodo 320  
 nodo 19  
 nodo ame 109  
 nodobotoke 19  
 nōfu 182, 189  
 nōjō 182  
 nōka 182  
 nōka no niwa 182  
 noki 58  
 nokku auto 237  
 nokogiri-ba 78  
 nomi 81  
 nomimono 107, 144, 156  
 nori 275  
 nori-zuke dai 82  
 noribake 82  
 norikaeru 209  
 norikumi'in 241  
 noritsugi 212  
 noruwē 316  
 noshibō 69  
 nōshintō 46  
 nōsotchū 44  
 nōsuribū 34  
 nōto 163, 172, 173  
 nōto o toru 163  
 nōtopasokon 175, 176  
 nozuru 89  
 nu'u 277  
 nugā 113  
 nuigurumi 75  
 nuime 34, 277  
 nunoji 277  
 nyō kan 21  
 nyōdō 20  
 nyūbachī 167  
 nyūbō 167  
 nyūeki 41  
 nyūgaku jimukyoku 168  
 nyūgaku suru 26  
 nyūin 48  
 nyūji 23  
 nyūjirando 319  
 nyūjō muryō 322  
 nyūjō-ryō 260  
 nyūkin suru 96  
 nyūkin-sho 96  
 nyūkoku shinsa 213  
 nyūseihin 107, 136  
 nyūsu 178  
 nyūsukyasutā 179, 191  
 nyūtō 137  
 nyūtoraru zōn 224
- O
- o 121, 242, 280, 290, 292, 294  
 o mawatte 320  
 o tötte 320  
 o yokogitte 320
- o-susume ryōri 152  
 o-tearai 104  
 o-tsumami 151  
 o-ushi 185  
 oba 22  
 obā pā 233  
 obāfurō kan 61  
 obāheddo purojekutā 163  
 obāōru 30  
 obi 236  
 obikiyoseru 245  
 oboe 257  
 oboreru 239  
 obun 66  
 obunmittō 69  
 ödān hodō 195  
 odango 39  
 ödio shisutemu 268  
 odomētā 201  
 ödöri 299  
 odoriba 59  
 odoroku 25  
 ödotoware 41  
 ofisu 24  
 ofisu biru 298  
 ofu saido 223  
 öfuku bunri dōrō 195  
 öhanmā 187  
 ohayō gozaimasu 322  
 ohyō no kirimi 120  
 oi 23  
 oikoshi shasen 194  
 oikosu 195  
 oiru 199  
 oiru gēji 202  
 oiru tanku 204  
 oita 321  
 oiwai 27, 140  
 oiwai-yō kēki 141  
 oji 22  
 ökakumaku 19  
 ökami 290  
 okan 44  
 ökē 322  
 ökesutora 254, 256  
 ökesutora pitto 254  
 öki 321  
 okiru 71  
 okoru 25  
 okosama menyū 153  
 okujō teien 84  
 okura 122  
 okure 209  
 okuyuki 165  
 ökyū teate 47  
 omān 318  
 omaru 74  
 omocha 75, 105  
 omochaga kago 75  
 omoi 321  
 omori 166, 244  
 omoshiroi 321  
 opmu 256  
 ömu 293  
 ömugi 130, 184  
 omuretsu 158  
 omutsu 30, 75
- omutsu kabā 30  
 omutsu kabure kurīmu 74  
 omutsu kae baggu 75  
 omutsu kae shīto 74  
 ondokei 167  
 ondori 185  
 ongaku 162  
 ongaku gakkō 169  
 ongaku janru 259  
 ongakuka 191  
 ongakukai 255  
 onigiri 154  
 öningu 148  
 onkai 256  
 onna no ko 23  
 onrain 177  
 onryō 179, 269  
 onsei messēji 99  
 onshitsu 85  
 onsu 310  
 onsui tanku 61  
 onsui tappu 72  
 opāru 288  
 opera 255  
 öpun kā 199  
 öpun toppu 260  
 öpun-sando 155  
 oranda 316  
 oregano 133  
 orenji 126  
 orenji iro 274  
 orenji jūsu 149  
 orenjiēdo 144  
 oriū 151  
 oribuyu 134  
 origami 275  
 orimage genkin 98  
 örora 286  
 oroshigane 68  
 oroshita 121  
 öru 241  
 örusupaisu 132  
 orutanēta 203  
 osae 237, 276  
 osage 39  
 oshibe 297  
 oshikomi götō 94  
 oshiri fuki 74  
 oshiroi 40  
 osoi 305, 320  
 osu 322  
 ösutorarēshia 319  
 ösutoraria 319  
 ösutororia 316  
 otafukukaze 44  
 otama 68  
 otamajakushī 294  
 ötobai 204  
 ötobai rēsu 249  
 otoko no ko 23  
 ötoma 200  
 otona 23  
 ototoi 307  
 otsuri 99  
 otto 22  
 owari 321  
 öya 58

- oyasuminasai 322  
 oyayubi 15  
 oyogu 238  
 oyoso 320  
 ōzara 65  
 ozonsō 286
- P**  
 pā 233  
 paddo 53, 220  
 padokku 243  
 padoru 241  
 pfu 40  
 pagora 84  
 pāi 143  
 pai kiji 140  
 pai yaki-zara 69  
 painappuru 128  
 painappuru jūsu 149  
 painto 311  
 paipu 112  
 paipu kattā 81  
 pairotto 190, 211  
 pajama 33  
 pākingu mētā 195  
 pakisutan 318  
 pakku 224, 311  
 pāma 39  
 pan 138, 157  
 pan kiji 138  
 pan rui 107  
 pan shokunin 139  
 pan-zukuri 138  
 pan'ya 114, 138  
 panama 314  
 panchi baggu 237  
 panda 291  
 pankēki 157  
 panko 139  
 panku 203, 207, 259  
 panku shūri setto 207  
 pansuto 34, 35  
 panti 35  
 panti rainā 108  
 papāia 128  
 papuanyūginia 319  
 papurika 132  
 paraguayi 315  
 paraguraidingu 248  
 parashōtu 248  
 parashūto kōka 248  
 parasorū 148  
 paretto 186, 274  
 parittoshita 127  
 parametto yashi no shin 122  
 parumezan chīzu 142  
 paseri 133  
 pasokon 172  
 pāsonaru torēnā 250  
 passhonfurūtsu 128  
 pasu 226  
 pasu suru 220, 221  
 pāsunippu 125  
 pasuta 158  
 pasuteru 274  
 patā 233  
 patchi 207
- patchiwāku 277  
 pate 142, 156  
 patokā 94  
 patto o utsū 233  
 pauđā 132  
 pedaru 61, 206  
 pedikyua 41  
 pedimento 301  
 pegu 258, 266  
 pemparu 24  
 pen 163  
 penarutī 223  
 penarutī eria 223  
 penchi 80  
 pendanto 36  
 pengin 292  
 penisu 21  
 penki 83  
 pensaki 163  
 pēpā napukin 154  
 peparoni 142  
 petto fūdo 107  
 petto shoppu 115  
 piano 256  
 pikannattus 129  
 pikkoro 257  
 pikkuppu 258  
 pikkunikkusu 113  
 pikunikkū 263  
 pikunikkū benchi 266  
 pikurusu 159  
 piman 124  
 pimboke 271  
 pin 60, 249  
 pīnattus 129, 151  
 pīnattsubatā 135  
 pinku 274  
 pinsetto 47, 167  
 pinto o awaseru 271  
 pipetto 167  
 piratisu 251  
 pīru 21  
 pisutachio 129  
 pīta pan 139  
 pitchā 229  
 pitchā maundo 228  
 pitchī 225, 256  
 piza 154, 155  
 piza-ya 154  
 počhi 58  
 pōkā 273  
 poketto 32  
 pōn 272  
 pondo 310  
 ponitēru 39  
 poppukōn 255  
 poppusu 259  
 popura 296  
 popuri 111  
 pōrando 316  
 poriesuteru 277  
 porijji 157  
 poro 243
- pōrō 266  
 porutogaru 316  
 posutā 255  
 posutā karā 274  
 pōtā 100  
 pōtaburu shī-dī purēyā 268  
 poteto chippus 113, 151  
 poteto masshā 68  
 pōtō 176  
 pōtōforio 97  
 pōtōrēto 271  
 pōtowain 145  
 puchi tomato 124  
 pudingu raisu 130  
 puerutoriko 314  
 purachina 289  
 puragu 60  
 puraimā 83  
 puramu 126  
 purasu 60, 165  
 purasu doraibā 80  
 purattofōmu shūzu 37  
 purē no sen 233  
 purēto 283  
 purēyā 268, 273  
 purezentā 174  
 purezentēshon 174  
 purezenzo 27  
 purin 141  
 purinta 172, 176  
 purodyūsā 254  
 puroguramu 176, 254  
 purojekutā 174  
 pupropera 211, 214  
 purocessa 176  
 puroshutto 143  
 pūru 101, 238, 249, 250
- R**  
 raberu 89, 172  
 rabu 230  
 radissu 124  
 rafu 232  
 rafutingu 241  
 ragubī 221  
 ragubī bōru 221  
 ragubī senshu 221  
 ragubī-gi 221  
 ragubī-jō 221  
 rai 178  
 raimame 122, 131  
 raimu 126  
 raimugi pan 138  
 rain jaři 220  
 raion 291  
 raishū 307  
 raisu pudingu 140  
 raitā 112  
 raito 207  
 raito suitchi 201  
 rajitē 60, 202  
 rajio 179, 268  
 rajio kyoku 179  
 rajio o tsukeru 269  
 racketto 230, 231  
 racketto supōtsu 231  
 rackettobōru 231
- rakkasei yu 135  
 rakku 221  
 rakuda 291  
 rakunōjō 183  
 rakurosu 249  
 rakuýoju 86  
 ramadān 27  
 ramikin 69  
 rampaku 137  
 rampu 62, 217  
 rampusutēki 119  
 ramu 176  
 ramu niku 118  
 ramushū 145  
 ran 111, 228  
 ran'ō 137  
 ranchon matto 64  
 randsokupē 271  
 ranhō 20  
 ranjeri 35, 105  
 ranji 251  
 rankan 20  
 ranningu shatsu 251  
 ranshi 20, 51  
 ransō 20  
 raosu 318  
 raperu 32  
 rappu 259  
 rappu-sando 155  
 rarī 230, 249  
 ratobia 316  
 raudo supikā 268  
 raundo 237  
 razuberi 127  
 razuberi jamu 134  
 rebā 61, 118, 150  
 rebā'achi-shiki fairu 173  
 rebanon 318  
 redā 214, 281  
 reddo kādo 223  
 reddokaranto 127  
 rege'e 259  
 reggu paddo 225  
 reggu puresu 251  
 reginsu 31  
 regyurētā 239  
 rei 308  
 rei ten go rittoru 311  
 reiј 180  
 reiki ryōhō 55  
 reiyakueki tanku 202  
 reinkōto 31, 32  
 reishi 128  
 reisui tappu 72  
 reitō 121, 124  
 reitō shokuhin 107  
 reitō suru 67  
 reitōko 67  
 reitōreizōko 67  
 reizōko 67  
 reji 106, 150  
 reji-gakari 106  
 rekī 88  
 rekigan 288  
 rekishi 162  
 rekishi-teki kenzōbutsu 261  
 rekka idō 195
- rekōdo-ten 115  
 remon 126  
 remon garei 120  
 remon kādo 134  
 remon tī 149  
 remonēdo 144  
 remongurasu 133  
 rēn 234, 238  
 ren'ai monogatari 255  
 ren'ai suru 26  
 renchi 81, 203  
 renga 187  
 renmei 223  
 rennyū 136  
 renshū-jīai 237  
 rentakā 213  
 rentogen 48  
 rentogen byuā 45  
 rentogen kensa sōchi 212  
 rentogen shashin 50  
 renzoku dorama 178  
 renzu 51, 270  
 renzu kēsu 51  
 renzu kyappu 270  
 renzumame 131  
 repōtā 179  
 rēru 208  
 rēsā 249  
 reshibū suru 227  
 rēshingu baiku 205  
 resoto 317  
 ressha 208  
 restoran 101  
 rēsu 35  
 rēsu-yō bobin 277  
 rēsuami 277  
 resuringu 236  
 resutoran 152  
 retāheddo 173  
 retasu 123  
 retsu 210, 254  
 retto 230  
 ribaundo 226  
 riberia 317  
 ribia 317  
 ribon 27, 39, 111, 141, 235  
 rido shingā 258  
 rifu tī 144  
 rifurekusorōjī 54  
 rifurekutā 204, 207  
 rifuretto 96  
 rifuto 246  
 rigakuryōhō-ka 49  
 rigin 240  
 rihitenshutain 316  
 rikon 26  
 riku-game 293  
 rikuchi 282  
 rikujō kyōgi 234  
 rikujō kyōgi-sha 234  
 rikyūru 145  
 rimā 80  
 rimokon 269  
 rimpā kei 19  
 rimu 206  
 rimujin 199  
 rinchi 285

- rinden 296  
 rinen 277  
 ringo 126  
 ringo jūsū 149  
 ringo no shin nuki-ki 68  
 ringo su 135  
 ringoshu 145  
 ringu 237  
 ringu tai 89  
 rinjin 24  
 rinku 36  
 rippōtai 164  
 rippu burashi 40  
 rippu gurosū 40  
 rippu rainā 40  
 rirakusēshon 55  
 riré kyōsō 235  
 ririku suru 211  
 rīru 244  
 risaikuru bokkusu 61  
 risu 290  
 risutobando 230  
 ritān 231  
 ritoania 316  
 rittaizukei 164  
 rittoru 311  
 roba 185  
 rōbai suru 25  
 robī 100, 255  
 robu 231  
 rōbu 169  
 robusutā 121, 295  
 rodeo 243  
 rōdo baiku 206  
 rōdo rēsā 206  
 rōganberi 127  
 rogo 31  
 roguon suru 177  
 rōingu mashin 250  
 roji 298  
 rojō kafe 148  
 rokata 194  
 rokettosarada 123  
 rokkā 239  
 rokkaku-bō renchi 80  
 rokkakukei 164  
 rokkankin 16  
 rokki sanmyaku 312  
 rokkotsu 17  
 rokku 207  
 rokku konsāto 258  
 rokku kuraimingu 248  
 rokokō 301  
 roku 308  
 roku banme 309  
 rokuga 178, 269  
 rokugatsu 306  
 rokujū 308  
 rokujū banme 309  
 rokuon sutajio 179  
 rokuro 275  
 romen densha 196, 208  
 romen hyōshiki 194  
 rompāsu 30  
 rōn 96  
 roppuku 308  
 rōpu 248, 266
- rōrā 83, 187  
 rōrā ukezara 83  
 rōraburēdo 263  
 rōrāsukēto 249  
 rōrāsukēto-gutsu 249  
 rōrie 133  
 rōru 311  
 rōru sukuriñ 63  
 rōrupan 139, 143  
 rosen bangō 196  
 roshi 167  
 roshia rempō 318  
 roshutsu 271  
 roshutsu hosei daiyaru 270  
 roshutsu-busoku 271  
 roshutsu-ōbā 271  
 roshutsukei 270  
 rōsoku 63  
 rōsuto 158  
 rōsuto suru 67  
 rōtā burēdo 211  
 roten 154  
 rōto 166  
 roze (wain) 145  
 rōzumari 133  
 ruā 244  
 rubī 288  
 rūfu rakku 198  
 rūku 272  
 rukusemburuku 316  
 rūmania 316  
 rūmu sābisu 101  
 runesansu 301  
 rūpin 297  
 rusuban denwa 99  
 rūtā 78  
 rutabaga 125  
 rutsubo 166  
 ruwanda 317  
 ryōchō 119  
 ryōdo 315  
 ryōgaejo 97  
 ryōhōshi 55  
 ryoken 213  
 ryōkin 197, 209  
 ryōkin-jo 194  
 ryōkō dairiten 114, 190  
 ryōkō kogitte 97  
 ryōkō panfureto 212  
 ryōkōkaban 37  
 ryokucha 149  
 ryokutō 131  
 ryōseirui 294  
 ryōshi 189  
 ryōshin 23  
 ryōshūshi 152  
 ryūchijō 94  
 ryūju 247  
 ryukkusaku 31, 37, 267  
 ryūsei 280  
 ryūzan 52
- S**  
 saba 120  
 sābā 176  
 sabaku 285  
 sābūsū purobaida 177
- sābisu-ryō 152  
 saboten 87  
 sābū 231  
 sābū rain 230  
 sābū suru 231  
 sadoru 206  
 sāfā 241  
 safafia 288  
 safari pāku 262  
 sāfin 241  
 safubōdo 241  
 safuran 132  
 sagan 288  
 sagefuri 82  
 saidō 153  
 saidōrāin 220, 226, 230  
 saiho 182  
 saifū 37  
 saigo 320  
 saihō-bako 276  
 saihosū 187  
 saijōdan 141  
 saikoro 272  
 saikuringu 263  
 saimin ryōhō 55  
 saireni 94  
 sairo 183  
 saisei 269  
 saisho 320  
 saito 266  
 sakago 52  
 sakana 107, 120  
 sakana no kusei 143  
 sakanañ 114, 120, 188  
 sakaya 115  
 sake 120, 152  
 sākitto torēningu 251  
 sakkā 222  
 sakkā bōru 222  
 sakkā senshu 222  
 sakkā shūzu 223  
 sakkā-gi 31, 222  
 sakkā-jō 222  
 sakkīn 47  
 sakotsu 17  
 saku 74, 85  
 sakubun 163  
 sakugu 215  
 sakumotsu 183, 184  
 sakunyū-ki 53  
 sakurambo 126  
 sakurasō 297  
 sakusofon 257  
 sambashi 217  
 sambeddo 41  
 sambyaku 308  
 same 294  
 sāmosutatto 61
- samui 286  
 san 23, 308  
 san banme 309  
 sandā 78  
 sandaru 31, 37  
 sandoitchi 155  
 sandoitchi uriba 143  
 sandopēpā 83  
 sangai 104  
 sangai seki 254  
 sangatsu 306  
 sangoshō 285  
 sangurasu 51, 265  
 sanhanki 52  
 sanjū 308  
 sanjū banme 309  
 sanjuppun 304  
 sanka 49  
 sanka byōtō 48  
 sanka-i 52  
 sankakkei 164  
 sankaku-kōn 187  
 sankakufu 46  
 sankakujōgi 165  
 sankakukin 16  
 sankō shiryō 302  
 sankyaku 166, 270, 281  
 sanmarino 316  
 sanmyaku 282  
 sanrūfu 202  
 sanruishu 228  
 sanshō'uo 294  
 sanshoku-tsuki 101  
 sansū 165  
 sansukurin 108  
 santōkin 16  
 santome purinshipe 317  
 sao 245  
 sapōtā 227  
 sapurimento 55  
 sara 65  
 sara'rai-ki 66  
 sarada 149  
 sarada redressingh 158  
 sarada yu 135  
 sarami 142  
 sāroinsutēki 119  
 saru 291  
 sarudinia 316  
 sarutana rēzun 129  
 sasaebō 89, 91  
 sashidashinin jūsho 98  
 sashimi 121  
 sasori 295  
 sasu 90  
 sasupenshon 203, 205  
 satchūzai 89, 183  
 satōkibi 184  
 satōzuka kudamono 129  
 satsuire 37  
 satsuma mikan 126  
 satsumaimo 125  
 saujiarabia 318  
 sauna 250  
 saundo enjinia 179  
 saundotoraku 255  
 sawā kurimū 137
- sawādō bureddo 139  
 saya 122  
 sayoku 228  
 sayōnara 322  
 se no hikui 321  
 se no takai 321  
 sebire 294  
 sebone 17  
 sēbu suru 223  
 sedai 23  
 sedan 199  
 sēfū 228  
 sei kanshō 20  
 seibi kōjō 199  
 seibugeki 255  
 seibusu 162  
 seichō dankai 23  
 seifuku 94, 189  
 seigen sokudo 195  
 seihatsu suru 39  
 seihyōshitsu 67  
 seijigaku 169  
 seikatai seki 301  
 seikei dōgu 275  
 seikei-geka 49  
 seiki 12, 307  
 seikō 20  
 seikotsu ryōhō 54  
 seikyoku 167  
 seinō 21  
 seiri yōhin 108  
 seiri-yō napukin 108  
 seiseki 163  
 seishi 20  
 seishi suru 91  
 seishin-ka 49  
 seishoku 20  
 seishokuki 20  
 seishokuki kei 19  
 seisō 21  
 seisōken 286  
 seitai 19  
 seitōn 286  
 seito 162  
 seiuchi 290  
 seiu 280  
 seiyōwasabi 125  
 seiyu 55  
 seiza 281  
 sējī 133  
 sekai chizu 312  
 seki 44  
 sekidō 283  
 sekidō ginia 317  
 sekidome 108  
 sekiei 289  
 sekika 126  
 sekitan 288  
 sekitei 84  
 sekiryu tankā 215  
 sekizai 275  
 sekizai-yō doriru bitto 80  
 sekkaigan 288  
 sekken 73  
 sekken-zara 73  
 sekyuriti bitto 80

- sembankakō suru 79  
 sembi 240  
 semento 186  
 semidetakki 58  
 semihādo chīzu 136  
 semisofuto chīzu 136  
 semorina 130  
 semotare 64, 210  
 sempatsu 39  
 sempūki 60  
 sen 19, 72, 165, 309  
 sen kyūhyaku ichi nen 307  
 sen kyūhyaku jū nen 307  
 sen kyūhyaku nen 307  
 sen'i 127  
 sen'in 189  
 senaka 13  
 senaka arai burashi 73  
 senaka no kubomi 13  
 senbikampan 214  
 senchimētoru 310  
 senchō 214  
 senegaru 317  
 sengaiki 215  
 senjō eki 51  
 senkan 215  
 senkyaku 216  
 senkyaku-kō 216  
 senkyō 214  
 senmon'i 49  
 senmongakkō 169  
 sennenan 307  
 sennuki 68, 150  
 senrei 26  
 senro 209  
 sensei 54, 162  
 sensha 199  
 senshin 230  
 senshitsu 214  
 senshu 214, 240, 307  
 senshuken 230  
 sensō 215  
 sensuikan 215  
 sentā 228  
 sentā sakuru 222, 224, 226  
 sentābōdo 241  
 sentai 214, 240  
 sentakkī 76  
 sentaku 76  
 sentaku kansōki 76  
 sentaku sābisu 101  
 sentaku-basami 76  
 sentakukago 76  
 sentakumono 76  
 sentakumono ire 76  
 sentan 36, 122  
 sentārain 226  
 sentei noko 89  
 sentei suru 91  
 sentei-basami 89  
 sentō 300  
 sentobinsento oyobi gurenadin  
     shotō 314  
 sentōki 211  
 sentokurisutōfā nēvisu 314  
 sentorushia 314  
 senzai 77  
 seoyogi 239  
 seramikkū konro 66  
 sēringū 240  
 serori 122  
 seroriakku 124  
 serotēpu 173  
 sēru 241  
 serubia 316  
 serufu tanningu kurimu 41  
 sesshi 50  
 sētā 33  
 setchi pin 60  
 setsugan renzu 167  
 setsuzoku suru 177  
 setto 178, 230, 254  
 setto suru 38  
 shaberu 265  
 shābettō 141  
 shachō 175  
 shadamben 61  
 shahen 164  
 shakkotsu 17  
 shako 58  
 shakuyanin 58  
 shamen 284  
 shampan 145  
 senkyaku 216  
 senkyaku-kō 216  
 senkyō 214  
 senmon'i 49  
 senmoggakkō 169  
 sennenan 307  
 sennuki 68, 150  
 senrei 26  
 senro 209  
 sensei 54, 162  
 sensha 199  
 senshin 230  
 senshitsu 214  
 senshu 214, 240, 307  
 senshuken 230  
 sensō 215  
 sensuikan 215  
 sentā 228  
 sentā sakuru 222, 224, 226  
 sentābōdo 241  
 sentai 214, 240  
 sentakkī 76  
 sentaku 76  
 sentaku kansōki 76  
 sentaku sābisu 101  
 sentaku-basami 76  
 sentakukago 76  
 sentakumono 76  
 sentakumono ire 76  
 sentan 36, 122  
 sentārain 226  
 sentei noko 89  
 sentei suru 91  
 sentei-basami 89  
 sentō 300  
 sentobinsento oyobi gurenadin  
     shotō 314  
 sentōki 211  
 sentokurisutōfā nēvisu 314  
 sentorushia 314  
 senzai 77  
 shichaku shitsu 104  
 shichi 308  
 shichigatsu 306  
 shichijū 308  
 shichimēnchō 119, 185, 293  
 shichiria 316  
 shichōsha 299  
 shichū 158  
 shida 86  
 shierareone 317  
 shifuto rebā 207  
 shigai 298  
 shigaisen 286  
 shigatsu 306  
 shigoto 170  
 shihara 96  
 shiharau 153  
 shihei 97  
 shijkōkaihatsu bu 175  
 shijū 308  
 shika 291  
 shika kenshin 50  
 shika niku 118  
 shika rentogen 50  
 shika yunitto 50  
 shikai-sha 178  
 shikakai 164  
 shikame-zura 25  
 shikan 50  
 shiken 163  
 shikenkan 166  
 shikenkan-tate 166  
 shiki dai 256  
 shiki'ishi 85  
 shikibetsu bando 53  
 shikibō 256  
 shikiri kādo 173  
 shikisha 256  
 shike no ōi 286  
 shikkui 83  
 shikkui o nuru 82  
 shikō 50  
 shikyū 20, 52  
 shikyū keibu kakuchō 52  
 shikyūkei 20  
 shima 282  
 shima hōzuki 128  
 shimai 22  
 shimanenō 289  
 shimatta 321  
 shimauma 291  
 shimbaru 257  
 shimbun 112, 178  
 shimbun hambaiten 112  
 shimetta 321  
 shimo 287  
 shimon 94  
 shimpai suru 25  
 shimpān 222, 226, 227, 229, 230  
 shin 122, 127, 173  
 shin kyabetsu 123  
 shin'yōju 86  
 shinagōgu 300  
 shinai 236  
 shinamon 133  
 shinchō-kei 45  
 shibori bukuro 69  
 shibaku suru 90  
 shibakari 88, 90  
 shibera 313  
 shibori 50  
 shindai koshitsu 209  
 shindo 91  
 shingapōru 318  
 shingetsu 280  
 shingō 194, 209  
 shingu 74  
 shingu taoru rui 105  
 shinguru 151  
 shinguru beddo 71  
 shinguru kurīmu 137  
 shinguru rūmu 100  
 shingurusu 230  
 shinjaga 124  
 shinjū no kubikazari 36  
 shinkai-zuri 245  
 shinkansen 209  
 shinkei 19, 50  
 shinkei kei 19  
 shinkei-ka 49  
 shinketenshugi 301  
 shinkü kappu 53  
 shinkuronaizudo suimingū 239  
 shinnyū kinshi 195, 323  
 shinri ryōhō 55  
 shinrin 285  
 shinrui 23  
 shinryō-shitsu 45  
 shinryōjo 48  
 shinsatsu 45  
 shinseiji 53  
 shinseini 121, 127  
 shinshin fuku 105  
 shinshitsu 70  
 shintaishō 235  
 shintaishōgaisha-yō chūsha  
     supēsu 195  
 shinu 26  
 shinzō 18, 119  
 shinzōbyō-ka 49  
 shinzōhossa 44  
 shio 64, 129, 152  
 shio-furi 121  
 shio-iri 137  
 shioaji 155  
 shiomizu-zuke 143  
 shiozuke 143  
 shirā 83  
 shirakaba 296  
 shiretsu kyōsei burijji 50  
 shiri 13  
 shiria 318  
 shiriaru 156  
 shiriaru shokuhin 107, 130  
 shirindā heddo 202  
 shirizu bangumi 178  
 shiro 145, 272, 274, 300, 321  
 shiro komugiko 138  
 shiro pan 139  
 shiroari 295  
 shironi niku 118  
 shiroppu 109  
 shiroppu-zuke 159  
 shiruda 88  
 shiryō dai 167  
 shiryoku 51  
 shiryoku kensa 51  
 shisha 175  
 shishinkei 51

- shokuryōhin 106  
 shokuryōhin-ten 114  
 shokuyō abura 134  
 shokuzenshu 153  
 shōkyūshi 50  
 shomei 96, 98  
 shōmei 178  
 shōmei kigu 105  
 shōmeiden 240  
 shōmen genkan 58  
 shōni byōtō 48  
 shōni-ka 49  
 shonichi 254  
 shōnin 180  
 shopping sentā 104  
 shorudā paddo 35, 224  
 shorudābaggū 37  
 shosai 63  
 shōsetsu 256  
 shōsha 273  
 shōten 298  
 shōten chōsetsu nobu 167  
 shōtō 300  
 shōtorihiki 175  
 shōwakusei 280  
 shōyu 135  
 shōzō 260  
 shū 306, 315  
 shū-gawa 140  
 shubi suru 225  
 shūchū chiryō-shitsu 48  
 shuhan 240  
 shūhusū 179  
 shūhō 243  
 shūjitsu 306  
 shujutsu 48  
 shujutsu-shitsu 48  
 shūka 98  
 shūkaku suru 91  
 shukketsu 46  
 shukkin irai-sho 96  
 shukkō suru 217  
 shukudai 163  
 shukuhaku kyaku 100  
 shukuhaku-sha meibo 100  
 shukushō suru 172  
 shūmatsu 306  
 shuppatsu bin 213  
 shuppatsu robi 213  
 shūrīkō 188, 203  
 shusai 153  
 shūshi gō 169  
 shūshoku suru 26  
 shūsō bāgu 88  
 shussan 53  
 shussan mae 52  
 shussan suru 26  
 shussei shōmeisho 26  
 shussei-ji taijū 53  
 shusseki suru 174  
 shussui-kō 61  
 shutchō 175  
 shuto 315  
 shūto suru 223, 227  
 shutō uchi 237  
 shutsunyū dōro 216  
 shutsunyū-ro 194  
 shutsunyūkoku kanri 212  
 sobakasu 15  
 sobo 22  
 sōbōkin 16  
 sobyō 275  
 sōda pan 139  
 sōdasui 144  
 sode 34, 254  
 sodeguchi 32  
 sofa 62  
 sofa beddo 63  
 sofufu 22  
 sofubo 23  
 sofuto 176  
 sofuto chīzu 136  
 sofuto dorinku 144, 154  
 sōgankyō 281  
 sōgen 285  
 sōji 77  
 sōji dōgu 77  
 sōji sābisu 101  
 sōjifū 188  
 sōjiki 77, 188  
 sōjū shitsu 210  
 soketto 80  
 soketto renchi 80  
 sokki-sha 181  
 sōkō 216  
 sōkō shasen 194  
 sokudokei 201, 204  
 sokutei 165  
 sokuten 235  
 sōkyū suru 223  
 somaria 317  
 sonata 256  
 sonota no mise 114  
 soramame 122, 313  
 sori suberi 247  
 soromon shōtō 319  
 sōsakei 201, 204  
 sōsēji 118, 155, 157  
 sōshiki 26  
 sōshin suru 177  
 sōshingu 36  
 soshō anken 180  
 sosogu 67  
 sōsō 135, 143, 155  
 soto 320  
 sotogawa 320  
 sotsugyō suru 26  
 sotsugyō-rombun 169  
 sotsugyō-shiki 169  
 sotsugyō-shōsho 169  
 sotsugyōsei 169  
 su 135, 142  
 suberidai 263  
 suburi 233  
 suchiru'uru 81  
 suchuwādesu 190  
 sūdan 317  
 suettopantsu 33  
 sufure 158  
 sūgaku 162, 164  
 sūgaku yōhin 165  
 sugikoshimatsuri 27  
 suichi ryōhō 55  
 suichoku-anteiban 210  
 suichokusen 165  
 suichūyoku-sen 215  
 suidōsu 144  
 suie 238  
 suiei senshu 238  
 suiei yōhin 238  
 suiei-bō 238  
 suigin 289  
 suihei-biyoku 210  
 suieiki 187  
 suijō hikoki 211  
 suijō supōtsu 241  
 suijōsukū 241  
 suijōsukū ita 241  
 suijōsukūyā 241  
 suika 127  
 suikazura 297  
 suikeiki 80  
 suikomi hōsu 77  
 suikyū 239  
 suimin 74  
 suimin'yaku 109  
 suimubōdo 238  
 suingu suru 232  
 suionkei 201  
 suisai enogu 274  
 suisai 280  
 suiseki 288  
 suisen 111  
 suishitsu 61  
 suishō ryōhō 55  
 suishōtai 51  
 suisu 316  
 suitchi 60  
 suitō 44, 206, 267  
 suitō chokorēto 113  
 suitō-gakari 96  
 suiyōbi 306  
 suiyōsei 109  
 suizō 18  
 suji 126  
 suji 308  
 sukāfu 36  
 sukaidabingu 248  
 sukashu 231  
 sukāto 30, 34  
 suketchi 275  
 suketchi bukku 275  
 sukēto 224  
 sukēto de suberu 224  
 sukēto-gutsu 247  
 sukētobōdo 249, 263  
 sukētobōdo-nori 249  
 sukī 246  
 sukī ita 246  
 sukī-gutsu 246  
 sukī-jō 246  
 sukimu miruku 136  
 sukinkei 108  
 sukīwea 246  
 sukīyā 246  
 sukōabōdo 225  
 sukoppu 89, 187  
 sukoshi 320  
 sukotchi 151  
 sukūpu 149  
 sukuraburu 272  
 sukurambur egg 157  
 sukuramu 221  
 sukurēpā 82  
 sukurōbā 177  
 sukūru basu 196  
 sukuryū doraibā 151  
 sukūtā 205  
 sukuwatto 251  
 sukyan 48, 52  
 sukyanā 176  
 sukūyāba daibingu 239  
 sumasshu 231  
 sumi 266  
 sumirmasen 322  
 sumō 237  
 sumomo 129  
 sumōp 165  
 suna 264  
 suna no shiro 265  
 sunaba 263  
 sunakku bā 148  
 sunappu 30  
 sunatsuchi 85  
 sune 12  
 sunea doramu 257  
 sunikā 31, 37, 251  
 sunōbōdo 247  
 sunōkeru 239  
 sunōmōbiru 247  
 sunōsūtsu 30  
 sunükā 249  
 supaiku 233  
 supāku puragu 203  
 supāmäketto 106  
 supana 80  
 supēa ribu 155  
 supēa tayia 203  
 supēdo 273  
 supēin 316  
 supēshatoru 281  
 supido kukku 130  
 supido otose 323  
 supido sukēto 247  
 supikā 176, 258  
 supikā satando 268  
 supin 230  
 supoitō 109, 167  
 supōku 207  
 suponji 73, 74, 83  
 suponji fingā 141  
 suponji kēki 140  
 supōtsu 218  
 supōtsu firudo 168  
 supōtsu fisshingu 245  
 supōtsu jaketto 33  
 supōtsuman 191  
 supōtsu jimu 250  
 supōtsu kā 199  
 supōtsu yōhin 105  
 supōtsu-yō burajā 35  
 supōtsuman 191  
 supottoraito 259  
 suppai 127  
 süpu 153, 158  
 supūn 65  
 supurē 109  
 supurē kan 311  
 supureddo 135  
 supuringu 71  
 supuringu onion 125  
 supurinkurā 89  
 supuritto pī 131  
 supuroketto 207  
 supūrū 245, 271  
 süpusupūn 65  
 suraingu suru 229  
 suraido 167  
 suraisā 139  
 suraisu 139, 230  
 suraisu shokupan 138  
 surakkusu 34  
 surasutā 281  
 surī doa 200  
 surī-pointo rain 226  
 suribachi 68  
 surikizu 46  
 surikogi 68  
 surinamu 315  
 suriorosu 67  
 surippa 31  
 surippon 37  
 surippu 35  
 suripusūtsu 30  
 surirā 255  
 suriranka 318  
 surō-in 223, 226  
 surobakia 316  
 surobenia 316  
 surottoru 204  
 sushi 121  
 sūshiki 165  
 suso 34  
 susugu 76  
 sutaffudo orību 143  
 sutāfurūtsu 128  
 sutampu 225  
 sutampu dai 173  
 sutando 88, 166, 205, 207, 268  
 sutansu 232  
 sutatingu burokku 234  
 sutāto dai 238  
 sutāto rain 234  
 sutemu 112  
 sutenresu 79  
 sutenshiru 83  
 suteppā 250  
 sutereo 269  
 sutēshōnwagon 199  
 sutikku 133, 224, 249  
 sutiru 144  
 sūto 273  
 sutockingu 35  
 sutockku 246  
 sutoppā 166  
 sutoppuwoitchi 234  
 sutoraiku 228  
 sutorappu 35, 37  
 sutorappuresu 34  
 sutorēnā 68  
 sutoreresu 55  
 sutorētchi 251  
 sutorēto 39  
 sutorēto ni suru 39  
 sutorō 144, 154

- sutorōku 231, 233  
 sūtsu 32  
 suwajirando 317  
 suwēden 316  
 suzu 289  
 suzuki 120  
 suzume 292
- T**
- ta no kōgei 275  
 ta no supōtsu 248  
 tabako 112, 184  
 tabako hitohako 112  
 tabemono 116, 149  
 taberu 64  
 tābochājā 203  
 tabun 322  
 tachiyogi suru 239  
 tadashī 321  
 tagayasu 183  
 tāgetto shageki 249  
 tai 120, 318  
 tai'iku 162  
 tai'in 48  
 taiban 52  
 taiburēku 230  
 taibusu renzu 167  
 taifū 286  
 taiheiyo 312  
 taihi 88  
 taihi-zumi 85  
 taiho 94  
 taiji 52  
 taijō suru 223  
 taijū-kei 45  
 taikakusen 164  
 taikiken 282, 286  
 taikyokugen 237  
 taimā 166  
 taimingu 203  
 taimu 133  
 taimu auto 220  
 tainetsusei 69  
 taionkei 45  
 tairiku 282, 315  
 tairu o haru 82  
 tairyūken 286  
 taiseiyo 312  
 taiseki 165  
 taisēkigan 288  
 taishoku suru 26  
 taisō kyōgi 235  
 taisō senshu 235  
 taitsu 251  
 Taiwan 319  
 taiya 198, 205, 206  
 taiya kükütsutsu 203  
 taiya o kōkan suru 203  
 taiya rebā 207  
 taiyō 280, 282  
 taiyōkei 280  
 tajikisutan 318  
 takai 321  
 takarakuji 112  
 takasa 165  
 takatobikomi 239  
 take 86
- takenoko 122  
 taki 285  
 takkingu suru 241  
 takkuru 245  
 takkuru bokkusu 244  
 takkuru suru 220, 221, 223  
 takkyū 231  
 tako 121, 295  
 takomētā 201  
 takuhai 99, 154  
 takusan 320  
 takushī no untenshu 190  
 takushī noriba 213  
 tamago 137  
 tamanegi 124  
 tambarin 257  
 tamburā 65  
 tameiki o tsuku 25  
 tāminaru 212  
 tamo 244  
 tampa 179  
 tampan 33  
 tampon 108  
 tampopo 123, 297  
 tan 118  
 tana 66, 67, 106  
 tandemu jitensha 206  
 tane 88, 122, 127, 128, 130, 131  
 tane o maku 183  
 tane o ueru 90  
 tane-iri pan 139  
 tanemaki torei 89  
 tanenashi 127  
 tanenōsō 86  
 tangutsu 37  
 taniku shokubutsu 87  
 tanima 284  
 tanjerin 126  
 tanjō 52  
 tanjō pātī 27  
 tanjōbi 27  
 tanjōbi kēki 141  
 tanjōbi kēki no rōsoku 141  
 tanka 94  
 tanku 239  
 tankyori sōsha 234  
 tanyū 130  
 tanshin 50, 304  
 tansu 70  
 tansui-zuri 245  
 tanuki 290  
 tanzania 317  
 taoru 73  
 taorukake 72  
 tappu 150  
 tara 120  
 taragon 133  
 taroimo 124  
 tarukamu paudā 73  
 taruki 186  
 tārumakkū 187  
 taruto-gata 69  
 tasu 165  
 tasumania 319  
 tatchi rain 221  
 tatchiauto suru 229  
 tatchidaun 220
- tategami 242, 291  
 tatemono 299  
 tatemono to kōzō 300  
 tateru 186  
 tatsu-no-otoshigo 294  
 taunhaus 58  
 tawara 184  
 tazuna 242  
 te 13, 15, 273  
 teate 47  
 tebaniku 119  
 tebiki noko 81  
 tebukuro 36  
 tēburu 64, 148, 210  
 tēburu settingu 65, 152  
 tēburukurosu 64  
 techō 175  
 tedibeia 75  
 tefuron kakō 69  
 tegami 98  
 tei-shigeki sei 41  
 teian sho 174  
 teiden 60  
 teien 261  
 teiki kankobutsu 168  
 teiki-ryokakki 210, 212  
 teimen 164  
 teiō sekrai 52  
 teionsakkīn 137  
 teionsakkīn shiteinai 137  
 teire suru 91  
 teisha botan 197  
 teisha kinshi 195  
 teishi 269  
 teishibō nikū 118  
 teishibō-nū 136  
 teitetsu 242  
 tejō 94  
 tekira 145  
 tekondō 236  
 tekubi 13, 15  
 tekunkiku 79  
 tēma pāku 262  
 tembin 166  
 tembōtō 215  
 tempu shorui 177  
 tempuku suru 241  
 ten 273  
 ten'in 104, 188  
 tenimotsu 211, 213  
 tenisu 230  
 tenisu kōto 230  
 tenisu senshu 231  
 tenisu-gutsu 231  
 tenji-hin 261  
 tenjō 62  
 tenkan 44  
 taroimo 124  
 tenmonganu 281  
 tennai inshoku 154  
 tennen sen'i 31  
 tennōsei 280  
 tenohira 15  
 tenrankai 261  
 tentaibōenkyō 281  
 tenteki 53  
 tento 267  
 tento o haru 266
- tentōmushi 295  
 teoshi kāto 233  
 tēpu kattā 173  
 tērādo 35  
 terasu 58  
 terasu gāden 84  
 terasu kafe 148  
 terebi gēmu 269  
 terebi o kesu 269  
 terebi o miru 269  
 terebi o tsukeru 269  
 terebi sutajio 178  
 terepin-yu 83  
 teroppu 179  
 tēru raito 207  
 tēru rāmpu 204  
 tesuri 59, 196  
 tesuryō 97  
 tetsu 289  
 tetsubō 235  
 tetsubun 109  
 tetsudō-mō 209  
 tetsugaku 169  
 tī 233  
 tī baggu 144  
 tī gaurundo 232  
 tīkappu 65  
 tīnējā 23  
 tīpotto 65  
 tīshatsu 30, 33  
 tīshotto o uchidasu 233  
 tīshu 108  
 tīshu no hako 70  
 tīsupū 65  
 tō 300  
 to issho ni 320  
 tō kurippu 207  
 tō sutorappu 207  
 tō'on kigō 256  
 tobi-geri 237  
 tobi-ita 238  
 tobikomi 239  
 tobikomi senshu 238  
 tobikomi sutāto 239  
 tobikomu 238  
 tobira 209  
 tobu 211  
 tōbu gaishō 46  
 tōchaku bin 213  
 tōdai 217  
 todana 66  
 todana rokku 75  
 tofi 113  
 tōgarashi 132, 143  
 toge 46  
 tōgei 275  
 togi-bō 118  
 tōgo 317  
 togurubotan 31  
 tōhi 39  
 tōi 320  
 toiwase 168  
 toire 61, 266  
 toire burashi 72  
 toiretto pēpā 72  
 toishi 81  
 tōjīki 105

toryō baketsu 83  
 toryō-yō shinrō 83  
 toriyū 125  
 toshi 299, 306, 307  
 tōshi 97  
 tosho kādo 168  
 tosho mokuroku 168  
 toshokan 168, 299  
 tosō suru 83  
 tōtūtā 66  
 tōtūto 157  
 tōtūto-sando 149  
 totte 37, 88, 106  
 tōyaku 109  
 tōzayokin kōza 96  
 tsū doa 200  
 tsuarā 205  
 tsubame 292  
 tsubasa 210, 293  
 tsubomi 111, 297  
 tsubu masutādo 135  
 tsubushita 132, 159  
 tuchifumazu 15  
 tsūden rēru 209  
 tsūgaku kabon 162  
 tsugiki suru 91  
 tsuhi suru 90  
 tsuin rūmu 100  
 tsukaisute 109  
 tsukaisute kamera 270  
 tsukaisute kamisori 73  
 tsukeru 130  
 tsuki 237, 280, 306  
 tsukichakurikusen 281  
 tsūkinsha 208  
 tsūkō kinshi 323  
 tsukue 162, 172  
 tsukurō 277  
 tsuma 22  
 tsumaranai 321  
 tsume 15, 291, 293  
 tsume yasuri 41  
 tsumekiri 41  
 tsumekiri-basami 41  
 tsumemono 50, 159  
 tsumetai 321  
 tsumitoru 91  
 tsumu 91  
 tsumujikaze 287  
 tsunagi 83  
 tsunagu 91  
 tsuno 291  
 tsurara 287  
 tsuri 244  
 tsuri kyokashō 245  
 tsuri no shurui 245  
 tsuri'ito 244  
 tsuribari 244  
 tsuribito 244  
 tsurigane suisen 297  
 tsūringū jitensha 206  
 tsurisage-shiki forudā 173  
 tsuriwa 235  
 tsurizao 244  
 tsūro 106, 168, 210, 212, 254  
 tsuru 245, 292  
 tsūrubā 177

tsuruhashi 187  
 tsurusei shokubutsu 87  
 tsutsugiri 121  
 tsutsumi 311  
 tsūwa-chū 99  
 tsuyadashī 83  
 tsuyashizai 77  
 tsuyakeshi 83  
 tsuyoi 321  
 tsuzuru 162

**U**

ubaguruma 75  
 uchigawa 320  
 uchiwasaboten 128  
 uchū 280  
 uchū sūtēshon 281  
 uchū tanken 281  
 uchūfuku 281  
 uchūhikōshi 281  
 uchūkūkan 280  
 uddo 233  
 ude 13, 95  
 udedokei 36  
 udetatefuse 251  
 ue 320  
 ue-kaeru 91  
 ueki 87, 110  
 uekibachi 89  
 ueru 183  
 uesuto 12  
 uesutobando 35  
 ugai dai 50  
 uganda 317  
 ugokasu 251  
 uikyō 122, 133  
 uikyō no tane 133  
 uindo-shirudo 205  
 uindoburekā 33  
 uindosāfā 241  
 uindosāfin 241  
 uirusu 44  
 uisukī 145  
 ukairo 195, 323  
 uke 237  
 ukegane 276  
 ukeru 227  
 uketsuke-gakari 190  
 uki 244  
 ukidama 61  
 ukiwa 265  
 ukon 132  
 ukuraina 316  
 uma 185, 242  
 umarareru 26  
 umate 243  
 umaya 185, 243  
 umeru 82  
 umi 264, 282  
 umi no ie 264  
 umibe 264  
 umizuri 245  
 unagi 294  
 undō 251  
 unmo 289  
 unten seki 196  
 unten shitsu 208

untenshi 195  
 untendai 95  
 untenshu 196  
 uraji 32  
 uruchi-gami 83  
 ureshi 25  
 uriba annai 104  
 urin 285  
 uroko 121, 293, 294  
 uroko o totta 121  
 uruguai 315  
 urusai 321  
 usagi 290  
 usagi nikū 118  
 usetsu kinshi 195  
 usugiri 119  
 usui 321  
 uta 259  
 utsu 79, 224, 225, 229  
 utsukushi 321  
 uwagi 32  
 uwanuri 83  
 uwazara 310  
 uyoku 229  
 uzubekisutan 318  
 uzura 119  
 uzura mame 131  
 uzura tamago 137

**W**

waffuru 157  
 wagomu 173  
 wagon 172  
 waido gamen terebi 269  
 wain 145, 151  
 wain risuto 152  
 wain su 135  
 waingurasu 65  
 waipā 198  
 waishatsu 32  
 waiyā kappa 35  
 waiyā kattā 81  
 waiyā sutorippā 81  
 wakai 321  
 waki no shita 13  
 wakimichi 299  
 wakkusu 41  
 wakusei 280, 282  
 wambokkusu kā 199  
 wampūsu 31, 34  
 waniguchi kurippu 167  
 wanshotto 151  
 warau 25  
 waribiki ryōkin 322  
 waru 165  
 warui 321  
 wasabi 124  
 washi 292  
 wasshā 80  
 wata o totta 121  
 waza 237  
 webusaito 177  
 wēdā 244  
 wedingu kēki 141  
 wedinguduoresu 35  
 weitā 148, 152  
 weito beruto 239

weito torēningū 251  
 weitoresu 191  
 weiji 233  
 wetto tisshu 108  
 wettosūtsu 239  
 wicketo 225  
 wicketo-kipā 225  
 windō 177  
 windorasu 214  
 wintā supōtsu 247  
 wokka 145  
 wōtā gāden 84  
 wōtā hazādo 232

**Y**

ya 249  
 yachin 58  
 yachō kansatsu 263  
 yādo 310  
 yagai katsudō 262  
 yagi 185  
 yagi chizu 142  
 yagi-nyū 136  
 yaita 159  
 yakedo 46  
 yakisoba 158  
 yakkyoku 108  
 yaku 67, 138  
 yakumi 135  
 yakusō 55  
 yakusō-zai 108  
 yakuzaishi 108, 189  
 yakyū 228  
 yakyō o suru 229  
 yakyōbō 36  
 yama 284  
 yamaimo 125  
 yanagi 296  
 yane 58, 203  
 yane-gawara 58, 187  
 yaneura-beya 58  
 yaoya 114, 188  
 yarinage 234  
 yasai 107, 122, 124  
 yasai-shitsu 67  
 yasei mai 130  
 yashi 296  
 yashi no ki 86  
 yasu ryō 245  
 yasui 321  
 yasuri 81  
 yawarakai 129, 321  
 yazutsu 249  
 yoake 305  
 yōbi 306  
 yobidashi botan 48  
 yobidashijō 180  
 yobirin 59  
 yobō-sesshu 45  
 yodarekake 30  
 yōfukudansu 70  
 yoga 54  
 yōgan 283  
 yōgisha 94, 181  
 yogoremono 76  
 yōgū 233  
 yōgoruto 137

yuka 58, 62, 71  
 yuka undō 235  
 yukari 296  
 yuki 287  
 yiki 91, 122  
 yuki gomi 61  
 yuki-sei 118  
 yukurishita 321  
 yumi 249  
 yuminoko 81  
 yuri 110  
 yūryō channeru 269  
 yusei kan 21  
 yūshoku 64  
 yūsō-ryō 98  
 yusugu 38  
 yutampo 70  
 yutiriti rūmu 76  
 yüzai 181  
 yuzure 323

**Z**

zabuton 64, 152  
 zaijō 180  
 zaijōnimpī 180  
 zaimoku 187  
 zaïryō 79  
 zakuro 128  
 zambia 317  
 zamen 64  
 zarugai 121  
 zaseki 209, 210, 254  
 zaseki haichi 254  
 zasshi 107, 112, 168  
 zassō 86  
 zassō kari-basami 88  
 zataku 152  
 zayaku 109  
 zei 96  
 zeikan 212, 216  
 zekken 226  
 zemu kurippu 173  
 zenkyō 242  
 zennyū 136  
 zenrin 196, 210  
 zenritsusen 21  
 zenryū 130  
 zenryū pan 139  
 zenryū-fun 138  
 zensai 153  
 zensoku 44  
 zentōdō 19  
 zentōkin 16  
 zenwan 12  
 zeribinzu 113  
 zetsuen tēpu 81  
 zō 291  
 zōchiku bubun 58  
 zōen suru 91  
 zōsen-jo 217  
 zubon 32  
 zuga 274  
 zugaihotsu 17  
 zukkini 125  
 zūmu renzu 270  
 zunō 19  
 zutsū 44

# 英語索引 eigo sakuin • English index

A

à la carte 152  
abdomen 12  
abdominals 16  
above 320  
abseiling 248  
acacia 110  
accelerator 200  
access road 216  
accessories 36, 38  
accident 46  
account number 96  
accountant 97, 190  
accounts department 175  
accused 180  
ace 230, 273  
Achilles tendon 16  
acorn squash 125  
acquaintance 24  
acquitted 181  
across 320  
acrylic paints 274  
actions 237, 229, 227, 233, 183  
activities 263, 245, 162, 77  
actor 254, 191  
actors 179  
actress 254  
acupressure 55  
acupuncture 55  
Adam's apple 19  
add v 165  
address 98  
adhesive tape 47  
adjustable spanner 80  
admissions 168  
admitted 48  
aduki beans 131  
adult 23  
advantage 230  
adventure 255  
advertisement 269  
aerate v 91  
aerobics 251  
Afghanistan 318  
Africa 317  
after 320  
afternoon 305  
aftershave 73  
aftersun 108  
agate 289  
agenda 174  
aikido 236  
aileron 210  
air bag 201  
air conditioning 200  
air cylinder 239  
air filter 202, 204  
air letter 98  
air mattress 267  
air stewardess 190  
air supply 199  
air vent 210

aircraft 210  
aircraft carrier 215  
airliner 210, 212  
airport 212  
aisle 106, 168, 210, 254  
alarm clock 70  
Alaska 314  
Albania 316  
alcoholic drinks 145  
alfalfa 184  
Algeria 317  
allergy 44  
alley 298  
alligator 293  
allspice 132  
almond 129  
almond oil 134  
almonds 151  
along 320  
alpine 87  
alpine skiing 247  
alternating current 60  
alternative therapy 54  
alternator 203  
altitude 211  
aluminum 289  
Amazonia 312  
ambulance 94  
American football 220  
amethyst 288  
amniocentesis 52  
amniotic fluid 52  
amount 96  
amp 60  
amphibians 294  
amplifier 268  
anchor 214, 240  
Andes 312  
Andorra 316  
anesthesiologist 48  
angle 164  
angler 244  
Angola 317  
angry 25  
animals 292, 294  
animated film 255  
ankle 13, 15  
ankle-length 34  
anniversary 26  
annual 86, 307  
anorak 31, 33  
answer 163  
answer v 99, 163  
answering machine 99  
ant 295  
antenna 295  
antifreeze 199, 203  
Antigua and Barbuda 314  
anti-inflammatory 109  
antique shop 114  
antiseptic 47  
antiseptic wipe 47  
antiwrinkle 41

antler 291  
apartment building 59, 298  
apéritif 153  
aperture dial 270  
apex 165  
appeal 181  
appearance 30  
appendix 18  
applaud v 255  
apple 126  
apple corer 68  
apple juice 149  
appliances 66  
application 176  
appointment 45, 175  
apricot 126  
April 306  
apron 30, 50, 69, 212  
APS camera 270  
aquamarine 288  
Arabian Sea 313  
arable farm 183  
arborio rice 130  
arc 164  
arch 15, 85, 301  
archery 249  
architect 190  
architecture 300  
architrave 301  
Arctic Circle 283  
Arctic Ocean 312  
area 165, 310  
areas 299  
arena 243  
Argentina 315  
arithmetic 165  
arm 13  
armband 238  
armchair 63  
Armenia 318  
armpit 13  
armrest 200, 210  
aromatherapy 55  
around 320  
arrangements 111  
arrest 94  
arrivals 213  
arrow 249  
art 162  
art college 169  
art deco 301  
art gallery 261  
art nouveau 301  
art shop 115  
artery 19  
artichoke 124  
artist 274  
arts and crafts 274, 276  
arugula 123  
ash 283  
ashtray 150  
Asia 318  
assault 94

assistant 24  
assisted delivery 53  
asteroid 280  
asthma 44  
astigmatism 51  
astronaut 281  
astronomy 281  
asymmetric bars 235  
at 320  
athlete 234  
Atlantic Ocean 312  
atmosphere 282, 286  
atrium 104  
attachment 177  
attack 220  
attack zone 224  
attend v 174  
attic 58  
attractions 261  
auburn 39  
audience 254  
August 306  
aunt 22  
aurora 286  
Australia 319  
Austria 316  
autocue 179  
automatic 200  
automatic door 196  
autumn 31, 307  
avalanche 247  
avenue 299  
avocado 128  
awning 148  
ax 95  
axle 205  
ayurveda 55  
Azerbaijan 318

B

baby 23, 30  
baby bath 74  
baby care 74  
baby carriage 75  
baby changing facilities 104  
baby monitor 75  
baby products 107  
baby sling 75  
babycro 30  
back 13  
back brush 73  
back seat 200  
backboard 226  
backdrop 254  
backgammon 272  
backhand 231  
backpack 31, 37, 267  
backstroke 239  
backswing 233  
bad 321  
badge 94

badminton 231  
bag 311  
bagel 139  
baggage claim 213  
baggage trailer 212  
bags 37  
baguette 138  
Bahamas 314  
bail 181  
bait 244  
bait v 245  
bake v 67, 138  
baked 159  
baker 139  
baker's 114  
bakery 107, 138  
baking 69  
baking tray 69  
balance wheel 276  
balcony 59, 254  
bald 39  
bale 184  
Balearic Islands 316  
ball 15, 75, 221, 224, 226, 228, 230  
ballboy 231  
ballet 255  
balsamic vinegar 135  
Baltic Sea 313  
bamboo 86, 122  
banana 128  
bandage 47  
Bangladesh 318  
banister 59  
bank 96, 284  
bank charge 96  
bank manager 96  
bank transfer 96  
bar 150, 152, 250, 256, 311  
bar code 106  
bar counter 150  
bar mitzvah 26  
bar snacks 151  
bar stool 150  
barb 244  
Barbados 314  
barbecue 267  
barber 39, 188  
bark 296  
barley 130, 184  
barman 191  
barn 182  
baroque 301  
bars 74  
bartender 150  
basalt 288  
base 164, 229  
base station 99  
baseball 228  
baseline 230  
baseman 228  
basement 58

- basil 133  
 basin 50  
 basket 106, 207, 226  
 basket of fruit 126  
 basketball 226  
 basketball player 226  
 bass clarinet 257  
 bass clef 256  
 bass guitar 258  
 bass guitarist 258  
 bassinet 74  
 bassoon 257  
 bat 225, 228, 231, 290  
 bat v 225, 229  
 bath mat 72  
 bath towel 73  
 bathrobe 73  
 bathroom 72  
 bathtub 72  
 baton 235, 256  
 batsman 225  
 batter 228  
 batteries 260  
 battery 167, 202  
 battery pack 78  
 battleship 215  
 bay leaf 133  
 bayonet fitting 60  
 be born v 26  
 beach 264  
 beach bag 264  
 beach ball 265  
 beach hut 264  
 beach towel 265  
 beach umbrella 264  
 beaker 167  
 beam 186, 235  
 bean sprout 122  
 beans 131, 144  
 bear 291  
 beat 259  
 beauty 40, 105  
 beauty treatments 41  
 bed 70, 71  
 bed and breakfast 101  
 bedding 74  
 bedroom 70  
 bedside lamp 70  
 bedside table 70  
 bedspread 70  
 bee 295  
 beech 296  
 beef 118  
 beer 145, 151  
 beer tap 150  
 beetle 295  
 beets 125  
 before 320  
 beginning 321  
 behind 320  
 Belarus 316  
 Belgium 316  
 Belize 314  
 bell 197  
 below 320  
 belt 32, 36, 236  
 bench 250, 262  
 Benin 317
- berry 296  
 beside 320  
 bet 273  
 between 320  
 beyond 320  
 Bhutan 318  
 biathlon 247  
 bib 30  
 bicep curl 251  
 biceps 16  
 bicycle 206  
 bicycle v 207  
 bidet 72  
 biennial 86  
 bifocal 51  
 big toe 15  
 bike rack 207  
 bikini 264  
 bill 152, 293  
 binoculars 281  
 biology 162  
 biplane 211  
 birch 296  
 bird watching 263  
 birds 292  
 birth 52  
 birth weight 53  
 birth certificate 26  
 birthday 27  
 birthday cake 141  
 birthday candles 141  
 birthday party 27  
 biscuits 141  
 bishop 272  
 bit 242  
 bit brace 78  
 bite 46  
 bite v 245  
 bitter 124, 145  
 black 39, 272, 274  
 black belt 237  
 black coffee 148  
 black hole 280  
 black olive 143  
 black pudding 157  
 Black Sea 313  
 black tea 149  
 blackberry 127  
 blackboard 162  
 blackcurrant 127  
 black-eyed beans 131  
 bladder 20  
 blade 60, 66, 78, 89  
 blanket 71, 74  
 blazer 33  
 bleach 77  
 blender 66  
 blister 46  
 block 237  
 block v 227  
 blonde 39  
 blood pressure 44  
 blood pressure gauge 45  
 blood test 48  
 blouse 34  
 blow dry v 38  
 blow out v 141  
 blowhole 290
- blue 274  
 blue cheese 136  
 bluebells 297  
 blueberry 127  
 blues 259  
 blusher 40  
 board 241  
 board v 217  
 board games 272  
 boarding pass 213  
 bob 39  
 bobbin 276  
 bobsled 247  
 body 12  
 body lotion 73  
 body systems 19  
 bodywork 202  
 boil v 67  
 boiled egg 137, 157  
 boiler 61  
 bok choy 123  
 Bolivia 315  
 bollard 214, 298  
 bolt 59  
 bomber 211  
 bone 17, 119, 121  
 bone meal 88  
 boned 121  
 bongos 257  
 bonnet 198  
 book 168  
 book a flight v 212  
 book shop 115  
 bookshelf 63, 168  
 boom 95, 240  
 booster 281  
 boot 198, 220, 223  
 booties 30  
 bored 25  
 borrow v 168  
 Bosnia and Herzegovina 316  
 Botswana 317  
 bottle 61, 75, 135, 311  
 bottle opener 68, 150  
 bottled foods 134  
 bottled water 144  
 bottom tier 141  
 bounce v 227  
 boundary line 225  
 bouquet 35, 111  
 bouquet garni 132  
 bout 237  
 boutique 115  
 bow 240, 249  
 bow tie 36  
 bowl 61, 65, 112  
 bowl v 225  
 bowler 225  
 bowling 249  
 bowling ball 249  
 box 254  
 box file 173  
 box of chocolates 113  
 box of tissues 70  
 box office 255  
 boxer shorts 33  
 boxercise 251  
 boxing 236
- boxing gloves 237  
 boxing ring 237  
 boy 23  
 boyfriend 24  
 bra 35  
 braces 50  
 bracelet 36  
 braid 39  
 brain 19  
 brake 200, 204, 206  
 brake v 207  
 brake block 207  
 brake fluid reservoir 202  
 brake lever 207  
 brake pedal 205  
 bran 130  
 branch 175, 296  
 brandy 145  
 brass 256  
 Brazil 315  
 brazil nut 129  
 bread 157  
 bread knife 68  
 bread roll 143  
 breadcrumbs 139  
 breads 138  
 break a record v 234  
 break waters v 52  
 breakdown 203  
 breakfast 64, 156  
 breakfast buffet 156  
 breakfast cereals 107  
 breakfast table 156  
 breakfast tray 101  
 breast 12, 119  
 breast bone 17  
 breast pump 53  
 breastfeed v 53  
 breaststroke 239  
 breathing 47  
 breech 52  
 brick 187  
 bridge 15, 214, 258, 273, 300  
 bridle 242  
 bridge path 263  
 brie 142  
 briefcase 37  
 briefs 33, 35  
 brioche 157  
 broadcast 179  
 broadcast v 178  
 broccoli 123  
 brochure 175  
 bronze 235  
 brooch 36  
 broom 77  
 broth 158  
 brother 22  
 brother-in-law 23  
 browband 242  
 brown 274  
 brown bread 139, 149  
 brown flour 138  
 brown lentils 131  
 brown rice 130  
 browse v 177  
 browser 177  
 bruise 46
- Brunei 319  
 brunette 39  
 brush 38, 40, 77, 83, 274  
 brush v 38, 50  
 brussel sprout 122  
 bubble bath 73  
 bucket 77, 82, 265  
 buckle 36  
 bud 111, 297  
 buffet 152  
 buggy 232  
 build v 186  
 builder 186, 188  
 building site 186  
 buildings 299  
 bulb 86  
 Bulgaria 316  
 bull 185  
 bulldog clip 173  
 bullet train 209  
 bull-nose pliers 80  
 bullseye 273  
 bumper 74, 198  
 bun 39, 139, 140, 155  
 bunch 111  
 bungalow 58  
 bungee jumping 248  
 bunker 232  
 bunsen burner 166  
 buoy 217  
 bureau de change 97  
 burger 154  
 burger bar 154  
 burger meal 154  
 burglar alarm 58  
 burglary 94  
 Burkina Faso 317  
 Burma (Myanmar) 318  
 burn 46  
 burner 67  
 Burundi 317  
 bus 196  
 bus driver 190  
 bus shelter 197  
 bus station 197  
 bus stop 197, 299  
 bus ticket 197  
 buses 196  
 business 175  
 business class 211  
 business deal 175  
 business lunch 175  
 business partner 24  
 business suit 32  
 business trip 175  
 businessman 175  
 businesswoman 175  
 bustier 35  
 butcher 118, 188  
 butcher's 114  
 butter 137, 156  
 butter beans 131  
 buttercup 297  
 butterfly 239, 295  
 buttermilk 137  
 butternut squash 125  
 buttock 13, 16  
 button 32

- buttonhole 32  
 buttress 301  
 by 320  
 by airmail 98  
 bytes 176
- C**  
 cab 95  
 cabbage 123  
 cabin 210, 214  
 Cabinda 317  
 cabinet 66  
 cable 79, 207  
 cable car 246  
 cable television 269  
 cactus 87  
 caddy 233  
 café 148, 262  
 cafetièrre 65  
 cake shop 114  
 cake tin 69  
 cakes 140  
 calcite 289  
 calcium 109  
 calculator 165  
 calendar 306  
 calf 13, 16, 185  
 call button 48  
 calyx 297  
 cam belt 203  
 Cambodia 318  
 camcorder 260, 269  
 camel 291  
 camembert 142  
 camera 178, 260, 270  
 camera case 271  
 camera crane 178  
 camera shop 115  
 cameraman 178  
 Cameroon 317  
 camisole 35  
 camomile tea 149  
 camp v 266  
 camp bed 266  
 campari 145  
 camper van 266  
 campfire 266  
 camping 266  
 camping stove 267  
 campsite 266  
 campus 168  
 can 145, 311  
 can opener 68  
 Canada 314  
 canary 292  
 candied fruit 129  
 candle 63  
 cane 91  
 canes 89  
 canine 50  
 can 289, 311  
 canned drink 154  
 canned food 107  
 canoe 214  
 canoeing 241  
 canter 243  
 canvas 274  
 cap 21, 36, 238
- capacity 311  
 cape gooseberry 128  
 capers 143  
 capital 315  
 capoeira 237  
 cappuccino 148  
 capsized v 241  
 capsule 109  
 captain 214  
 car 198, 200  
 car accident 203  
 car hire 213  
 car stereo 201  
 car wash 198  
 caramel 113  
 caravan 266  
 caraway 131  
 card 27  
 card phone 99  
 card slot 97  
 cardamom 132  
 cardboard 275  
 cardigan 32  
 cardiology 49  
 cardiovascular 19  
 cards 273  
 cargo 216  
 Caribbean Sea 312  
 carnation 110  
 carnival 27  
 carousel 212  
 carpenter 188  
 carpentry bits 80  
 carpet 71  
 carriage race 243  
 carrier 204  
 carrot 124  
 cart 48, 100, 106, 213  
 cartilage 17  
 carton 311  
 cartoon 178  
 carve v 79  
 carving fork 68  
 case 51  
 cash v 97  
 cash machine 97  
 cashew 129, 151  
 cashier 96, 106  
 casino 261  
 Caspian Sea 313  
 casserole dish 69  
 cassette player 269  
 cassette tape 269  
 cast 254  
 cast v 245  
 castle 300  
 casual 34  
 casual wear 33  
 cat 290  
 catalog 168  
 catamaran 215  
 cataract 51  
 catch v 220, 227, 229, 245  
 catcher 229  
 caterpillar 295  
 cathedral 300  
 catheter 53
- cauliflower 124  
 cave 284  
 CD player 268  
 cedar 296  
 ceiling 62  
 celebration 140  
 celebration cakes 141  
 celebrations 27  
 celeriac 124  
 celery 122  
 cell 181  
 cello 256  
 cell phone 99  
 cement 186  
 cement mixer 186  
 centimeter 310  
 centipede 295  
 Central African Republic 317  
 central processing unit 176  
 central reservation 194  
 center 164  
 center circle 222, 224, 226  
 center field 228  
 center line 226  
 centerboard 241  
 century 307  
 ceramic stovetop 66  
 cereal 130, 156  
 cervical vertebrae 17  
 cervix 20, 52  
 cesarean section 52  
 Chad 317  
 chain 36, 206  
 chair 64  
 chair v 174  
 chairlift 246  
 chalk 85, 162, 288  
 chamber 283  
 champagne 145  
 championship 230  
 change v 209  
 change a wheel v 203  
 change channel v 269  
 change gear v 207  
 changing bag 75  
 changing mat 74  
 changing room 104  
 channel 178  
 charcoal 266, 275  
 charge 94, 180  
 chart 48  
 chassis 203  
 check 96  
 checkbook 96  
 checkers 272  
 check-in v 212  
 check-in desk 213  
 checkout 106  
 checkup 50  
 cheddar 142  
 cheek 14  
 cheerleader 220  
 cheese 136, 156  
 chef 152, 190  
 chef's hat 190  
 chemistry 162  
 cherry 126  
 cherry tomato 124
- chess 272  
 chessboard 272  
 chest 12  
 chest of drawers 70  
 chest press 251  
 chestnut 129  
 chewing gum 113  
 chick 185  
 chick peas 131  
 chicken 119, 185  
 chicken burger 155  
 chicken coop 185  
 chicken nuggets 155  
 chickenpox 44  
 chicory 122  
 child 23, 31  
 child lock 75  
 child seat 198, 207  
 childbirth 53  
 children 23  
 children's clothing 30  
 children's department 104  
 children's ward 48  
 child's meal 153  
 Chile 315  
 chili 124, 132, 143  
 chill 44  
 chimney 58  
 chin 14  
 China 318  
 china 105  
 Chinese leaves 122  
 chip v 233  
 chipboard 79  
 chiropractic 54  
 chisel 81, 275  
 chives 133  
 chocolate 113  
 chocolate bar 113  
 chocolate chip 141  
 chocolate-coated 140  
 chocolate milkshake 149  
 chocolate spread 135  
 choir 301  
 choke v 47  
 chop 119, 237  
 chopping block 68  
 chopsticks 64  
 chorizo 143  
 choux pastry 140  
 christening 26  
 Christmas 27  
 chrysanthemum 110  
 chuck 78  
 church 298, 300  
 chutney 134  
 cider 145  
 cider vinegar 135  
 cigar 112  
 cigarettes 112  
 cilantro 133  
 cinema hall 255  
 cinnamon 133  
 circle 165, 254  
 circular saw 78  
 circuit training 251  
 circumference 164
- cistern 61  
 citrus fruit 126  
 city 299  
 clam 121  
 clamp 78, 166  
 clamp stand 166  
 clapper board 179  
 clarinet 257  
 clasp 36  
 classical music 255, 259  
 classroom 162  
 claw 291  
 clay 85, 275  
 clean v 77  
 clean clothes 76  
 cleaned 121  
 cleaner 188  
 cleaning equipment 77  
 cleaning fluid 51  
 cleanser 41  
 clear honey 134  
 cleat 240  
 cleaver 68  
 clementine 126  
 client 38, 175, 180  
 cliff 285  
 climber 87  
 climbing frame 263  
 clinic 48  
 clipboard 173  
 clitoris 20  
 clock 62  
 clock radio 70  
 closed 260, 321  
 clothes line 76  
 clothes peg 76  
 clothing 205  
 cloud 287  
 cloudy 286  
 clove 125  
 clover 297  
 cloves 133  
 club 273  
 club sandwich 155  
 clubhouse 232  
 clutch 200, 204  
 coach 196  
 coal 288  
 coast 285  
 coaster 150  
 coastguard 217  
 coat 32  
 coat hanger 70  
 cockatoo 293  
 cockerel 185  
 cockle 121  
 cockpit 210  
 cockroach 295  
 cocktail 151  
 cocktail shaker 150  
 cocoa powder 148  
 coconut 129  
 cocoon 295  
 cod 120  
 coffee 144, 148, 153, 156, 184  
 coffee cup 65  
 coffee machine 148, 150  
 coffee milkshake 149

- coffee spoon 153  
 coffee table 62  
 cog 206  
 coin 97  
 coin phone 99  
 coin return 99  
 cola 144  
 colander 68  
 cold 44, 286, 321  
 cold faucet 72  
 cold-pressed oil 135  
 collage 275  
 collar 32  
 collarbone 17  
 colleague 24  
 collect call 99  
 collection 98  
 college 168  
 Colombia 315  
 colony 315  
 coloring pencil 163  
 colors 39, 274  
 comb 38  
 comb v 38  
 combat sports 236  
 combine harvester 182  
 comedy 255  
 comet 280  
 comforter 71  
 comic 112  
 commis chef 152  
 commission 97  
 communications 98  
 commuter 208  
 Comoros 317  
 compact 40  
 compact disk (CD) 269  
 company 175  
 compartment 209  
 compass 165, 312,  
     240  
 complaint 94  
 complexion 41  
 compliments slip 173  
 compost 88  
 compost heap 85  
 computer 172, 176  
 concealer 40  
 conceive v 20  
 conception 52  
 concert 255, 258  
 concertina file 173  
 concourse 209  
 concrete block 187  
 concussion 46  
 condensed milk 136  
 conditioner 38  
 condom 21  
 conductor 256  
 cone 164, 187  
 confectioner 113  
 confectionery 107, 113  
 confident 25  
 confused 25  
 conglomerate 288  
 Congo 317  
 conifer 86  
 connect v 177  
 connection 212  
 conning tower 215  
 console 269  
 constellation 281  
 construction 186  
 consultant 49  
 consultation 45  
 contact lenses 51  
 container 216, 311  
 container ship 216  
 container ship 215  
 continent 282, 315  
 contraception 21, 52  
 contraction 52  
 control tower 212  
 controller 269  
 controls 201, 204  
 convector heater 60  
 convenience food 107  
 convertible 199  
 conveyer belt 106  
 cooked meat 118, 143  
 cookie 113  
 cooking 67  
 coolant reservoir 202  
 cooling rack 69  
 copilot 211  
 copper 289  
 copy v 172  
 coral reef 285  
 cordless phone 99  
 core 127  
 cork 134  
 corkscrew 150  
 corn 122, 130, 184  
 cornbread 139  
 corn oil 135  
 cornea 51  
 corner 223  
 corner ball 225  
 corner flag 223  
 cornice 300  
 corset 35  
 Corsica 316  
 Costa Rica 314  
 costume 255  
 cot 74  
 cottage cheese 136  
 cottage garden 84  
 cotton 184, 277  
 cotton balls 41  
 cough 44  
 cough medicine 108  
 counselor 55  
 count v 165  
 counter 96, 98, 100, 142,  
     272  
 country 259, 315  
 couple 24  
 courier 99  
 courses 153  
 court 226  
 court case 180  
 court date 180  
 court officer 180  
 court official 180  
 courtroom 180  
 courtyard 58, 84  
 couscous 130  
 cousin 22  
 cow 185  
 cow's milk 136  
 crab 121, 295  
 cracked wheat 130  
 cradle 95  
 craft knife 82  
 crafts 275  
 cramp 239  
 cramps 44  
 cranberry 127  
 crane 187, 216, 292  
 crash barrier 195  
 crater 283  
 crayfish 121  
 cream 109, 137, 140, 157  
 cream cheese 136  
 cream pie 141  
 crease 225  
 credit card 96  
 creel 245  
 creeper 87  
 crème caramel 141  
 crème patisserie 140  
 crêpe 155  
 crescent moon 280  
 crew 241  
 crew hatch 281  
 cricket 225, 295  
 cricket ball 225  
 cricketer 225  
 crime 94  
 criminal 181  
 criminal record 181  
 crisp 127  
 crispbread 139, 156  
 crisper 67  
 crisps 113, 151  
 Croatia 316  
 crochet 277  
 crochet hook 277  
 crocodile 293  
 crocodile clip 167  
 croissant 156  
 crop 39, 183  
 crops 184  
 cross trainer 250  
 crossbar 207, 222, 235  
 cross-country skiing 247  
 crow 292  
 crown 50  
 crucible 166  
 crushed 132  
 crust 139, 282  
 cry v 25  
 crystal healing 55  
 Cuba 314  
 cube 164  
 cucumber 125  
 cuff 32, 45  
 cufflink 36  
 cultivate v 91  
 cultivator 182  
 cumin 132  
 curb 298  
 cured 118, 159, 143  
 curler 38  
 curling 247  
 curling tongs 38  
 curly 39  
 currant 129  
 current account 96  
 curry 158  
 curry powder 132  
 curtain 63, 254  
 curved 165  
 cushion 62  
 custard 140  
 customer 96, 104, 106, 152  
 customer service department  
     175  
 customer services 104  
 customs 212  
 customs house 216  
 cut 46  
 cut v 38, 79, 277  
 cuticle 15  
 cuts 119  
 cutting 91  
 cuttlefish 121  
 cycle lane 206  
 cycling 263  
 cylinder 164  
 cylinder head 202  
 cymbals 257  
 Cyprus 318  
 Czech Republic 316
- D**  
 daffodil 111  
 dairy 107  
 dairy farm 183  
 dairy produce 136  
 daisy 110, 297  
 dam 300  
 dance 259  
 dance academy 169  
 dancer 191  
 dandelion 123, 297  
 dandruff 39  
 dark 41, 321  
 dark chocolate 113  
 darkroom 271  
 darn v 277  
 dartboard 273  
 darts 273  
 dashboard 201  
 date 129, 306  
 daughter 22  
 daughter-in-law 22  
 dawn 305  
 day 305, 306  
 dead ball line 221  
 deadhead v 91  
 deal v 273  
 debit card 96  
 decade 307  
 decay 50  
 December 306  
 deciduous 86  
 decimal 165  
 deck 214  
 deck chair 265  
 decking 85  
 decorating 82  
 decoration 141  
 decorator 82  
 deep end 239  
 deep-fried 159  
 deep sea fishing 245  
 deer 291  
 defense 181, 220  
 defendant 181  
 defender 223  
 defending zone 224  
 defrost v 67  
 degree 169  
 delay 209  
 deli 107  
 delicatessen 142  
 delivery 52, 98  
 deltoid 16  
 Democratic Republic of the  
     Congo 317  
 Denmark 316  
 denomination 97  
 denominator 165  
 dental care 108  
 dental floss 50, 72  
 dental hygiene 72  
 dental x-ray 50  
 dentist 50, 189  
 dentist's chair 50  
 dentures 50  
 deodorant 73  
 deodorants 108  
 department 169  
 department store 105  
 departments 49  
 departure lounge 213  
 departures 213  
 deposit slips 96  
 depth 165  
 dermatology 49  
 descaled 121  
 desert 285  
 desiccated 129  
 designer 191, 277  
 desk 162, 172  
 desktop 177  
 desktop organizer 172  
 dessert 140, 153  
 destination 213  
 detached 58  
 detective 94  
 detergent 77  
 deuce 230  
 develop v 271  
 diabetes 44  
 diagonal 164  
 dial v 99  
 diameter 164  
 diamond 273, 288  
 diaphragm 19, 21  
 diaper 75  
 diaper rash cream 74  
 diarrhea 44, 109  
 diary 175  
 dice 272  
 dictionary 163  
 die v 26  
 diesel 199  
 diesel train 208

- difficult 321  
dig v 90, 227  
digestive 19  
digital 269  
digital camera 270  
dilation 52  
dill 133  
dimensions 165  
dimple 15  
dining car 209  
dining room 64  
dinner 64, 158  
dinner plate 65  
diopter 51  
diploma 169  
dipstick 202  
direct current 60  
direct debit 96  
directions 260  
director 254  
directory assistance 99  
dirt bike 205  
dirty washing 76  
disabled parking 195  
discharged 48  
disconnected 99  
discus 234  
discuss v 163  
disembark v 217  
dishes 64, 65  
dishwasher 66  
disinfectant solution 51  
disk 176  
dispensary 108  
disposable 109  
disposable camera 270  
disposable diaper 30  
disposable razor 73  
dissertation 169  
distance 310  
distributor 203  
district 315  
dive 239  
dive v 238  
diver 238  
diversion 195  
divide v 165  
divided by 165  
divided highway 195  
dividends 97  
divider 173, 194  
divorce 26  
Diwali 27  
DJ 179  
Djibouti 317  
do not bend v 98  
dock 214, 216  
dock v 217  
doctor 45, 189  
doctorate 169  
documentary 178  
dog 290  
dog sledding 247  
doll 75  
doll's house 75  
dolphin 290  
dome 300  
domestic flight 212  
domestic supply 60  
Dominica 314  
Dominican Republic 314  
dominoes 273  
donkey 185  
door 196, 198, 209  
door chain 59  
door knob 59  
door knocker 59  
door lock 200  
doorbell 59  
doormat 59  
dormer 58  
dorsal fin 294  
dosage 109  
double 151  
double bass 256  
double bassoon 257  
double bed 71  
double cream 137  
double room 100  
double-decker bus 196  
doubles 230  
dough 138  
Dover sole 120  
down 320  
downhill skiing 247  
download v 177  
dragonfly 295  
drain 61, 72, 299  
drain cock 61  
drainage 91  
draining board 67  
draw 223  
draw v 162  
drawer 66, 70, 172  
drawer unit 172  
drawing 275  
dress 31, 34  
dressage 243  
dressed 159  
dressed chicken 119  
dressing 47, 158  
dressing gown 31, 32  
dressing table 71  
dribble v 223  
dried flowers 111  
dried fruit 156  
drill 50  
drill v 79  
drill bit 78  
drill bits 80  
drinking cup 75  
drinking fountain 262  
drinks 107, 144, 156  
drip 53  
drive v 195, 233  
driver 196  
driver's cab 208  
driver's seat 196  
driveshaft 202  
drop anchor v 217  
drop cloth 83  
dropper 109, 167  
drops 109  
dropshot 230  
drown v 239  
drugstore 108  
drum 258  
drum kit 258  
drummer 258  
dry 39, 41, 130, 145, 286, 321  
dry v 76  
dry cleaners 115  
dry dock 217  
duck 119, 185  
duck egg 137  
duckling 185  
duffel coat 31  
dugout 229  
dumb bell 251  
dump truck 187  
dunk v 227  
duodenum 18  
dusk 305  
dust v 77  
dustcloth 77  
dustpan 77  
duty-free shop 213  
DVD disk 269  
DVD player 268  
dyed 39  
dynamo 207
- E**
- eagle 292  
ear 14  
early 305, 320  
earring 36  
Earth 280, 282  
earthenware dish 69  
earthing 60  
earthquake 283  
easel 174, 274  
east 312  
East Timor 319  
Easter 27  
easy 321  
easy cook 130  
eat v 64  
eat-in 154  
eating 75  
eau de toilette 41  
eaves 58  
éclair 140  
eclipse 280  
economics 169  
economy class 211  
Ecuador 315  
eczema 44  
Edam 142  
edge 246  
editor 191  
eel 294  
egg cup 65, 137  
eggplant 125  
eggs 20, 137  
egg white 137  
Egypt 317  
eight 308  
eight hundred 308  
eighteen 308  
eighteenth 309  
eighth 309  
eightieth 309  
eighty 308  
ejaculatory duct 21  
El Salvador 314  
elbow 13  
electric blanket 71  
electric drill 78  
electric guitar 258  
electric razor 73  
electric shock 46  
electric train 208  
electrical goods 105, 107  
electrician 188  
electricity 60  
electricity meter 60  
elephant 291  
elevator 59, 100, 104  
eleven 308  
eleventh 309  
elm 296  
email 98, 177  
email account 177  
email address 177  
embarrassed 25  
embossed paper 83  
embroidery 277  
embryo 52  
emerald 288  
emergency 46  
emergency exit 210  
emergency lever 209  
emergency phone 195  
emergency room 48  
emergency services 94  
emigrate v 26  
emotions 25  
employee 24  
employer 24  
empty 321  
emulsion 83  
enamel 50  
encore 255  
encyclopedia 163  
end 321  
end zone 220  
endive 123  
endline 226  
endocrine 19  
endocrinology 49  
engaged/busy 99  
engaged couple 24  
engine 202, 204, 208, 210  
engine room 214  
engineering 169  
English breakfast 157  
English horn 257  
english mustard 135  
engraving 275  
enlarge v 172  
enlargement 271  
enlarge v 172  
enquiries 168  
ENT 49  
entrance 59  
entrance fee 260  
envelope 98, 173  
environment 280  
epidural 52  
epiglottis 19
- F**
- fabric 277  
fabric conditioner 76

- face 14  
 face cream 73  
 face mask 225  
 face pack 41  
 face powder 40  
 face-off circle 224  
 facial 41  
 factory 299  
 faint v 25, 44  
 fair 41  
 fairground 262  
 fairway 232  
 falcon 292  
 Falkland Islands 315  
 fall 237  
 fall in love v 26  
 fallopian tube 20  
 family 22  
 famous ruin 261  
 fan 60, 202  
 fan belt 203  
 fans 258  
 far 320  
 fare 197, 209  
 farm 182, 183, 184  
 farmer 182, 189  
 farmhouse 182  
 farmland 182  
 farmyard 182  
 farsightedness 51  
 fashion 277  
 fast 321  
 fast food 154  
 fast forward 269  
 fastening 37  
 fat 119, 321  
 fat free 137  
 fat-free milk 136  
 father 22  
 father-in-law 23  
 faucet 61, 66  
 fault 230  
 fax 98, 172  
 fax machine 172  
 fava bean 122  
 feather 293  
 feature film 269  
 February 306  
 feed v 183  
 feijoia 128  
 female 12, 20  
 feminine hygiene 108  
 femur 17  
 fence 85, 182, 243  
 fencing 249  
 feng shui 55  
 fennel 122, 133  
 fennel seeds 133  
 fenugreek 132  
 fern 86  
 ferry 215, 216  
 ferry terminal 216  
 fertilization 20  
 fertilize v 91  
 fertilizer 91  
 festivals 27  
 fetus 52  
 fever 44  
 fiancé 24  
 fiancée 24  
 fiber 127  
 fibula 17  
 field 182, 222, 225, 228, 234  
 field v 225, 229  
 field hockey 224  
 fifteen 308  
 fifteenth 309  
 fifth 309  
 fiftieth 309  
 fifty 308  
 fifty-five thousand, five hundred 309  
 fifty thousand 309  
 fig 129  
 fighter plane 211  
 figure skating 247  
 Fiji 319  
 filament 60  
 file 81, 172, 177  
 filing cabinet 172  
 fill v 82  
 filler 83  
 fillet 119, 121  
 filleted 121  
 filling 50, 140, 155  
 film 271  
 film set 179  
 film spool 271  
 filo pastry 140  
 filter 270  
 filter coffee 148  
 filter paper 167  
 fin 210, 239  
 finance 97  
 financial advisor 97  
 fingerprint 94  
 finial 300  
 finishing line 234  
 Finland 316  
 fire 95  
 fire alarm 95  
 fire department 95  
 fire engine 95  
 fire escape 95  
 fire extinguisher 95  
 fire fighters 95  
 fire station 95  
 firefighter 266  
 first 309  
 first aid 47  
 first aid box 47  
 first floor 104  
 first night 254  
 fish 107, 120, 294  
 fish and chips 155  
 fish farm 183  
 fisherman 189  
 fishhook 244  
 fishing 244, 245  
 fishing boat 217  
 fishing permit 245  
 fishing port 217  
 fishing rod 244  
 fishmonger 188  
 fishmonger's 114, 120  
 fist 15, 237  
 fitness 250  
 five 308  
 five hundred 308  
 flag 221, 232  
 flageolet beans 131  
 flakes 132  
 flamingo 292  
 flan 142  
 flan dish 69  
 flare 240  
 flash 270  
 flash gun 270  
 flashlight 267  
 flask 166  
 flat 59, 256  
 flatbread 139  
 flat race 243  
 flat wood bit 80  
 flavored oil 134  
 flax 184  
 fleece 74  
 flesh 124, 127, 129  
 flex v 251  
 flight attendant 210  
 flight number 213  
 flint 288  
 flipchart 174  
 flip-flop 37  
 flipper 290  
 float 238, 244  
 float ball 61  
 flock 183  
 flood 287  
 floor 58, 62, 71  
 floor exercises 235  
 floor plan 261  
 florentine 141  
 floret 122  
 florist 110, 188  
 floss v 50  
 flours 138  
 flower 297  
 flowerbed 85, 90  
 flowering plant 297  
 flowering shrub 87  
 flowers 110  
 flu 44  
 flute 139, 257  
 fly 244, 295  
 fly v 211  
 fly fishing 245  
 flyover 194  
 flysheet 266  
 foal 185  
 focus v 271  
 focusing knob 167  
 fog 287  
 foil 249  
 folder 177  
 foliage 110  
 folk music 259  
 follicle 20  
 font 177  
 food 118, 130, 149  
 food processor 66  
 foot 12, 15, 310  
 football 220  
 football field 220  
 football player 220  
 footboard 71  
 footpath 262  
 footstrap 241  
 for 320  
 forceps 53, 167  
 forearm 12  
 forecourt 199  
 forehand 231  
 forehead 14  
 foreign currency 97  
 foreskin 21  
 forest 285  
 fork 65, 88, 153, 207  
 fork-lift truck 186, 216  
 formal garden 84  
 formal gardens 262  
 fortieth 309  
 fortnight 307  
 forty 308  
 forty minutes 304  
 forward 222  
 foul 222, 226  
 foul ball 228  
 foul line 229  
 foundation 40  
 fountain 85  
 four 308  
 four hundred 308  
 four-door 200  
 fourteen 308  
 fourteenth 309  
 fourth 309  
 four-wheel drive 199  
 fox 290  
 foxglove 297  
 fraction 165  
 fracture 46  
 fragile 98  
 fragranced 130  
 frame 51, 62, 206, 267  
 frame counter 270  
 France 316  
 freckle 15  
 free 321  
 free kick 222  
 free range 118  
 free weights 250  
 freesia 110  
 free-throw line 226  
 freeze 287  
 freeze v 67  
 freezer 67  
 freight train 208  
 freighter 215  
 French bean 122  
 french fries 154  
 French Guiana 315  
 French horn 257  
 french mustard 135  
 french pleat 39  
 French toast 157  
 frequency 179  
 fresh 121, 127, 130  
 fresh cheese 136  
 freshwater fishing 245  
 fret 258  
 fretsaw 81  
 Friday 306  
 fried 159  
 fried chicken 155  
 fried egg 157  
 fried noodles 158  
 friend 24  
 frieze 301  
 frog 294  
 from 320  
 front crawl 239  
 front door 58  
 front wheel 196  
 frontal 16  
 frost 287  
 froth 148  
 frown 25  
 frozen 121, 124  
 frozen food 107  
 frozen yogurt 137  
 fruit 107, 126, 128  
 fruit bread 139  
 fruit cake 140  
 fruit farm 183  
 fruit gum 113  
 fruit juice 127, 156  
 fruit salad 157  
 fruit tart 140  
 fruit yogurt 157  
 fry v 67  
 frying pan 69  
 fuel gauge 201  
 fuel tank 204  
 full 64, 266, 321  
 full board 101  
 full moon 280  
 fumble 220  
 funeral 26  
 funnel 166, 214  
 furniture store 115  
 furrow 183  
 fuse 60  
 fuse box 60, 203  
 fuselage 210  
 futon 71

G  
 gable 300  
 Gabon 317  
 Galapagos Islands 315  
 galaxy 280  
 gale 286  
 galley 214  
 gallon 311  
 gallop 243  
 galvanized 79  
 Gambia 317  
 game 119, 230, 273  
 game show 178  
 games 272  
 gangway 214  
 garage 58, 199  
 garden 84  
 garden center 115  
 garden features 84

- garden pea 122  
 garden plants 86  
 garden styles 84  
 garden tools 88  
 gardener 188  
 gardening 90  
 gardening gloves 89  
 gardens 261  
 garland 111  
 garlic 125, 132  
 garlic press 68  
 garnet 288  
 garter 35  
 gas burner 61  
 gasket 61  
 gasoline 199  
 gas pump 199  
 gas station 199  
 gas tank 203  
 gate 85, 182, 247  
 gate number 213  
 gauze 47, 167  
 gear lever 207  
 gearbox 202, 204  
 gears 206  
 gearstick 201  
 gel 38, 109  
 gems 288  
 generation 23  
 generator 60  
 genitals 12  
 geography 162  
 geometry 165  
 Georgia 318  
 gerbera 110  
 Germany 316  
 get a job v 26  
 get married v 26  
 get up v 71  
 geyser 285  
 Ghana 317  
 giant slalom 247  
 gift shop 114  
 gill 294  
 gin 145  
 gin and tonic 151  
 ginger 39, 125, 133  
 giraffe 291  
 girder 186  
 girl 23  
 girlfriend 24  
 girth 242  
 glacier 284  
 gladiolus 110  
 gland 19  
 glass 69, 152  
 glass bottle 166  
 glass rod 167  
 glasses 51, 150  
 glassware 64  
 glaze v 139  
 glider 211, 248  
 gliding 248  
 gloss 83, 271  
 glove 224, 233, 236, 246  
 gloves 36  
 glue 275  
 glue gun 78  
 gneiss 288  
 go to bed v 71  
 go to sleep v 71  
 goal 221, 223, 224  
 goal area 223  
 goal line 220, 223,  
     224  
 goalkeeper 222, 224  
 goalpost 220, 222  
 goat 185  
 goat's cheese 142  
 goat's milk 136  
 goggles 238, 247  
 going out 75  
 gold 235, 289  
 goldfish 294  
 golf 232  
 golf bag 233  
 golf ball 233  
 golf cart 233  
 golf clubs 233  
 golf course 232  
 golf shoe 233  
 golfer 232  
 gong 257  
 good 321  
 good afternoon 322  
 good evening 322  
 good morning 322  
 good night 322  
 goodbye 322  
 goose 119, 293  
 goose egg 137  
 gooseberry 127  
 gorge 284  
 gorilla 291  
 gothic 301  
 grade 163  
 graduate 169  
 graduate v 26  
 graduation ceremony 169  
 graft v 91  
 grains 130  
 gram 310  
 granary bread 139  
 grandchildren 23  
 granddaughter 22  
 grandfather 22  
 grandmother 22  
 grandparents 23  
 grandson 22  
 granite 288  
 grape juice 144  
 grapefruit 126  
 grapeseed oil 134  
 graphite 289  
 grass 86, 262  
 grass bag 88  
 grasshopper 295  
 grassland 285  
 grate v 67  
 grated cheese 136  
 grater 68  
 gratin dish 69  
 gravel 88  
 gravity 280  
 gray 39, 274  
 graze 46  
 greasy 39  
 Greece 316  
 green 129, 232, 274  
 green olive 143  
 green onion 125  
 green peas 131  
 green salad 158  
 green tea 149  
 greengrocer 188  
 greengrocer's 114  
 greenhouse 85  
 Greenland 314  
 Grenada 314  
 grill v 67  
 grill pan 69  
 grilled 159  
 groceries 105, 106  
 grocer's 114  
 groin 12  
 groom 243  
 ground 132  
 ground coffee 144  
 ground cover 87  
 ground floor 104  
 ground sheet 267  
 group therapy 55  
 grout 83  
 guard 236  
 Guatemala 314  
 guava 128  
 guest 64, 100  
 guidebook 260  
 guided tour 260  
 guilty 181  
 Guinea 317  
 Guinea-Bissau 317  
 guitarist 258  
 gull 292  
 gum 50  
 gun 94  
 gutter 58, 299  
 guy rope 266  
 Guyana 315  
 gym 101, 250  
 gym machine 250  
 gymnast 235  
 gymnastics 235  
 gynecologist 52  
 gynecology 49  
 gypsophila 110
- H**  
 hacksaw 81  
 haddock 120  
 hemorrhage 46  
 hail 286  
 hair 14, 38  
 hair dye 40  
 hairband 38  
 hairdresser 38, 188  
 hairdryer 38  
 hairpin 38  
 hairspray 38  
 hairtie 39  
 Haiti 314  
 half an hour 304  
 half board 101  
 half time 223  
 half-liter 311  
 halibut fillets 120  
 Halloween 27  
 hallway 59  
 halter 243  
 halter neck 35  
 ham 119, 143, 156  
 hammer 80  
 hammer v 79  
 hammock 266  
 hamper 263  
 hamster 290  
 hamstring 16  
 hand 13, 15  
 hand drill 81  
 hand fork 89  
 hand luggage 211, 213  
 hand rail 59  
 hand saw 89  
 hand towel 73  
 handbag 37  
 handbrake 203  
 handcuffs 94  
 handicap 233  
 handkerchief 36  
 handle 36, 88, 106, 187,  
     200, 230  
 handlebar 207  
 handles 37  
 handrail 196  
 handsaw 80  
 handset 99  
 hang v 82  
 hang-glider 248  
 hang-gliding 248  
 hanging basket 84  
 hanging file 173  
 happy 25  
 harbor 217  
 harbor master 217  
 hard 129, 321  
 hard candy 113  
 hard cheese 136  
 hard drive 176  
 hard hat 186  
 hard shoulder 194  
 hardboard 79  
 hardware 176  
 hardware store 114  
 hardwood 79  
 haricot beans 131  
 harness race 243  
 harp 256  
 harvest v 91, 183  
 hat 36  
 hatchback 199  
 have a baby v 26  
 Hawaii 314  
 hay 184  
 hayfever 44  
 hazard 195  
 hazard lights 201  
 hazelnut 129  
 hazelnut oil 134  
 head 12, 19, 81, 230  
 head v 222  
 head injury 46  
 head office 175  
 headache 44  
 headboard 70  
 headlight 198, 205  
 headphones 268  
 headrest 200  
 headsail 240  
 health 44  
 health center 168  
 health food shop 115  
 heart 18, 119, 122, 273  
 heart attack 44  
 heater 60  
 heater controls 201  
 heather 297  
 heating element 61  
 heavy 321  
 heavy metal 259  
 hedge 85, 90, 182  
 hedgehog 290  
 heel 13, 15, 37  
 height 165  
 height bar 45  
 helicopter 211  
 hello 322  
 helmet 95, 204, 206, 220,  
     224, 228  
 hem 34  
 hematite 289  
 hen's egg 137  
 herb 55, 86, 133, 134  
 herbaceous border 85  
 herbal remedies 108  
 herbal tea 149  
 herbalism 55  
 herb garden 84  
 herbicide 183  
 herbs and spices 132  
 herd 183  
 hexagon 164  
 hi-fi system 268  
 high 321  
 high chair 75  
 high dive 239  
 high heel shoe 37  
 high jump 235  
 high speed train 208  
 highlights 39  
 hiking 263  
 hill 284  
 Himalayas 313  
 hip 12  
 hippopotamus 291  
 historic building 261  
 history 162  
 history of art 169  
 hit v 224  
 hockey 224  
 hockey stick 224  
 hoe 88  
 hold 215, 237  
 holdall 37  
 hole 232  
 hole in one 233  
 hole punch 173  
 holiday 212  
 holiday brochure 212  
 holly 296  
 home 58

- home delivery 154  
 home entertainment 268  
 home furnishings 105  
 home plate 228  
 homeopathy 55  
 homework 163  
 homogenized 137  
 Honduras 314  
 honeycomb 135  
 honeymoon 26  
 honeysuckle 297  
 hood 31, 75  
 hoof 242, 291  
 hook 187, 276  
 hoop 226, 277  
 horizontal bar 235  
 hormone 20  
 horn 201, 204, 291  
 horror film 255  
 horse 185, 235, 242  
 horse race 243  
 horseback riding 242, 263  
 horseradish 125  
 horseshoe 242  
 hose 95  
 hose reel 89  
 hosepipe 89  
 hospital 48  
 hot 124, 286, 321  
 hot chocolate 144, 156  
 hot dog 155  
 hot drinks 144  
 hot faucet 72  
 hot-air balloon 211  
 hotel 100, 264  
 hot-water bottle 70  
 hour 304  
 hour hand 304  
 house 58  
 household products 107  
 hovercraft 215  
 hub 206  
 hubcap 202  
 hull 214, 240  
 humerus 17  
 humid 286  
 hummingbird 292  
 hump 291  
 hundred 308  
 hundred and ten 308  
 hundred thousand 308  
 hundredth 309  
 Hungary 316  
 hungry 64  
 hurdles 235  
 hurricane 287  
 husband 22  
 husk 130  
 hydrant 95  
 hydrofoil 215  
 hydrotherapy 55  
 hypnotherapy 55  
 hypoallergenic 41  
 hypotenuse 164
- |  
 ice 120, 287  
 ice and lemon 151
- ice bucket 150  
 ice climbing 247  
 ice cream 137, 149  
 ice cube 151  
 iced coffee 148  
 iced tea 149  
 ice hockey 224  
 ice hockey player 224  
 ice rink 224  
 ice maker 67  
 ice skate 224  
 ice skating 247  
 icicle 287  
 icing 141  
 icon 177  
 identity badge 189  
 identification tag 53  
 igneous 288  
 ignition 200  
 iguana 293  
 illness 44  
 immigration 212  
 impotent 20  
 in 320  
 in brine 143  
 in front of 320  
 in oil 143  
 in sauce 159  
 in syrup 159  
 inbox 177  
 inch 310  
 incisor 50  
 incubator 53  
 index finger 15  
 India 318  
 Indian Ocean 312  
 indicator 198, 204  
 indigo 274  
 Indonesia 319  
 induce labor v 53  
 industrial complex 299  
 infant carrier 75  
 infection 44  
 infertile 20  
 infield 228  
 inflatable dinghy 215  
 information 261  
 information screen 213  
 in-goal area 221  
 inhaler 44, 109  
 injection 48  
 injury 46  
 ink 275  
 ink pad 173  
 inlet 61  
 inner core 282  
 inner tube 207  
 inning 228  
 innocent 181  
 inoculation 45  
 insect repellent 108, 267  
 inside 320  
 inside lane 194  
 insomnia 71  
 inspector 94  
 install v 177  
 instant camera 270  
 instep 15
- instructions 109  
 instruments 256, 258  
 insulating tape 81  
 insulation 61  
 insulin 109  
 insurance 203  
 intensive care unit 48  
 inter-city train 209  
 intercom 59  
 intercostal 16  
 intercourse 20  
 interest rate 96  
 interior 200  
 internal systems 60  
 international flight 212  
 internet 177  
 intersection 298  
 interval 254  
 interviewer 179  
 into 320  
 in-tray 172  
 invertebrates 295  
 investigation 94  
 investment 97  
 ionosphere 286  
 Iran 318  
 Iraq 318  
 Ireland 316  
 iris 51, 110  
 iron 76, 109, 233, 289  
 iron v 76  
 ironing board 76  
 island 282  
 Israel 318  
 Italy 316  
 itinerary 260  
 IUD 21  
 Ivory Coast 317
- J  
 jack 203, 273  
 jacket 32, 34  
 jade 288  
 jail cell 94  
 jam 134, 156  
 Jamaica 314  
 January 306  
 Japan 318  
 Japanese teacup 64  
 Japanese floor cushion 64, 152  
 Japanese horseradish 124  
 Japanese low table 152  
 jar 134, 311  
 javelin 234  
 jaw 14, 17  
 jazz 259  
 jeans 31  
 jelly bean 113  
 jellyfish 295  
 Jerusalem artichoke 125  
 jet 288  
 jet skiing 241  
 jetty 217  
 jeweler 188  
 jeweler's 114  
 jewelry 36  
 jewelry box 36
- jewelry making 275  
 jigsaw puzzle 78  
 jigsaw puzzle 273  
 jodpur 242  
 jog on the spot 251  
 jogging 251, 263  
 joint 17, 119  
 joker 273  
 Jordan 318  
 journal 168  
 journalist 190  
 judge 180  
 judo 236  
 juices and milkshakes 149  
 juicy 127  
 July 306  
 jump 237, 243  
 jump v 227  
 jump ball 226  
 junction 194  
 June 306  
 Jupiter 280  
 jury 180  
 jury box 180
- K  
 kale 123  
 Kaliningrad 316  
 kangaroo 291  
 karate 236  
 kayak 241  
 Kazakhstan 318  
 kebab 155, 158  
 keel 214  
 keep net 244  
 kendo 236  
 Kenya 317  
 kernel 122, 129, 130  
 ketchup 135  
 kettle 66  
 kettle drum 257  
 key 59, 80, 176, 207  
 keyboard 172, 176, 258  
 keypad 97, 99  
 kick 237, 239  
 kick v 221, 223  
 kickboxing 236  
 kickstand 207  
 kid 185  
 kidney 18, 119  
 kilogram 310  
 kilometer 310  
 kimono 35  
 king 272, 273  
 king prawn 121  
 kippers 157  
 kitchen 66, 152  
 kitchen knife 68  
 kitchenware 68, 105  
 kitten 290  
 kiwifruit 128  
 knead v 138  
 knee 12  
 knee pad 205  
 knee support 227  
 kneecap 17  
 knee-length 34  
 knickers 35
- knife 65, 80  
 knife sharpener 68, 118  
 knight 272  
 knitting 277  
 knitting needle 277  
 knock out 237  
 knuckle 15  
 koala 291  
 kohlrabi 123  
 koi carp 294  
 kumquat 126  
 kung fu 236  
 Kuwait 318  
 Kyrgyzstan 318
- L  
 label 172  
 labels 89  
 labia 20  
 laboratory 166  
 lace 35, 37  
 lace bobbin 277  
 lace making 277  
 lace-up 37  
 lacrosse 249  
 lactose 137  
 ladder 95, 186  
 ladle 68  
 ladybug 295  
 lake 285  
 lamb 118, 185  
 lamp 62, 207, 217  
 land 282  
 land v 211  
 landing 59  
 landing gear 210  
 landing net 244  
 landlord 58  
 landscape 271, 284  
 landscape v 91  
 lane 234, 238  
 languages 162  
 Laos 318  
 lapel 32  
 laptop 175  
 larch 296  
 large 321  
 large intestine 18  
 larynx 19  
 last week 307  
 lat 16  
 late 305  
 later 304  
 latitude 283  
 Latvia 316  
 laugh v 25  
 launch 281  
 launch pad 281  
 launderette 115  
 laundry 76  
 laundry basket 76  
 laundry service 101  
 lava 283  
 law 169, 180  
 lawn 85, 90  
 lawn rake 88  
 lawnmower 88, 90

- lawyer 180, 190  
 lawyer's office 180  
 laxative 109  
 lead singer 258  
 leaded 199  
 leaf 122, 296  
 leaflets 96  
 league 223  
 lean meat 118  
 learn v 163  
 leather shoe 37  
 leather shoes 32  
 leathers 205  
 Lebanon 318  
 lecture theater 169  
 lecturer 169  
 leek 125  
 left 260  
 left field 228  
 left-hand drive 201  
 leg 12, 119  
 leg pad 225  
 leg press 251  
 legal advice 180  
 legal department 175  
 leggings 31  
 legumes 130  
 leisure 258, 254, 264  
 lemon 126  
 lemon curd 134  
 lemon grass 133  
 lemon sole 120  
 lemonade 144  
 length 165, 310  
 lens 270  
 lens (eye) 51  
 lens (glasses) 51  
 lens cap 270  
 lens case 51  
 Lesotho 317  
 lesson 163  
 let! 231  
 letter 98  
 letterbox 58, 99  
 letterhead 173  
 lettuce 123  
 lever 61, 150  
 lever arch file 173  
 Liberia 317  
 librarian 168, 190  
 library 168, 299  
 library card 168  
 Libya 317  
 license plate 198  
 licorice 113  
 lid 61, 66  
 Liechtenstein 316  
 life events 26  
 life jacket 240  
 life raft 240  
 lifeboat 214  
 lifebuoy 240  
 lifeguard 239, 265  
 lifeguard tower 265  
 ligament 17  
 light 178, 321  
 light a fire v 266  
 light aircraft 211  
 light bulb 60  
 lighter 112  
 lighthouse 217  
 lighting 105  
 lightmeter 270  
 lightning 287  
 lights 94  
 lights switch 201  
 lily 110  
 lima beans 131  
 lime 126, 296  
 limestone 288  
 limousine 199  
 line 244  
 line judge 220  
 line of play 233  
 linen 105, 277  
 linen basket 76  
 lines 165  
 linesman 223, 230  
 lingerie 35, 105  
 lining 32  
 lining paper 83  
 link 36  
 lintel 186  
 lion 291  
 lip 14  
 lip brush 40  
 lip gloss 40  
 lip liner 40  
 lipstick 40  
 liqueur 145  
 liquid 77  
 liquid dispenser 311  
 liquid measure 311  
 liquor store 115  
 literature 162, 169  
 Lithuania 316  
 liter 311  
 little finger 15  
 little toe 15  
 live 60, 178  
 live rail 209  
 liver 18, 118  
 livestock 183, 185  
 living room 62  
 lizard 293  
 load v 76  
 loaf 139  
 loan 96, 168  
 loans desk 168  
 lob 230  
 lobby 100, 255  
 lobster 121, 295  
 lock 59, 207  
 lockers 239  
 log on v 177  
 loganberry 127  
 logo 31  
 loin 121  
 lollipop 113  
 long 32  
 long jump 235  
 long wave 179  
 long-grain 130  
 long-handled shears 88  
 longitude 283  
 loofah 73  
 loom 277  
 loose leaf tea 144  
 lorry 194  
 lorry driver 190  
 lose v 273  
 loser 273  
 lottery tickets 112  
 love 230  
 low 321  
 lug 247  
 luggage 100, 198, 213  
 luggage department 104  
 luggage hold 196  
 luggage rack 209  
 lumbar vertebrae 17  
 lunar module 281  
 lunch 64  
 lunch box 154  
 lung 18  
 lunge 251  
 lupins 297  
 lure 244  
 Luxembourg 316  
 lychee 128  
 lymphatic 19  
 lyrics 259
- M**  
 macadamia 129  
 mace 132  
 Macedonia 316  
 machine gun 189  
 machinery 187  
 mackerel 120  
 macramé 277  
 Madagascar 317  
 magazine 107, 112  
 magazines 107  
 magma 283  
 magnesium 109  
 magnet 167  
 maid service 101  
 mailbag 98, 190  
 mailbox 99  
 mailman 98, 190  
 main course 153  
 mainsail 240  
 make a will v 26  
 make friends v 26  
 make the bed v 71  
 makeup 40  
 making bread 138  
 malachite 288  
 Malawi 317  
 Malaysia 318  
 Maldives 318  
 male 12, 21  
 Mali 317  
 mallet 78, 275  
 malt vinegar 135  
 Malta 316  
 malted drink 144  
 mammals 290  
 man 23  
 manager 24, 174  
 managing director 175  
 manchego 142  
 mane 242, 291  
 mango 128  
 manhole 299  
 manicure 41  
 mantelpiece 63  
 mantle 282  
 manual 200  
 map 195, 261  
 maple 296  
 maple syrup 134  
 maracas 257  
 marathon 234  
 marble 288  
 March 306  
 margarine 137  
 marina 217  
 marinated 143, 159  
 marine fishing 245  
 marjoram 133  
 mark v 227  
 market 115  
 marketing department 175  
 marmalade 134, 156  
 marrow 124  
 Mars 280  
 marshmallow 113  
 martial arts 237  
 martini 151  
 marzipan 141  
 mascara 40  
 mashed 159  
 masher 68  
 mask 189, 228, 236, 239,  
 249  
 masking tape 83  
 masonry bit 80  
 massage 54  
 mast 240  
 masters 169  
 mat 54, 83, 235, 271  
 match 230  
 matches 112  
 material 276  
 materials 79, 187  
 maternity 49  
 maternity ward 48  
 math 162, 164  
 mattress 70, 74  
 Mauritiana 317  
 Mauritus 317  
 May 306  
 maybe 322  
 mayonnaise 135  
 MDF 79  
 meadow 285  
 meal 64  
 measles 44  
 measure 150, 151  
 measure v 310  
 measurements 165  
 measuring cup 69, 311  
 measuring spoon 109  
 meat 119  
 meat and poultry 106  
 meat tenderizer 68  
 meatballs 158  
 meathook 118  
 mechanic 188, 203  
 mechanical digger 187  
 mechanics 202  
 medals 235  
 media 178  
 medical examination 45  
 medication 109  
 medicine 109, 169  
 medicine cabinet 72  
 meditation 54  
 Mediterranean Sea 313  
 medium wave 179  
 meeting 174  
 meeting room 174  
 melody 259  
 melon 127  
 memory 176  
 men's clothing 32  
 men's wear 105  
 menstruation 20  
 menu 148, 153, 154  
 menubar 177  
 mercury 289  
 Mercury 280  
 meringue 140  
 mesosphere 286  
 messages 100  
 metacarpal 17  
 metal 79  
 metal bit 80  
 metals 289  
 metamorphic 288  
 metatarsal 17  
 meteor 280  
 meter 310  
 Mexico 314  
 mica 289  
 microlight 211  
 microphone 179, 258  
 microscope 167  
 microwave oven 66  
 midday 305  
 middle finger 15  
 middle lane 194  
 midnight 305  
 midwife 53  
 migraine 44  
 mile 310  
 milk 136, 156  
 milk v 183  
 milk carton 136  
 milk chocolate 113  
 milkshake 137  
 millennium 307  
 millet 130  
 milligram 310  
 milliliter 311  
 millimeter 310  
 mince 119  
 mineral 144, 289  
 mini bar 101  
 mini disk recorder 268  
 minibus 197  
 mint 113, 133  
 mint tea 149  
 minus 165  
 minute 304  
 minute hand 304  
 minutes 174  
 mirror 40, 63, 71, 167

miscarriage 52  
 Miss 23  
 missile 211  
 mist 287  
 miter block 81  
 mitt 228  
 mittens 30  
 mix v 67, 138  
 mixed salad 158  
 mixing bowl 66, 69  
 mixing desk 179  
 moat 300  
 mobile 74  
 model 169, 190  
 model making 275  
 modeling tool 275  
 modem 176  
 moisturizer 41  
 molar 50  
 molding 63  
 Moldova 316  
 mole 14  
 Monaco 316  
 Monday 306  
 money 97  
 Mongolia 318  
 monitor 53, 172, 176  
 monkey 291  
 monkfish 120  
 monopoly 272  
 monorail 208  
 monsoon 287  
 month 306  
 monthly 307  
 monument 261  
 Moon 280  
 moonstone 288  
 moor v 217  
 mooring 217  
 mop 77  
 morning 305  
 Morocco 317  
 mortar 68, 167, 187  
 mortgage 96  
 mosque 300  
 mosquito 295  
 mosquito net 267  
 moth 295  
 mother 22  
 mother-in-law 23  
 motor 88  
 motor racing 249  
 motorbike 204  
 motorbike racing 249  
 motocross 249  
 motorway 194  
 mountain 284  
 mountain bike 206  
 mountain range 282  
 mouse 176, 290  
 mouse 141  
 mouth 14  
 mouth guard 237  
 mouthwash 72  
 move 273  
 movie 260  
 movie theater 299  
 mow v 90

Mozambique 317  
 mozzarella 142  
 MP3 player 268  
 Mr. 23  
 Mrs. 23  
 mudguard 205  
 muffin 140  
 muffin tray 69  
 mug 65  
 mulch v 91  
 multiply v 165  
 multivitamins 109  
 mumps 44  
 mung beans 131  
 muscles 16  
 museum 261  
 mushroom 125  
 music 162  
 music school 169  
 musical 255  
 musical score 255  
 musical styles 259  
 musician 191  
 mussel 121, 295  
 mustard 155  
 mustard seed 131  
 Myanmar 318

**N**

naan bread 139  
 nail 15, 80  
 nail clippers 41  
 nail file 41  
 nail scissors 41  
 nail varnish 41  
 nail varnish remover 41  
 Namibia 317  
 nape 13  
 napkin 65, 152  
 napkin ring 65  
 narrow 321  
 nation 315  
 national park 261  
 natural 256  
 natural fiber 31  
 naturopathy 55  
 nausea 44  
 navel 12  
 navigate v 240  
 near 320  
 nearsightedness 51  
 nebula 280  
 neck 12, 258  
 neck brace 46  
 necklace 36  
 neckline 34  
 nectarine 126  
 needle 109, 276  
 needle plate 276  
 needle-nose pliers 80  
 needlepoint 277  
 negative 271  
 negative electrode 167  
 negligée 35  
 neighbor 24  
 neoclassical 301  
 Nepal 318  
 nephew 23

Neptune 280  
 nerve 19, 50  
 nervous 19, 25  
 net 217, 222, 226, 227, 231  
 net v 245  
 net curtain 63  
 Netherlands 316  
 nettle 297  
 network 176  
 neurology 49  
 neutral 60  
 neutral zone 224  
 new 321  
 new moon 280  
 new potato 124  
 New Year 27  
 New Zealand 319  
 newborn baby 53  
 news 178  
 news anchor 179, 191  
 newspaper 112  
 newsstand 112  
 next week 306  
 nib 163  
 Nicaragua 314  
 nickel 289  
 niece 23  
 Niger 317  
 Nigeria 317  
 night 305  
 nightdress 35  
 nightie 31  
 nightwear 31  
 nine 308  
 nine hundred 308  
 nineteen 308  
 nineteen hundred 307  
 nineteen hundred and one 307  
 nineteen ten 307  
 nineteenth 309  
 nineteenth 309  
 ninety 308  
 ninth 309  
 nipple 12  
 no 322  
 no entry 195  
 no right turn 195  
 no stopping 195  
 nonsmoking section 152  
 nonstick 69  
 noodles 158  
 normal 39  
 north 312  
 North and Central America  
 314  
 North Korea 318  
 North pole 283  
 North Sea 312  
 Northern Hemisphere 283  
 Norway 316  
 nose 14, 210  
 nose clip 238  
 noseband 242  
 nosebleed 44  
 nosewheel 210  
 nostril 14  
 notation 256  
 note 97, 256

note pad 173  
 notebook 163, 172  
 notes 175, 191  
 notice board 173  
 notions 105  
 nougat 113  
 November 306  
 now 304  
 nozzle 89  
 number 226  
 numbers 308  
 numerator 165  
 nurse 45, 48, 52, 189  
 nursery 74  
 nursing 53  
 nursing bra 53  
 nut 80  
 nutmeg 132  
 nuts and dried fruit 129  
 nylon 277

**O**

oak 296  
 oar 241  
 oatmeal 157  
 oats 130  
 objective lens 167  
 oboe 257  
 obsidian 288  
 obstetrician 52  
 occupations 188, 190  
 occupied 321  
 ocean 282  
 ocean liner 215  
 octagon 164  
 October 306  
 octopus 121, 295  
 odometer 201  
 offal 118  
 offers 106  
 office 24, 172, 174  
 office building 298  
 office equipment 172  
 office supplies 173  
 off-piste 247  
 off-side 223  
 oil 142, 199  
 oil paints 274  
 oil tank 204  
 oil tanker 215  
 oils 134  
 oily 41  
 ointment 47, 109  
 okra 122  
 old 321  
 olive oil 134  
 olives 151  
 Oman 318  
 omelette 158  
 on time 305  
 on top of 320  
 oncology 49  
 one 308  
 one billion 309  
 one million 309  
 one thousand 309  
 one-way 194

one-way system 298  
 onion 124  
 online 177  
 onto 320  
 onyx 289  
 opal 288  
 open 260, 321  
 open sandwich 155  
 open-top 260  
 opera 255  
 operating room 48  
 operation 48  
 operator 99  
 ophthalmology 49  
 opponent 236  
 opposite 320  
 optic 150  
 optic nerve 51  
 optician 51, 189  
 orange 126, 274  
 orange juice 148  
 orangeade 144  
 orbit 280  
 orchestra 254, 256  
 orchestra pit 254  
 orchid 111  
 order v 153  
 oregano 133  
 organic 91, 118, 122  
 organic waste 61  
 origami 275  
 ornamental 87  
 orthopedics 49  
 osteopathy 54  
 ostrich 292  
 otter 290  
 ounce 310  
 out 225, 228, 320  
 out of bounds 226  
 out of focus 271  
 outboard motor 215  
 outbuilding 182  
 outdoor activities 262  
 outer core 282  
 outfield 229  
 outlet 61  
 outpatient 48  
 outside 320  
 outside lane 194  
 out-tray 172  
 oval 164  
 ovary 20  
 oven 66  
 oven glove 69  
 overproof 69  
 over 320  
 over par 233  
 overalls 82  
 overdraft 96  
 overexposed 271  
 overflow pipe 61  
 overhead locker 210  
 overhead projector 163  
 overtake v 195  
 overture 256  
 ovulation 20, 52  
 owl 292  
 oyster 121

- ozone layer 286  
**P**  
 Pacific Ocean 312  
 pack 311  
 pack of cards 273  
 packet 311  
 packet of cigarettes 112  
 pad 224  
 paddle 241  
 paddling pool 263  
 paddock 242  
 pads 53, 220  
 pajamas 33  
 painkiller 47, 109  
 paint 83  
 paint v 83  
 paint tin 83  
 paint tray 83  
 painter 191  
 painting 62, 261, 274  
 paints 274  
 Pakistan 318  
 palate 19  
 palette 274  
 pallet 186  
 palm 15, 86, 296  
 palm hearts 122  
 palmtop 175  
 pan 310  
 pan-fried 159  
 Panama 314  
 pancakes 157  
 pancreas 18  
 panda 291  
 panty liner 108  
 papaya 128  
 paper clip 173  
 paper guide 172  
 paper napkin 154  
 paper tray 172  
 papier-maché 275  
 paprika 132  
 Papua New Guinea 319  
 par 233  
 parachute 248  
 parachuting 248  
 paragliding 248  
 Paraguay 315  
 parallel 165  
 parallel bars 235  
 parallelogram 164  
 paramedic 94  
 parcel 99  
 parents 23  
 park 262  
 park v 195  
 parking lot 298  
 parking meter 195  
 parmesan 142  
 parole 181  
 parrot 293  
 parsley 133  
 parsnip 125  
 partner 23  
 pass 226  
 pass v 220, 223  
 passenger 216
- passenger port 216  
 passion fruit 128  
 Passover 27  
 passport 213  
 passport control 213  
 pasta 158  
 pastels 274  
 pasteurized 137  
 pasting brush 82  
 pasting table 82  
 pastry 140, 149  
 pastry brush 69  
 pasture 182  
 patch 207  
 patchwork 277  
 pâté 142, 156  
 path 58, 85  
 pathology 49  
 patient 45  
 patio garden 85  
 pattern 276  
 pause 269  
 pavement 298  
 pavement café 148  
 paving 85  
 pawn 272  
 pay v 153  
 pay in v 96  
 pay per view channel 269  
 payment 96  
 payroll 175  
 peach 126, 128  
 peacock 293  
 peanut 129, 151  
 peanut butter 135  
 peanut oil 135  
 pear 127  
 peas 131  
 pecan 129  
 pectoral 16  
 pectoral fin 294  
 pedal 61, 206  
 pedal v 207  
 pedestrian crossing 195  
 pedestrian zone 299  
 pediatrics 49  
 pedicure 41  
 pediment 301  
 peel v 67  
 peeled prawns 120  
 peeler 68  
 pelican 292  
 pelvis 17  
 pen 163, 185  
 penalty 222  
 penalty area 223  
 pencil 163, 275  
 pencil case 163  
 pencil sharpener 163  
 pendant 36  
 penal 24  
 penguin 292  
 peninsula 282  
 penis 21  
 pentagon 164  
 peony 111  
 people 12, 16  
 people carrier 199
- pepper 64, 124, 152  
 peppercorn 132  
 pepperoni 142  
 percentage 165  
 percussion 257  
 perennial 86  
 perfume 41  
 perfumery 105  
 pergola 84  
 periodical 168  
 perm 39  
 perpendicular 165  
 persimmon 128  
 personal best 234  
 personal CD player 269  
 personal organizer 173, 175  
 personal trainer 250  
 personnel department 175  
 Peru 315  
 pesticide 89, 183  
 pestle 68, 167  
 pet food 107  
 pet store 115  
 petal 297  
 petri dish 166  
 pharmacist 108, 189  
 pharynx 19  
 pheasant 119, 293  
 phillips screwdriver 81  
 philosophy 169  
 Philippines 319  
 photo album 271  
 photo finish 234  
 photo frame 271  
 photofit 181  
 photographer 191  
 photograph 271  
 photograph v 271  
 photography 270  
 physical education 162  
 physical therapy 49  
 physics 162, 169  
 piano 256  
 piccolo 257  
 pick v 91  
 pick and mix 113  
 pickax 187  
 pickled 159  
 pickup 258  
 picnic 263  
 picnic bench 266  
 pie 158  
 pie tin 69  
 piece 272  
 pier 217  
 pies 143  
 pig 185  
 pig farm 183  
 pigeon 292  
 pigeonhole 100  
 piglet 185  
 pigsty 185  
 pigtails 39  
 Pilates 251  
 pill 21, 109  
 pillar 300  
 pillion 204  
 pillow 70
- pillowcase 71  
 pilot 190, 211  
 pin 60, 237, 249, 276  
 pin number 96  
 pincushion 276  
 pine 296  
 pine nut 129  
 pineapple 128  
 pineapple juice 149  
 pink 274  
 pint 311  
 pinto beans 131  
 pip 128  
 pipe 112, 202  
 pipe cutter 81  
 pipette 167  
 piping bag 69  
 pistachio 129  
 pita bread 139  
 pitch 256, 266  
 pitch v 229  
 pitch a tent v 266  
 pitcher 65, 151, 229  
 pitcher's mound 228  
 pitches available 266  
 pit 126  
 pizza 154  
 pizza parlor 154  
 place mat 64  
 place setting 65  
 placenta 52  
 plain 285  
 plain flour 139  
 plane 81  
 plane v 79  
 planet 280, 282  
 plant v 183  
 plant pot 89  
 plants 86, 296  
 plaque 50  
 plaster 47, 83  
 plaster v 82  
 plastic bag 122  
 plastic pants 30  
 plastic surgery 49  
 plate 65, 283  
 plateau 284  
 platform 208  
 platform number 208  
 platform shoe 37  
 platinum 289  
 play 254, 269  
 play v 229, 273  
 player 221, 231, 273  
 playground 263  
 playhouse 75  
 playing 75  
 playpen 75  
 plea 180  
 please 322  
 Plimsoll line 214  
 plow v 183  
 plug 60, 72  
 plum 126  
 plumb line 82  
 plumber 188  
 plumbing 61  
 plunger 81
- plus 165  
 Pluto 280  
 plywood 79  
 pneumatic drill 187  
 poach v 67  
 poached 159  
 pocket 32  
 pod 122  
 podium 235, 256  
 point 273  
 poisoning 46  
 poker 273  
 Poland 316  
 polar bear 291  
 pole 245, 282  
 pole vault 234  
 police 94  
 police car 94  
 police officer 94  
 police station 94  
 policeman 189  
 polish 77  
 polish v 77  
 politics 169  
 polo 243  
 polyester 277  
 pomegranate 128  
 pommel 242  
 pommel horse 235  
 pond 85  
 ponytail 39  
 pool 249  
 pop 259  
 popcorn 255  
 poplar 296  
 popper 30  
 poppy 297  
 poppy seeds 138  
 porch 58  
 porch light 58  
 pore 15  
 pork 118  
 port 145, 176, 214, 216  
 porter 100  
 portfolio 97  
 porthole 214  
 portion 64  
 portrait 271  
 Portugal 316  
 positive electrode 167  
 post office 98  
 postage 98  
 postal order 98  
 postal worker 98  
 postcard 112  
 poster 255  
 poster paint 274  
 postgraduate 169  
 postmark 98  
 pot plant 110  
 pot up v 91  
 potato 124  
 pot-pourri 111  
 potted plant 87  
 potter's wheel 275  
 pottery 275  
 potty 74  
 pouch 291

- poultry 119  
 poultry farm 183  
 pound 310  
 pour v 67  
 powder 77, 109  
 powder puff 40  
 powdered milk 137  
 power 60  
 power cable 176  
 power cut 60  
 practice swing 233  
 praying mantis 295  
 pregnancy 52  
 pregnancy test 52  
 pregnant 52  
 premature 52  
 premolar 50  
 prenatal 52  
 prerecorded 178  
 prescription 45  
 present 27  
 presentation 174  
 presenter 178  
 preservative 83  
 preserved fruit 134  
 press 178  
 presser foot 276  
 press-up 251  
 pressure valve 61  
 price 152, 199  
 price list 154  
 prickly pear 128  
 primer 83  
 primrose 297  
 principal 163  
 principality 315  
 print 271  
 print v 172  
 printer 172, 176  
 printing 275  
 prison 181  
 prison guard 181  
 private bathroom 100  
 private jet 211  
 private room 48  
 probe 50  
 problems 271  
 processed grains 130  
 procession 27  
 processor 176  
 producer 254  
 program (computer) 176  
 program 254, 269  
 programming 178  
 projector 174  
 promenade 265  
 propagate v 91  
 propeller 211, 214  
 proposal 174  
 prosciutto 143  
 prosecution 180  
 prostate 21  
 protractor 165  
 proud 25  
 prove v 139  
 province 315  
 prow 215  
 prune 129
- prune v 91  
 pruners 89  
 psychiatry 49  
 psychotherapy 55  
 public address system 209  
 puck 224  
 Puerto Rico 314  
 puff pastry 140  
 pull up v 251  
 pulp 127  
 pulse 47  
 pumice 288  
 pumice stone 73  
 pump 207  
 pumpkin 125  
 pumpkin seed 131  
 punch 237  
 punch bag 237  
 puncture 203, 207  
 pup 290  
 pupil 51, 162  
 puppy 290  
 purple 274  
 purse 37  
 pushpin 173  
 putt v 233  
 putter 233  
 pyramid 164
- Q**  
 Qatar 318  
 quadriceps 16  
 quail 119  
 quail egg 137  
 quart 311  
 quarter of an hour 304  
 quarterdeck 214  
 quartz 289  
 quay 216  
 queen 272, 273  
 question 163  
 question v 163  
 quilt 71  
 quilting 277  
 quince 128  
 quinoa 130  
 quiver 249
- R**  
 rabbit 118, 290  
 raccoon 290  
 race 234  
 racecourse 243  
 racehorse 243  
 racing bike 205, 206  
 racing dive 239  
 racing driver 249  
 rack 166  
 racquet 230  
 racquet games 231  
 racquetball 231  
 radar 214, 281  
 radiator 60, 202  
 radicchio 123  
 radio 179, 268  
 radio antenna 214  
 radio station 179  
 radiology 49
- radish 124  
 radius 17, 164  
 rafter 186  
 rafting 241  
 rail 208  
 rail network 209  
 rain 287  
 rain boots 31  
 rainbow 287  
 rainbow trout 120  
 raincoat 31, 32  
 rain forest 285  
 raisin 129  
 rake 88  
 rake v 90  
 rally 230  
 rally driving 249  
 RAM 176  
 Ramadan 26  
 ramekin 69  
 rap 259  
 rapeseed 184  
 rapeseed oil 135  
 rapids 240, 284  
 rash 44  
 rasher 119  
 raspberry 127  
 raspberry jam 134  
 rat 290  
 rattle 74  
 raw 124, 129  
 ray 294  
 razor blade 73  
 razor-shell 121  
 read v 162  
 reading light 210  
 reading list 168  
 reading room 168  
 real estate agent 189  
 real estate agency 115  
 reamer 80  
 rear light 207  
 rear wheel 197  
 rearview mirror 198  
 receipt 152  
 receive v 177  
 receiver 99  
 reception 100  
 receptionist 100, 190  
 rechargeable drill 78  
 record 234, 269  
 record player 268  
 record shop 115  
 recording studio 179  
 rectangle 164  
 rectum 21  
 recycling bin 61  
 red 145, 274  
 red card 223  
 red eye 271  
 red kidney beans 131  
 red lentils 131  
 red meat 118  
 red mullet 120  
 Red Sea 313  
 reduce v 172  
 reel 244  
 reel in v 245
- refectory 168  
 referee 222, 226  
 referral 49  
 reflector 50, 204, 207  
 reflector strap 205  
 reflexology 54  
 refrigerator 67  
 refrigerator-freezer 67  
 reggae 259  
 region 315  
 register 100  
 registered mail 98  
 regulator 239  
 reheat v 154  
 reiki 55  
 reins 242  
 relationships 24  
 relatives 23  
 relaxation 55  
 relay race 235  
 release v 245  
 remote control 269  
 Renaissance 301  
 renew v 168  
 rent 58  
 rent v 58  
 repair kit 207  
 report 174  
 reporter 179  
 reproduction 20  
 reproductive 19  
 reproductive organs 20  
 reptiles 293  
 research 169  
 reserve v 168  
 residence hall 168  
 respiratory 19  
 rest 256  
 restaurant 101, 152  
 result 49  
 resurfacing 187  
 resuscitation 47  
 retina 51  
 retire v 26  
 return 231  
 return address 98  
 return date 168  
 rev counter 201  
 reverse v 195  
 rewind 269  
 rhinoceros 291  
 rhombus 164  
 rhubarb 127  
 rhythmic gymnastics 235  
 rib 17, 119  
 ribcage 17  
 ribbon 27  
 ribbon 39, 111, 141, 235  
 ribs 155  
 rice 130, 158, 184  
 rice ball 154  
 rice bowl 64  
 rice pudding 140  
 rice vinegar 135  
 rice wine 152  
 rider 242  
 riding boot 242  
 riding crop 242
- riding hat 242  
 rigging 215, 240  
 right 260  
 right field 229  
 right-hand drive 201  
 rim 206  
 rind 119, 127, 136, 142  
 ring 36  
 ring finger 15  
 ring ties 89  
 rings 235  
 rinse v 38, 76  
 ripe 129  
 rise v 139  
 river 284  
 road bike 206  
 road markings 194  
 road signs 195  
 roads 194  
 roadworks 187, 195  
 roast 158  
 roast v 67  
 roasted 129  
 robe 38, 169  
 rock climbing 248  
 rock concert 258  
 rock garden 84  
 rocks 284, 288  
 Rocky Mountains 312  
 rococo 301  
 rodeo 243  
 roll 139, 311  
 roll v 67  
 roller 83, 187  
 roller blind 63  
 roller coaster 262  
 roller skating 249  
 rollerblading 263  
 rollerskate 249  
 rolling pin 69  
 romance 255  
 Romania 316  
 romper suit 30  
 roof 58, 203  
 roof garden 84  
 roof tile 187  
 roofrack 198  
 rook 272  
 room 58  
 room key 100  
 room number 100  
 room service 101  
 rooms 100  
 root 50, 124, 296  
 roots 39  
 rope 248  
 rose 89, 110, 145  
 rosé 145  
 rosemary 133  
 rotor blade 211  
 rotten 127  
 rough 232  
 round 237  
 round neck 33  
 route number 196  
 router 78  
 row 210, 254  
 row v 241

rower 241  
 rowing boat 214  
 rowing machine 250  
 rubber 163  
 rubber band 173  
 rubber boots 89  
 rubber ring 265  
 rubber stamp 173  
 ruby 288  
 ruck 221  
 rudder 210, 241  
 rug 63  
 rugby 221  
 rugby field 221  
 rugby uniform 221  
 ruler 163, 165  
 rum 145  
 rum and coke 151  
 rump steak 119  
 run 228  
 run v 228  
 runner bean 122  
 runway 212  
 rush 86  
 Russian Federation 318  
 Rwanda 317  
 rye bread 138

**S**

sad 25  
 saddle 206, 242  
 safari park 262  
 safe 228  
 safety 75, 240  
 safety barrier 246  
 safety goggles 81, 167  
 safety pin 47  
 saffron 132  
 sage 133  
 Sahara Desert 313  
 sail 241  
 sailboat 215  
 sailing 240  
 sailor 189  
 salad 149  
 salamander 294  
 salami 142  
 salary 175  
 sales assistant 104  
 sales department 175  
 salmon 120  
 saloon 199  
 salt 64, 152  
 salted 121, 129, 137, 143  
 San Marino 316  
 sand 85, 264  
 sand v 82  
 sandal 37  
 sandals 31  
 sandcastle 265  
 sander 78  
 sandpaper 81, 83  
 sandpit 263  
 sandstone 288  
 sandwich 155  
 sandwich counter 143  
 sanitary towel 108  
 São Tomé and Príncipe 317

sapphire 288  
 sardine 120  
 Sardinia 316  
 sashimi 121  
 satellite 281  
 satellite dish 269  
 satellite navigation 201  
 satsuma 126  
 Saturday 306  
 Saturn 280  
 sauce 134, 143, 155  
 saucepan 69  
 Saudi Arabia 318  
 sauna 250  
 sausage 155, 157  
 sausages 118  
 sauté v 67  
 save v 177, 223  
 savings 96  
 savings account 97  
 savoury 155  
 saw v 79  
 saxophone 257  
 scaffolding 186  
 scale 121, 256, 294  
 scales 45, 53, 69, 98, 118,  
     166, 212, 293, 310  
 scallop 121  
 scalp 39  
 scalpel 81, 167  
 scan 48, 52  
 scanner 106, 176  
 scarecrow 184  
 scared 25  
 scarf 31, 36  
 schist 288  
 scholarship 169  
 school 162, 299  
 school bag 162  
 school bus 196  
 school uniform 162  
 schoolboy 162  
 schoolgirl 162  
 schools 169  
 science 162, 166  
 science fiction film 255  
 scientist 190  
 scissors 38, 47, 82, 188, 276  
 scoop 68, 149  
 scooter 205  
 score 220, 256, 273  
 score a goal v 223  
 scoreboard 225  
 scorpion 295  
 scotch and water 151  
 scrabble 272  
 scrambled eggs 157  
 scrape v 77  
 scraper 82  
 screen 59, 63, 97, 176, 255,  
     269  
 screen wash 199  
 screen wash reservoir 202  
 screw 80  
 screwdriver 80  
 screwdriver bits 80  
 script 254  
 scrollbar 177

scrotum 21  
 scrub v 77  
 scrum 221  
 scuba diving 239  
 sculpting 275  
 sculptor 191  
 sea 264, 282  
 sea bass 120  
 sea bream 120  
 sea horse 294  
 sea lion 290  
 sea plane 211  
 seafood 121  
 seal 290  
 sealant 83  
 sealed jar 135  
 seam 34  
 seamstress 191  
 search v 177  
 seasonal 129  
 seasons 306  
 seat 61, 204, 209, 210, 242,  
     254  
 seat back 210  
 seat belt 198, 211  
 seat post 206  
 seating 254  
 second 304, 309  
 second floor 104  
 second hand 304  
 second-hand shop 115  
 section 282  
 security 212  
 security bit 80  
 security guard 189  
 sedative 109  
 sedimentary 288  
 seed 122, 127, 130  
 seed tray 89  
 seeded bread 139  
 seedless 127  
 seedling 91  
 seeds 88, 131  
 seesaw 263  
 segment 126  
 self defence 237  
 self-raising flour 139  
 self-tanning cream 41  
 semidetached 58  
 semi-hard cheese 136  
 seminal vesicle 21  
 semi-skimmed milk 136  
 semi-soft cheese 136  
 semolina 130  
 send v 177  
 send off 223  
 Senegal 317  
 sensitive 41  
 sentence 181  
 September 306  
 serve 231  
 serve v 64, 231  
 server 176  
 service included 152  
 service line 230  
 service not included 152  
 service provider 177  
 service vehicle 212

serving spoon 68  
 sesame seed 131  
 sesame seed oil 134  
 set 178, 230, 254  
 set v 38  
 set honey 134  
 set sail v 217  
 set square 165  
 set the alarm v 71  
 seven 308  
 seven hundred 308  
 seventeen 308  
 seventeenth 309  
 seventh 309  
 seventieth 309  
 seventy 308  
 sew v 277  
 sewing basket 276  
 sewing machine 276  
 sexually transmitted disease  
     20  
 shade 41  
 shade plant 87  
 shallot 125  
 shallow end 239  
 shampoo 38  
 shapes 164  
 share price 97  
 shares 97  
 shark 294  
 sharp 256  
 sharpening stone 81  
 shaving 73  
 shaving foam 73  
 shears 89  
 shed 84  
 sheep 185  
 sheep farm 183  
 sheep's milk 137  
 sheet 71, 74, 241  
 shelf 67, 106  
 shell 129, 137, 265, 293  
 shelled 129  
 shelves 66  
 sherry 145  
 shiatsu 54  
 shield 88  
 shin 12  
 ship 214  
 ships 215  
 shipyard 217  
 shirt 32  
 shiitake mushrooms 124  
 shock 47  
 shocked 25  
 shoe department 104  
 shoe store 114  
 shoes 34, 37  
 shoot v 223, 227  
 shopping 104  
 shopping bag 106  
 shopping center 104  
 short 32, 321  
 short wave 179  
 short-grain 130  
 shorts 30, 33  
 shot 151  
 shotput 234

shoulder 13  
 shoulder bag 37  
 shoulder blade 17  
 shoulder pad 35  
 shoulder strap 37  
 shout v 25  
 shovel 187  
 shower 72  
 shower block 266  
 shower curtain 72  
 shower door 72  
 shower gel 73  
 shower head 72  
 showjumping 243  
 shuffle v 273  
 shutoff valve 61  
 shutter 58  
 shutter release 270  
 shutter-speed dial 270  
 shuttle bus 197  
 shuttlecock 231  
 shy 25  
 Siberia 313  
 Sicily 316  
 side 164  
 sideline 220  
 side order 153  
 side plate 65  
 side saddle 242  
 side street 299  
 sidedeck 240  
 side-effects 109  
 sideline 226, 230  
 Sierra Leone 317  
 sieve 68, 89  
 sieve v 91  
 sift v 138  
 sigh v 25  
 sightseeing 260  
 sign 104  
 signal 209  
 signature 96, 98  
 silencer 203, 204  
 silk 277  
 silo 183  
 silt 85  
 silver 235, 289  
 simmer v 67  
 Singapore 319  
 singer 191  
 single 151  
 single bed 71  
 single cream 137  
 single room 100  
 singles 230  
 sink 38, 61, 66  
 sinus 19  
 siren 94  
 sirloin steak 119  
 sister 22  
 sister-in-law 23  
 site manager's office 266  
 sit-up 251  
 six 308  
 six hundred 308  
 sixteen 308  
 sixteenth 309

sixth 309	smoked 118, 121, 143, 159	south 312	spray 109	stepdaughter 23
sixtieth 309	smoked fish 143	South Africa 317	spray v 91	stepfather 23
sixty 308	smoking 112	South Korea 318	spray can 311	stepladder 82
skate 120, 247, 294	smoking section 152	Southern Hemisphere 283	spray gun 89	stepmother 23
skate v 224	snack bar 113, 148	Southern Ocean 313	spring 71, 307	stepson 23
skate wings 120	snail 295	souvenirs 260	spring balance 166	stereo 269
skateboard 249	snake 293	sow v 90, 183	spring greens 123	sterile 47
skateboarding 249, 263	snare drum 257	soybeans 131	springboard 235, 238	stern 240
skein 277	sneeze 44	soy sauce 135	sprinkler 89	stethoscope 45
skeleton 17	snooker 249	space 280	sprinter 234	stew 158
sketch 275	snore v 71	space exploration 281	sprocket 207	stick 224, 249
sketch pad 275	snorkel 239	space shuttle 281	square 164, 272, 299	sticks 133
skewer 68	snout 293	space station 281	square foot 310	sticky tape 173
ski 241, 246	snow 287	space suit 281	square meter 310	still 144
ski boot 246	snowboarding 247	spade 88, 265, 273	squash 231	sting 46, 295
ski jump 247	snowmobile 247	Spain 316	squat 251	stir v 67
ski pole 246	snowsuit 30	spanner 80	squid 121, 295	stirrer 150
ski run 246	soak v 130	spare tire 203	squirrel 290	stirrup 242
ski slope 246	soap 73, 178	spark plug 203	Sri Lanka 318	stitch 277
ski suit 246	soap dish 73	sparkling 144	St. Kitts and Nevis 314	stitch selector 276
skier 246	soccer 222	sparring 237	St. Lucia 314	stitches 52
skiing 246	soccer player 222	sparrow 292	St. Vincent and the	stock broker 97
skin 14, 119, 128	soccer uniform 31, 222	spatula 68, 167	Grenadines 314	stock exchange 97
skin care 108	socket 60, 80	speaker 174, 176, 258, 268	stabilisers 207	stockings 35
skinned 121	socket wrench 80	speaker stand 268	stable 185, 243	stocks 97, 110
skipping 251	socks 33	speargfishing 245	stadium 223	stomach 18
skirt 30, 34	soda bread 139	specials 152	staff 175, 256	stomach ache 44
skull 17	soda water 144	spectators 233	stage 167, 254	stone 36, 275
skydiving 248	sofa 62	speed boating 241	stages 23	stoned fruit 126
skyscraper 299, 300	sofabed 63	speed limit 195	stainless steel 79	stop 269
slalom 247	soft 129, 321	speed skating 247	stair gate 75	stop button 197
slate 288	soft cheese 136	speedboat 214	staircase 59	stopper 166
sledding 247	soft drink 154	speedometer 201, 204	stake 90	stopwatch 234
sledgehammer 187	soft drinks 144	spell v 162	stake v 91	store 114, 298
sleeper 30	soft toy 75	sperm 20	stalk 122, 297	store assistant 188
sleeping 74	software 176	sphere 164	stalls 254	store directory 104
sleeping bag 267	softwood 79	spices 132	stamen 297	stork 292
sleeping compartment 209	soil 85	spicy sausage 142	stamp 98	storm 287
sleeping mat 267	solar system 280	spider 295	stamp collecting 273	stout 145
sleeping pill 109	solder 79, 80	spike v 90	stamps 112	stovetop 67
sleet 286	solder v 79	spikes 233	stance 232	straight 39, 165
sleeve 34	soldering iron 81	spin 230	stand 88, 205, 268	straight on 260
sleeveless 34	soldier 189	spin v 76	stapler 173	straighten v 39
slice 119, 139, 140, 230	sole 15, 37	spin dryer 76	staples 173	strap 35
slice v 67	solids 164	spinach 123	star 280	strapless 34
sliced bread 138	Solomon Islands 319	spine 17	star anise 133	stratosphere 286
slicer 139	soluble 109	spire 300	starfish 295	straw 144, 154
slide 167, 263	solvent 83	spirit level 80, 187	starfruit 128	strawberry 127
slide v 229	Somalia 317	splashback 66	start school v 26	strawberry milkshake 149
sling 46	somersault 235	spleen 18	starter 153	stream 285
slip 35	son 22	splint 47	starting block 234, 238	street 298
slip road 194	sonata 256	splinter 46	starting line 234	street corner 298
slip-on 37	song 259	split ends 39	state 315	street light 298
slippers 31	son-in-law 22	split peas 131	statement 180	street sign 298
slope 284	sorbet 141	spoke 207	stationery 105	street stall 154
slotted spoon 68	sorrel 123	sponge 73, 74, 83	station wagon 199	stress 55
Slovakia 316	sorting unit 61	sponge cake 140	statuette 260	stretch 251
Slovenia 316	soufflé 158	sponge fingers 141	steak 121	stretcher 94
slow 321	soufflé dish 69	spool 245	steam 67	strike 228, 237
slug 295	sound boom 179	spoon 65	steam train 208	string 230, 258
small 321	sound technician 179	sport fishing 245	steamed 159	string of pearls 36
small car 199	soundtrack 255	sports 105, 220, 236, 248	steeplechase 243	strings 256
small intestine 18	soup 153, 158	sports car 198	steering wheel 201	strip v 82
small of back 13	soup bowl 65	sports field 168	steel wool 81	stroke 44, 233, 239
smash 231	soup spoon 65	sports jacket 33	stem 111, 112, 297	strokes 231
smile 25	sour 127	sportsman 191	stencil 83	stroller 75
smoke 95	sour cream 137	spotlight 259	stenographer 181	strong 321
smoke alarm 95	sourdough bread 139	sprain 46	step machine 250	strong flour 139

- stub 96  
 study 63, 162  
 stuffed 159  
 stuffed olive 143  
 stump 225  
 styles 39, 239, 301  
 submarine 215  
 subsoil 91  
 substitute 223  
 substitution 223  
 subtract v 165  
 suburb 299  
 succulent 87  
 suction hose 77  
 Sudan 317  
 sugarcane 184  
 suit 273  
 sulfur 289  
 sultana 129  
 summer 31, 307  
 summons 180  
 sumo wrestling 237  
 Sun 280  
 sunbathe v 264  
 sunbed 41  
 sunblock 108, 265  
 sunburn 46  
 Sunday 306  
 sunflower 184, 297  
 sunflower oil 134  
 sunflower seed 131  
 sunglasses 51, 265  
 sunhat 30, 265  
 sunny 286  
 sunrise 305  
 sunroof 202  
 sunscreen 108  
 sunset 305  
 sunshine 286  
 suntan lotion 265  
 supermarket 106  
 supersonic jet 211  
 supplement 55  
 supply pipe 61  
 support 187  
 suppository 109  
 surf 241  
 surfboard 241  
 surfcasting 245  
 surfer 241  
 surfing 241  
 surgeon 48  
 surgery 45, 48  
 Suriname 315  
 surprised 25  
 sushi 121  
 suspect 94, 181  
 suspenders 35  
 suspension 203, 205  
 swallow 292  
 swamp 285  
 swan 293  
 Swaziland 317  
 sweater 33  
 sweatpants 33  
 sweatshirt 33  
 rutabaga 125  
 Sweden 316
- sweep v 77  
 sweet 124, 127, 155  
 sweet potato 125  
 sweet shop 113  
 sweet spreads 134  
 sweet cart 152  
 swim v 238  
 swimmer 238  
 swimming 238  
 swimming pool 101, 238, 250  
 swimsuit 238, 265  
 swing v 232  
 swings 263  
 swiss chard 123  
 switch 60  
 Switzerland 316  
 swivel chair 172  
 sword 236  
 swordfish 120, 294  
 symphony 256  
 synagogue 300  
 synchronized swimming 239  
 synthetic fiber 31  
 Syria 318  
 syringe 109, 167  
 syrup 109  
 system 176
- T**
- tab 173  
 table 64, 148  
 table tennis 231  
 tablecloth 64  
 tack v 241, 277  
 tackle 245  
 tackle v 220, 223  
 tackle box 244  
 tadpole 294  
 tae-kwon-do 236  
 tag v 229  
 tai chi 236  
 tail 121, 210, 242, 280, 290, 294  
 tail light 204  
 tailbone 17  
 tailgate 198  
 tailor 191  
 tailored 35  
 tailor's 115  
 tailor's chalk 276  
 tailor's dummy 276  
 tailplane 210  
 Tajikstan 318  
 take a bath v 72  
 take a shower v 72  
 take notes v 163  
 take off v 211  
 take-out 154  
 talcum powder 73  
 tall 321  
 tamarillo 128  
 tambourine 257  
 tampon 108  
 tan 41  
 tandem 206  
 sweatpants 33  
 sweatshirt 33  
 rutabaga 125  
 Sweden 316
- Tanzania 317  
 tap water 144  
 tape dispenser 173  
 tape measure 80, 276  
 target 249  
 target shooting 249  
 tarmac 187  
 taro root 124  
 tarragon 133  
 Tasmania 319  
 tattoo 41  
 tax 96  
 taxi driver 190  
 taxi rank 213  
 tea 144, 149, 184  
 tea with lemon 149  
 tea with milk 149  
 teabag 144  
 teacher 54, 162, 191  
 teacup 65  
 team 220, 229  
 teapot 65  
 tear 51  
 teaspoon 65  
 teat 75  
 techniques 79, 159  
 teddy bear 75  
 tee 233  
 teeing ground 232  
 teenager 23  
 tee-off v 233  
 telegram 98  
 telephone 99, 172  
 telephone box 99  
 telescope 281  
 television series 178  
 television studio 178  
 temperature 286  
 temperature gauge 201  
 temple 14, 300  
 ten 308  
 ten thousand 309  
 tenant 58  
 tend v 91  
 tendon 17  
 tennis 230  
 tennis court 230  
 tennis shoes 231  
 tenon saw 81  
 tent 267  
 tent peg 266  
 tent pole 266  
 tenth 309  
 tequila 145  
 terminal 212  
 termite 295  
 terrace café 148  
 terraced 58  
 territory 315  
 terry diaper 30  
 test 49  
 testis 21  
 test tube 166  
 text message 99  
 textbook 163  
 Thailand 318  
 thank you 322  
 Thanksgiving 27
- the day after tomorrow 307  
 the day before yesterday 307  
 theater 254, 299  
 theme park 262  
 therapist 55  
 thermals 267  
 thermometer 45, 167  
 thermosphere 286  
 thermostat 61  
 thesis 169  
 thick 321  
 thigh 12, 119  
 thimble 276  
 thin 321  
 third 309  
 thirteen 308  
 thirteenth 309  
 thirtieth 309  
 thirty 308  
 this way up 98  
 this week 307  
 thistle 297  
 thoracic vertebrae 17  
 thread 276  
 thread v 277  
 thread guide 276  
 thread reel 276  
 three 308  
 three hundred 308  
 three-door 200  
 three-point line 226  
 thriller 255  
 throat 19  
 throat lozenge 109  
 throttle 204  
 through 320  
 throw 237  
 throw v 221, 227, 229  
 throw-in 223, 226  
 thruster 281  
 thumb 15  
 thunder 286  
 Thursday 306  
 thyme 133  
 thyroid gland 18  
 tibia 17  
 ticket 209, 213  
 ticket barrier 209  
 ticket inspector 209  
 ticket office 209, 216  
 tie 32  
 tiebreak 230  
 tie-pin 36  
 tiger 291  
 tights 35, 251  
 tile 58, 272  
 tile v 82  
 till 106, 150  
 tiller 240  
 timber 187  
 time 234, 304  
 time out 220  
 timer 166  
 times 165, 261  
 timetable 197, 209, 261  
 timing 203  
 tip 36, 122, 246  
 tire 198, 205, 206
- tire lever 207  
 tire pressure 203  
 tissue 108  
 title 168  
 titles 23  
 to 320  
 toad 294  
 toast 157  
 toasted sandwich 149  
 toaster 66  
 tobacco 112, 184  
 today 306  
 toddler 30  
 toe 15  
 toe clip 207  
 toe strap 207  
 toenail 15  
 toffee 113  
 toggle 31  
 Togo 317  
 toilet 72  
 toilet brush 72  
 toilet roll 72  
 toilet seat 72  
 toiletries 41, 107  
 toilets 104, 266  
 toll booth 194  
 tomato 125, 157  
 tomato juice 144, 149  
 tomato sauce 154  
 tomorrow 306  
 toner 41  
 tongs 150, 167  
 tongue 19, 37, 118  
 tonic water 144  
 tonne 310  
 tool rack 78  
 toolbar 177  
 toolbelt 186  
 toolbox 80  
 tools 187  
 tooth 50  
 toothache 50  
 toothbrush 72  
 toothpaste 72  
 top coat 83  
 top dress v 90  
 top tier 141  
 topaz 288  
 topiary 87  
 topping 155  
 topsoil 85  
 tornado 287  
 tortoise 293  
 touch line 221  
 touchdown 221  
 tour bus 260  
 tour guide 260  
 tourer 205  
 touring bike 206  
 tourist 260  
 tourist attraction 260  
 tourist bus 197  
 tourist information 261  
 tourmaline 288  
 tournament 233  
 tow away v 195  
 tow truck 203

toward 320  
 towel rail 72  
 towels 73  
 tower 300  
 town 298  
 town hall 299  
 townhouse 58  
 toy 75  
 toy basket 75  
 toys 105  
 track 208, 234  
 track & field 234  
 tracksuit 31, 32  
 tractor 182  
 traffic 194  
 traffic circle 195  
 traffic jam 195  
 traffic light 194  
 traffic policeman 195  
 trailer 266  
 train 35, 208  
 train v 91, 251  
 train station 208  
 trainer 37  
 trainers 31, 251  
 tram 196, 208  
 transfer 223  
 transformer 60  
 transmission 202  
 transplant v 91  
 transport 194  
 trapezium 164  
 trapezius 16  
 trash 177  
 trash bin 61, 67  
 travel agent 190  
 travel agent's 114  
 travel sickness pills 109  
 traveler's check 97  
 tray 152, 154  
 tray-table 210  
 tread 207  
 tread water v 239  
 treadmill 250  
 treble clef 256  
 tree 86, 296  
 trekking 243  
 trellis 84  
 tremor 283  
 triangle 164, 257  
 triceps 16  
 trifle 141  
 trim v 39, 90  
 trimester 52  
 trimmer 88  
 Trinidad and Tobago 314  
 tripod 166, 270, 281  
 trolley bus 196  
 trombone 257  
 Tropic of Cancer 283  
 Tropic of Capricorn 283  
 tropical fruit 128  
 tropics 283  
 troposphere 286  
 trot 243  
 trough 183  
 trousers 32, 34  
 trout 120

trowel 89, 187  
 truffle 113, 125  
 trug 88  
 trumpet 257  
 truncheon 94  
 trunk 291, 296  
 trunks 238  
 try 221  
 t-shirt 30, 33  
 tub 311  
 tuba 257  
 tube 311  
 Tuesday 306  
 tug boat 215  
 tulip 111  
 tumble 235  
 tumble dryer 76  
 tumbler 65  
 tuna 120  
 tune v 179  
 tune the radio v 269  
 tuning peg 258  
 Tunisia 317  
 turbocharger 203  
 turf v 90  
 Turkey 318  
 turkey 119, 185, 293  
 Turkmenistan 318  
 turmeric 132  
 turn 238  
 turn v 79  
 turn the television off v 269  
 turn the television on v 269  
 turnip 124  
 turpentine 83  
 turquoise 289  
 turret 300  
 turtle 293  
 tusk 291  
 tutu 191  
 tweezers 40, 47, 167  
 twelfth 309  
 twelve 308  
 twentieth 309  
 twenty 308  
 twenty minutes 304  
 twenty thousand 309  
 twenty-first 309  
 twenty-one 308  
 twenty-second 309  
 twenty-third 309  
 twenty-two 308  
 twig 296  
 twin room 100  
 twine 89  
 twins 23  
 twist ties 89  
 two 308  
 two hundred 308  
 two o'clock 304  
 two thousand 307  
 two thousand and one 307  
 two-door 200  
 types 199, 205  
 types of buses 196  
 types of camera 270  
 types of farm 183  
 types of plants 86

types of fishing 245  
 types of trains 208  
 typhoon 286  

U

 Uganda 317  
 ugli 126  
 Ukraine 316  
 ulna 17  
 ultrasound 52  
 ultraviolet rays 286  
 umbilical cord 52  
 umbrella 36, 233  
 umpire 225, 229, 230  
 uncle 22  
 unconscious 47  
 uncooked meat 142  
 under 320  
 under par 233  
 undercoat 83  
 underexposed 271  
 undergraduate 169  
 underground map 209  
 underground train 209  
 underpass 194  
 underwear 32, 35  
 underwired 35  
 uniform 94, 189  
 United Arab Emirates 318  
 United Kingdom 316  
 United States of America 314  
 universe 280  
 university 299  
 unleaded 199  
 unpasteurized 137  
 unpick v 277  
 unsalted 137  
 until 320  
 up 320  
 upper circle 254  
 upset 25  
 Uranus 280  
 ureter 21  
 urethra 20  
 urinary 19  
 urology 49  
 Uruguay 315  
 usher 255  
 utensils 64  
 uterus 20, 52  
 utility room 76  
 Uzbekistan 318

V

 vacuum cleaner 77, 188  
 vacuum flask 267  
 vagina 20  
 valance 71  
 valley 284  
 valve 207  
 vanilla 132  
 Vanuatu 319  
 varnish 79, 83  
 vas deferens 21  
 vase 63, 111  
 Vatican City 316  
 vault 235, 300  
 veal 118

vegetable garden 85  
 vegetable oil 135  
 vegetable plot 182  
 vegetables 107, 122, 124  
 veggie burger 155  
 veil 35  
 vein 19  
 venetian blind 63  
 Venezuela 315  
 venison 118  
 vent 283  
 ventouse cup 53  
 Venus 280  
 verdict 181  
 vest 33, 35, 251  
 vet 189  
 vibraphone 257  
 vice 78  
 video game 269  
 video phone 99  
 video recorder 269  
 video tape 269  
 Viet Nam 318  
 viewfinder 271  
 village 299  
 vine 183  
 vinegar 135, 142  
 vineyard 183  
 vintage 199  
 viola 256  
 violin 256  
 virus 44  
 visa 213  
 vision 51  
 visiting hours 48  
 visor 205  
 vitamins 108  
 v-neck 33  
 vocal cords 19  
 vodka 145  
 vodka and orange 151  
 voice message 99  
 volcano 283  
 volley 231  
 volleyball 227  
 voltage 60  
 volume 165, 179, 269, 311  
 vomit v 44

W

 waders 244  
 waffles 157  
 waist 12  
 waistband 35  
 waistcoat 33  
 waiter 148, 152  
 waiting room 45  
 waitress 191  
 wake up v 71  
 walk 243  
 walking boot 37, 267  
 walkway 212  
 wall 58, 186, 222  
 wall light 62  
 wallet 37  
 wallpaper 82, 177  
 wallpaper v 82  
 wallpaper brush 82

wallpaper paste 82  
 walnut 129  
 walnut oil 134  
 walrus 290  
 ward 48  
 wardrobe 70  
 warehouse 216  
 warm 286  
 warm up v 251  
 warrant 180  
 wash v 38, 77  
 washbasin 72  
 washer 80  
 washer-dryer 76  
 washing machine 76  
 wasp 295  
 waste disposal 61, 266  
 waste disposal unit 61  
 waste pipe 61  
 wastebasket 172  
 watch 36  
 watch television v 269  
 water 144, 238  
 water v 90, 183  
 water bottle 206, 267  
 water chamber 61  
 water chestnut 124  
 water closet 61  
 water garden 84  
 water hazard 232  
 water jet 95  
 water plant 86  
 water polo 239  
 watercolor paints 274  
 watercress 123  
 waterfall 285  
 watering 89  
 watering can 89  
 watermelon 127  
 waterproofs 245, 267  
 waterskier 241  
 waterskiing 241  
 watersports 241  
 wave 241, 264  
 wavelength 179  
 wax 41  
 weak 321  
 weather 286  
 weaving 277  
 website 177  
 wedding 26, 35  
 wedding cake 141  
 wedding dress 35  
 wedding reception 26  
 wedge 233  
 Wednesday 306  
 weed v 91  
 weed killer 91  
 weeds 86  
 week 306  
 weekend 306  
 weekly 307  
 weigh v 310  
 weight 166, 244  
 weight bar 251  
 weight belt 239  
 weight training 251  
 west 312

western 255  
 Western Sahara 317  
 wet 286, 321  
 wet wipe 75, 108  
 wetsuit 239  
 whale 290  
 wheat 130, 184  
 wheel 198, 207  
 wheel nuts 203  
 wheelbarrow 88  
 wheelchair 48  
 wheelchair access 197  
 whiplash 46  
 whipped cream 137  
 whisk 68  
 whisk v 67  
 whiskers 290  
 whisky 145  
 white 39, 145, 272, 274  
 white bread 139  
 white chocolate 113  
 white coffee 148  
 whitecurrant 127  
 white flour 138  
 white meat 118  
 white rice 130  
 white spirit 83  
 whitening 120  
 whole 129, 132  
 whole milk 136  
 wholegrain 131  
 wholegrain flour 138  
 wholegrain mustard 135  
 wholemeal bread 139  
 wicket 225  
 wicket-keeper 225  
 wide 321  
 widescreen television 269  
 width 165  
 wife 22  
 wig 39  
 wild rice 130  
 willow 296  
 win v 273  
 wind 241, 286  
 windbreak 265  
 windcheater 33  
 windlass 214  
 window 58, 96, 98, 177, 186,  
 197, 209, 210  
 windpipe 18  
 windscreen 198  
 windscreen wiper 198  
 windshield 205  
 windsurfer 241  
 windsurfing 241  
 windy 286  
 wine 145, 151  
 wine glass 65  
 wine list 152  
 wine vinegar 135  
 wing 119, 210, 293  
 wing mirror 198  
 wings 254  
 winner 273  
 winter 31, 307  
 winter sports 247  
 wipe v 77

wire 79  
 wire cutter 80  
 wire strippers 81  
 wires 60  
 with 320  
 withdrawal slip 96  
 without 320  
 witness 180  
 wok 69  
 wolf 290  
 woman 23  
 womb 52  
 women's clothing 34  
 women's wear 105  
 wood 79, 233, 275, 285  
 wood glue 78  
 wood shavings 78  
 wooden spoon 68  
 woodpecker 292  
 woodstain 79  
 woodwind 257  
 woodworking 275  
 wool 277  
 work 172  
 work day 306  
 workbench 78  
 workshop 78  
 worktop 66  
 world map 312  
 worm 295  
 worried 25  
 wound 46  
 wrap 155  
 wrapping 111  
 wreath 111  
 wrench 81, 203  
 wrestling 236  
 wrinkle 15  
 wrist 13, 15  
 wristband 230  
 writ 180  
 write v 162

**X**

x-ray 48  
 x-ray film 50  
 x-ray machine 212  
 x-ray viewer 45

**Y**

yacht 215, 240  
 yam 125  
 yard 310  
 yawn v 25  
 year 163, 306  
 yeast 138  
 yellow 274  
 yellow card 223  
 Yemen 318  
 yes 322  
 yesterday 306  
 yoga 54  
 yogurt 137  
 yolk 137, 157  
 you're welcome 322  
 Yugoslavia 316

**Z**  
 Zambia 317  
 zebra 291  
 zero 308  
 zest 126  
 Zimbabwe 317  
 zinc 289  
 ZIP code 98  
 zipper 277  
 zone 315  
 zones 283  
 zoo 262  
 zoology 169  
 zoom lens 270  
 zucchini 125

english

# 謝辞 shaji • acknowledgments

DORLING KINDERSLEY would like to thank Tracey Miles and Christine Lacey for design assistance, Georgina Garner for editorial and administrative help, Sonia Gavira, Polly Boyd, and Cathy Meeus for editorial help, and Claire Bowers for compiling the DK picture credits.

The publisher would like to thank the following for their kind permission to reproduce their photographs:  
Abbreviations key:  
t=top, b=bottom, r=right, l=left, c=center

**Abode:** 62; **Action Plus:** 224bc; **alamy.com:** 154t; A.T. Willett 287bcl; Michael Foyle 184bl; Stock Connection 287bcr; **Allsport/Getty Images:** 238cl; **Alvey and Towers:** 209 acr, 215bcl, 215bcr, 241cr; **Peter Anderson:** 188cbr, 271br; **Anthony Blake Photo Library:** Charlie Stebbings 114cl; John Sims 114ctl; **Andyalte:** 98tl; **apple mac computers:** 268tcr; **Arcaid:** John Edward Linden 301bl; Martine Hamilton Knight, Architects: Chapman Taylor Partners, 213cl; Richard Bryant 301br; **Argos:** 41tl, 66cbl, 66cl, 66br, 66bcl, 69cl, 70bcl, 71t, 77tl, 269tc, 270tl; **Axiom:** Eitan Simanor 105bcr; Ian Cumming 104; Vicki Couchman 148cr; **Beken Of Cowes Ltd:** 215cbc; **Bosch:** 76tcr, 76tc, 76tcl; **Camera Press:** 27c, 38t, 256t, 257cr; Barry J. Holmes 148tr; Jane Hanger 159cr; Mary Germanou 259bc; **Corbis:** 78b; Anna Clopet 247tr; Bettmann 181tl, 181tr; Bo Zauders 156t; Bob Rowan 152bl; Bob Winsett 247cbl; Brian Bailey 247br; Carl and Ann Purcell 162l; Chris Rainer 247ctl; ChromoSohm Inc. 179tr; Craig Aurness 215bl; David H.Wells 249cbr; Dennis Marsico 274bl; Dimitri Lundt 236bc; Duomo 211t; Gail Mooney 277ctr; George Lepp 248c; Gunter Marx 248cr; Jack Fields 210b; Jack Hollingsworth 231bl; Jacqui Hurst 277br; James L. Amos 247bl, 191ctr, 220bcr; Jan Butchofsky 277cbc; Johnathan Blair 243cr; Jon Feingersh 153tr; Jose F. Poblete 191br; Jose Luis Pelaez.Inc 153tc, 175tl; Karl Weatherly 220bl, 247tcr; Kelly Mooney Photography 259tl; Kevin Fleming 249bc; Kevin R. Morris 105tr, 243tl, 243tc; Kim Sayer 249ctr; Lynn Goldsmith 258t; Macduff Everton 231bcl; Mark Gibson 249bl; Mark L. Stephenson 249tcl; Michael Pole 115tr; Michael S. Yamashita 247ctl; Mike King 247cbl; Neil Rabinowitz 214br; Owen Franken 112t; Pablo Corral 115bc; Paul A. Sounders 169br, 249ctl;

Paul J. Sutton 224c, 224br; Peter Turnley 105ctr; Phil Schermeister 227b, 248tr; R. W Jones 309; R.W. Jones 175tr; Richard Hutchings 168b; Rick Doyle 241ctr; Robert Holmes 97br, 277ctc; Roger Ressmeyer 169tr; Russ Schleipman 229; Steve Raymer 168cr; The Purcell Team 211ctr; Tim Wright 178; Vince Streano 194t; Wally McNamee 220br, 220bcl, 224bl; Yann Arhus-Bertrand 249tl; **Demetrio Carrasco / Dorling Kindersley (c) Herge / Les Editions Casterman:** 112ccl; **Dixons:** 270cl, 270cr, 270bl, 270bcl, 270bcr, 270ccr; **Education Photos:** John Walmsley 26tl; **Empics Ltd:** Adam Day 236br; Andy Heading 243c; Steve White 249cbc; **Getty Images:** 48bcl, 100t, 114bcr, 154bl, 287tr, 94tr; **Dennis Gilbert:** 106tc; **Hulsta:** 70t; **Ideal Standard Ltd:** 72r; **The Image Bank / Getty Images:** 58; **Impact Photos:** Eliza Armstrong 115cr; John Arthur 190tl; Philip Achache 246t; **The Interior Archive:** Henry Wilson, Alfie's Market 114bl; Luke White, Architect: David Mikhail, 59tl; Simon Upton, Architect: Phillippe Starck, St Martins Lane Hotel 100bcr, 100br; **Jason Hawkes Aerial Photography:** 216t; **Dan Johnson:** 26cbl, 35r; **Kos Pictures Source:** 215cbl, 240tc, 240tr; David Williams 216b; **Lebrecht Collection:** Kate Mount 169bc; **MP Visual.com:** Mark Swallow 202t; **NASA:** 280cr, 280ccl, 281tl; **P&O Princess Cruises:** 214bl; **P A Photos:** 181br; **The Photographers' Library:** 186bl, 186bc, 186t; **Plain and Simple Kitchens:** 66t; **Powerstock Photolibrary:** 169tl, 256t, 287tc; **Rail Images:** 208c, 208 cbl, 209br; **Red Consultancy:** Odeon cinemas 257br; **Redferns:** 259br; Nigel Crane 259c; **Rex Features:** 106br, 259tc, 259tr, 259bl, 280b; Charles Ommaney 114ctr; J.F.F. Whitehead 243cl; Patrick Barth 101tl; Patrick Frilet 189cbl; Scott Wiseman 287bl; **Royalty Free Images:** Getty Images/Eyewire 154bl; **Science & Society Picture Library:** Science Museum 202b; **Skyscan:** 168t, 182c, 298; Quick UK Ltd 212; **Sony:** 268bc; **Robert Streeter:** 154br; **Neil Sutherland:** 82tr, 83tl, 90t, 118, 188ctr, 196tl, 196tr, 299cl, 299bl; **The Travel Library:** Stuart Black 264t; **Travelex:** 97cl; **Vauxhall:** Technik 198t, 199tl, 199tr, 199cl, 199cr, 199ctl, 199ctr, 199tl, 199tr, 200; **View Pictures:** Dennis Gilbert, Architects: ACDP Consulting, 106t; Dennis Gilbert, Chris Wilkinson Architects, 209tr; Peter Cook, Architects: Nicholas Crimshaw and partners,

208t; **Betty Walton:** 185br; **Colin Walton:** 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 28, 42, 56, 92, 95c, 99tl, 99ctl, 102, 116, 120t, 138t, 146, 150t, 160, 170, 191ctl, 192, 218, 252, 260br, 260l, 261tr, 261c, 261cr, 271cbl, 271cbr, 271ctl, 278, 287br, 302, 401.

## DK PICTURE LIBRARY:

Akhil Bahlkshi; Patrick Baldwin; Geoff Brightling; British Museum; John Bulmer; Andrew Butler; Joe Cornish; Brian Cosgrove; Andy Crawford and Kit Houghton; Philip Dowell; Alistair Duncan; Gables; Bob Gathany; Norman Hollands; Kew Gardens; Peter James Kindersley; Vladimir Kozlik; Sam Lloyd; London Northern Bus Company Ltd; Tracy Morgan; David Murray and Jules Selmes; Musée Vivant du Cheval, France; Museum of Broadcast Communications; Museum of Natural History; NASA; National History Museum; Norfolk Rural Life Museum; Stephen Oliver; RNLI; Royal Ballet School; Guy Ryecart; Science Museum; Neil Setchfield; Ross Simms and the Winchcombe Folk Police Museum; Singapore Symphony Orchestra; Smart Museum of Art; Tony Souter; Erik Svensson and Jeppe Wikstrom; Sam Tree of Keygrove Marketing Ltd; Barrie Watts; Alan Williams; Jerry Young.

Additional Photography by Colin Walton.

Colin Walton would like to thank:  
A&A News, Uckfield; Abbey Music, Tunbridge Wells; Arena Mens Clothing, Tunbridge Wells; Burrells of Tunbridge Wells; Gary at Di Marco's; Jeremy's Home Store, Tunbridge Wells; Noakes of Tunbridge Wells; Ottakar's, Tunbridge Wells; Selby's of Uckfield; Sevenoaks Sound and Vision; Westfield, Royal Victoria Place, Tunbridge Wells.

All other images are Dorling Kindersley copyright. For further information see [www.dkimages.com](http://www.dkimages.com)